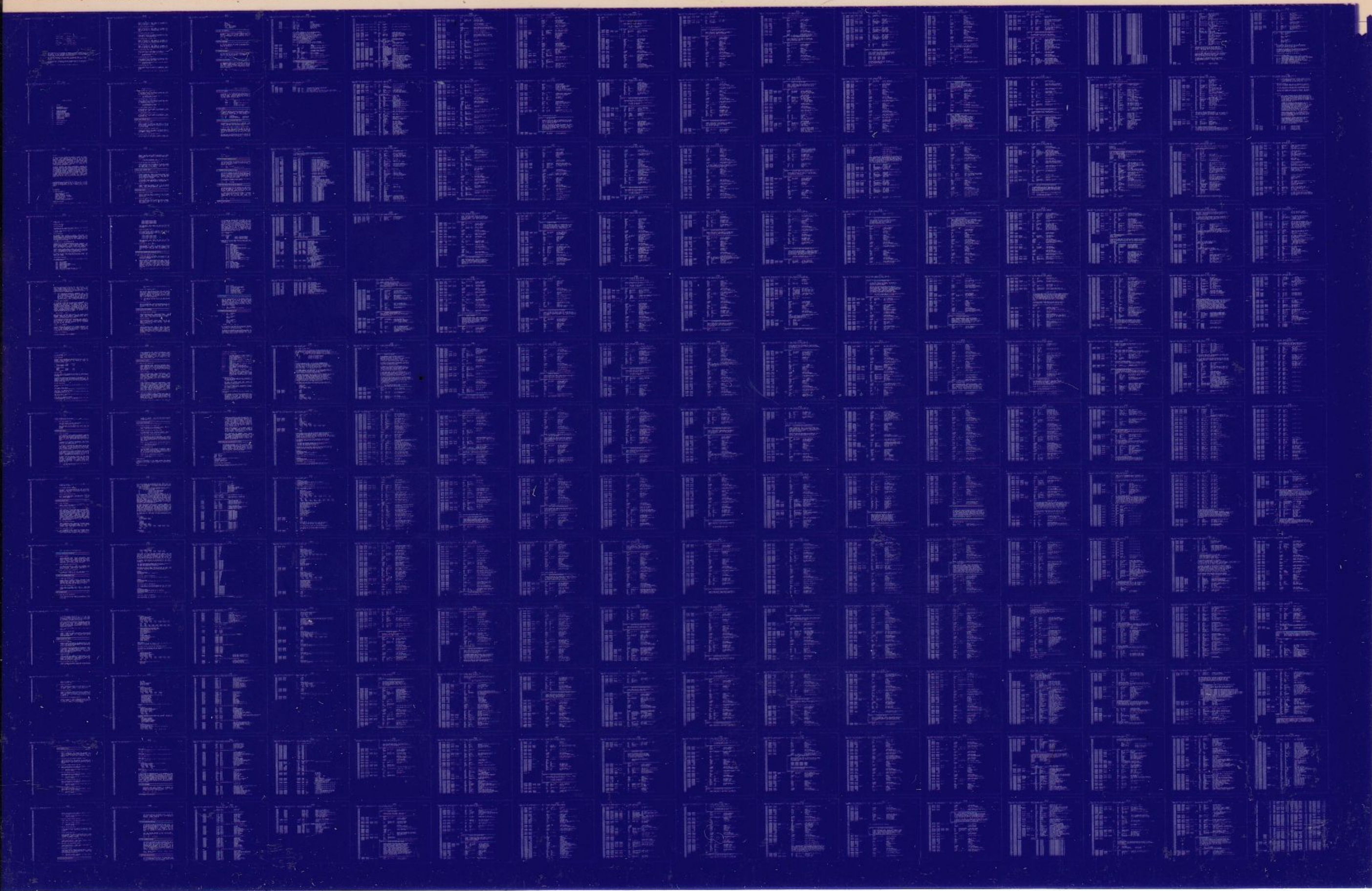


RK611

FUNCT. CONTROLLER DIAG.
MD-11-DZR6K-C

EP-DZR6K-C-DL-B
COPYRIGHT © 1976
FICHE 1 OF 2

DEC 1976
digital
MADE IN USA



RK611

FUNCT. CONTROLLER DIAG.
MD-11-DZR6K-C

EP-DZR6K-C-DL-B
COPYRIGHT © 1976
FICHE 2 OF 2

DEC 1976
digital
MADE IN USA



148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203

UNIBUS RK06 DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC .ALL PARTS SHOULD HAVE RUN SUCCESSFULLY.

3.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM CAN BE LOADED FROM BINARY TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR FROM XXDP MEDIA SUPPORTED BY XXDP.

IT CAN BE LOADED AND RUN UNDER APT OR ACT AND IT CAN BE CHAINED BY XXDP.

3.2 STARTUP PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM START LOCATION IS 200(8). THIS START WILL AUTOMATICALLY SIZE THE SYSTEM UNLESS RUNNING UNDER APT. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THE STANDARD UNIBUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND BUS PRIORITY LEVEL (177440, 210, AND 4 RESPECTIVELY). IF STARTED AT 200 AND THE XXDP MEDIA IS RK06 (PROGRAM LOADED FROM RK06) DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED.

LOCATION 204(8) IS THE PROGRAM RESTART.

LOCATION 214(8) IS THE PARAMETERIZATION START LOCATION. THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO IDENTIFY THE BUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND BUS PRIORITY. IF THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED FROM RK06, THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO MOUNT A WORK CARTRIDGE ON DRIVE 0 OR TO PLACE IT OFF-LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED.

LOCATION 220(8) IS THE PHASE LOCKED LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT START. THE PROGRAM FIRST RUNS THE FIRST THREE TESTS AND THEN JUMPS TO THE ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE. THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO LOOP IN THIS ROUTINE UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.

ALL DRIVES THAT ARE TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, READY, AND WRITE LOCK RESET. IF ALL THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, THAT DRIVE IS NOT TESTED.

3.3 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

THE CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED TO PROVIDE PROGRAM CONTROL AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

SW15 - HALT ON ERROR
 SW14 - LOOP ON TEST
 SW13 - INHIBIT ERROR REPORT
 SW12 - ABORT PROGRAM AFTER 20 ERRORS
 SW11 - INHIBIT ITERATIONS
 SW10 - BELL ON ERROR
 SW09 - LOOP ON ERROR
 SW08 - EXECUTE TEST NUMBER SPECIFIED IN SW<7-0>.
 SW<7-0> - EXECUTE THIS TEST IF SW08 SET.

EXECUTING A SPECIFIC TEST MUST BE USED WITH CAUTION. SOME TESTS REQUIRE OTHERS TO BE RUN TO FORMAT THE PACK IN A SPECIFIC MANNER OR WRITE SPECIFIC DATA. TESTS THAT REQUIRE OTHERS TO BE RUN INDICATE THIS IN THE TEST DESCRIPTION. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN IN THE DEFAULT SEQUENCE THE FIRST TIME AFTER IT HAS BEEN LOADED.

NOTE: TEST 3 MUST BE RUN BEFORE ANY SUBSEQUENT TEST. THIS TEST DETERMINES WHICH DRIVES ARE ON THE DRIVE BLS FOR ALL FOLLOWING TESTS. LIKEWISE, TEST 20 MUST BE RUN BEFORE ANY TEST SUBSEQUENT TO IT. THIS TEST READS THE BAD SECTOR FILES AND BUILDS TABLES USED BY THE FOLLOWING TESTS. THESE TESTS, HAVING BEEN RUN ONCE, NEED NOT BE RUN AGAIN IF A DIFFERENT TEST IS SELECTED.

3.4 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/04 OR 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RK06 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROES ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

3.5 CONTROL C (↑C) OPERATION

IF ↑C IS TYPED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PROGRAM EXECUTION THE PROGRAM IS HALTED IMMEDIATELY. IF A MONITOR IS PRESENT (XXDP CHAIN, ACT, APT) THE PROGRAM RETURNS CONTROL TO THE MONITOR. IF NO MONITOR IS PRESENT, THE CPU IS HALTED. DEPRESSING THE CONTINUE KEY WILL DO A PROGRAM RESTART.

3.6 CONTROL S (↑S) OPERATION

IF ↑S IS TYPED AT ANY TIME THE PROGRAM WILL GO INTO A STALL LOOP UNTIL A CONTROL Q (↑Q) IS TYPED.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315

3.7 CONTROL 0 (↑0) OPERATION

IF A ↑5 HAS BEEN TYPED, TYPING THE ↑0 CANCELS THE STALL INITIATED BY THE ↑5.

3.8 UNIBUS ADDRESSES

STANDARD UNIBUS ADDRESSES ARE ASSUMED FOR THE KW11-L AND MM11 OPTIONS. THESE ADDRESSES MAY BE CHANGED BY CHANGE THE APPROPRIATE MEMORY LOCATIONS. THE FOLLOWING TAGS AND LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN USED:

KW11-L	TAG	LOCATION
UNIBUS ADDRESS	KWLADD	1676
VECTOR ADDRESS	KWLVEC	1700
MM11		
UNIBUS ADDRESS		
BANK0	MMCSR1	1702
BANK 1	MMCSR2	1704
VECTOR ADDRESS	MMVEC	1706

3.9 EXECUTION TIME

THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM FOR ONE DRIVE IS APPROXIMATELY 50 SECONDS AND EACH SUBSEQUENT PASS IS APPROXIMATELY 6 MINUTES 50 SECONDS.

THE EXECUTION TIME FOR MULTIPLE DRIVES IS THE PRODUCT OF THE NUMBER OF DRIVES TIMES 52 SECONDS FOR THE FIRST PASS. FOR SUBSEQUENT PASSES THE RUN TIME IS THE PRODUCT OF 6 MINUTES 50 SECONDS TIMES THE NUMBER OF DRIVES PLUS 25 SECONDS FOR EACH DRIVE AFTER THE FIRST.

4.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING TEST SEQUENCE IS EXECUTED ASSUMING TWO OR MORE DRIVES.

FIRST PASS - FIRST DRIVE:
ALL TESTS UP TO THE MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE.

FIRST PASS - ALL REMAINING DRIVES:
STATUS VALID TESTS UP TO THE MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE ON EACH DRIVE.

THEN MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE ON EACH COMBINATION OF DRIVES.

SECOND AND ALL SUBSEQUENT PASSES:
THE SAME SEQUENCE OF TESTING IS REPEATED EXCEPT FOR TEST ITERATIONS WHICH ARE SPECIFIED FOR EACH TEST.

316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371

**BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS

TEST 1 RK611 BASE ADDRESS TEST

CHECK THAT READING THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS (RKCS1) DOES NOT CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP.

TEST 2 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS TEST CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE RK611 IS SET TO THE EXPECTED ADDRESS.

**STATUS VALID TESTS

TEST 3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

IF NOT RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, DETERMINE WHAT DRIVES ARE ON-LINE BY SELECTING ALL DRIVES. IF NON-EXISTENT DRIVE REPORTED MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS RESET. IF DRIVE PRESENT MAKE SURE NO ERROR EXISTS, DRIVE IS CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET, AND DSC RESET.

IF RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, THE DRIVES IDENTIFIED IN ETABLE ARE TESTED FOR NO ERROR, DRIVE CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET.

IF LOCATION 41 INDICATES THE XXDP MEDIA IS ON THE RK06, DRIVE 0 WILL ONLY BE TESTED IF THE PARAM START (214) WAS USED. IF THE AUTOMATIC START (200) IS USED, DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED. THE RESTART (204) WILL RETAIN THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

IF THE PARAM START IS USED, THE OPERATOR MUST EITHER PLACE DRIVE 0 OFF LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED OR UNLOADED AND A SCRATCH MEDIA MOUNTED IF IT IS TO BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM WILL MONITOR OFF LINE AND VOLUME VALID TO DETERMINE THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

THE DRIVE MUST BE ON-LINE, CYCLED UP, AND WRITE ENABLED. IF ANY ONE OF THESE CONDITIONS IS NOT TRUE THAT DRIVE IS NOT TESTED AND IT IS EXPECTED TO BE OFF-LINE. ADDRESSING THAT DRIVE SHOULD CAUSE NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR. AT COMPLETION OF THE TEST A MESSAGE WILL BE GIVEN TO IDENTIFY THE DRIVES TO BE USED IN TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST MUST BE RUN AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE ANY OTHER TEST THAT FOLLOWS.

TEST 4 RELEASE ALL DRIVES

372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427

RELEASE ALL DRIVES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID IS RESET.

TEST 5 NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND SVAL

PICK ONE OF THE AVAILABLE DRIVES AND GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS AND STATUS VALID DOES NOT SET AND THAT NON-STANDARD MESSAGES CAUSE STATUS VALID TO RESET.

TEST 6 WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID

SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. WRITE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID RESETS.

**CONTROLLER ERROR TESTS

TEST 7 DRIVE TYPE ERROR

CREATE A DRIVE TYPE ERROR MAKE SURE DRIVE TYPE ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID SETS.

TEST 10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

ISSUE A SELECT TO AN AVAILIABLE DRIVE WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE SPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS CHANGES, DRPAR, DRIVE INTERRUPT, AND STATUS VALID SET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE SURE DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION ARE STILL SET. SELECT DRIVE AGAIN WITH GOOD PARITY. MAKE SURE ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS CHANGE, DRPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE INTERRUPT, AND STATUS VALID ARE SET AND SPAR IS RESET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND MAKE SURE ONLY DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION ARE SET. CLEAR ATTENTION WITH DRIVE CLEAR. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

TEST 11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 2. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR SETS.

TEST 12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC

MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR SETS.

**ATTENTION HANDLING BY CONTROLLER

TEST 13 DOUBLE INTERRUPT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. CHECK THAT SECOND INTERRUPT OCCURS. AFTER SECOND INTERRUPT CHECK THAT STATUS VALID IS RESET. ISSUE SELECT AND MAKE SURE STATUS VALID SETS. CLEAR DRIVE. CHECK THAT DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SETS (BIT 14 OF DRIVE STATUS REGISTER)

TEST 14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION

DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM DRIVE ATTENTION. LOWER PRIORITY AGAIN AND MAKE SURE ANOTHER INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR. CLEAR DRIVE.

TEST 15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0 ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.

**ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR TESTS

TEST 16 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)

ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 3. MAKE SURE ILLEGAL ADDRESS ERROR AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SETS. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND CLEAR DRIVE. REPEAT FOR HEADS 4-7, CHECKING THAT BOTH IDAE AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SET FOR HEAD 7 AND IDAE ALONE SETS FOR HEADS 4, 5, AND 6.

TEST 17 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)

ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 1000, HEAD 0. MAKE SURE ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR SETS. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE

**WRITE HEADER TESTS

TEST 20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2 TO GET THE FACTORY DETECTED BAD SECTOR FILE, 26 SECTOR MODE.

428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483

K01

484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539

IF AN ERROR OCCURS, READ SECTOR 2, 4, 6, OR 10(8), UNTIL A SUCCESSFUL READ IS DONE. IF NONE READ SUCCESSFULLY REMOVE THIS DRIVE FROM TEST. WHEN A READ IS SUCCESSFUL, TEST THAT THE PACK IS NOT AN ALIGNMENT PACK AND STORE THE ENTRIES FOR LATER USE.

REPEAT THIS SERIES OF OPERATIONS FOR FACTORY DETECTED BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE, SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE, AND SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE. IF THE NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOR 24 OR 26 SECTOR MODE EXCEED 20(10) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED FROM TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS RUN IN THE FIRST (QUICK VERIFY) PASS ONLY.

TEST 21 FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 AND TRACK 1 FOR 26 SECTOR FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.

**HEADER RECOGNITION TESTS

TEST 22 BAD SECTOR ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE SECTOR 0 (BIT 15 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) AND SECTOR 1 (BIT 14 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) TO BE BAD SECTORS AND ALL OTHER SECTORS GOOD.

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 1 OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SET. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 2. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.

TEST 23 HEADER VRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE 16 SECTORS WITH BAD HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF EACH OF THE SECTORS WITH A BAD HEADER VRC. MAKE SURE HEADER VRC ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO A GOOD HEADER AND MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 24 BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR ZERO HAS BOTH A BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE

540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565

DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY
HEADER VRC ERROR SETS.

TEST 25 OPERATION INCOMPLETE

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 21 HAS
THE WRONG FORMAT. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 TO
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE OPI SET.

TEST 26 OPI WITH HVRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT A HEADER VRC
ERROR IS PRESENT AND SECTOR 17 HAS THE WRONG FORMAT.
ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK
0, SECTOR 17. THAT BOTH OPERATION INCOMPLETE AND
HEADER VRC SET.

TEST 27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 20 HAS
AN HVRC ERROR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO
CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE HVRC
IS NOT SET AT THE END OF THE OPERATION.

566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620

**DATA TRANSFER TESTS

TEST 30 WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, ALL TRACKS AND CYLINDER 313,
TRACK 2 TO AGREE WITH BAD SECTOR INFORMATION. ISSUE
A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR ON CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0.
READ IT BACK TO MAKE SURE IT AGREES WITH WHAT IS
WRITTEN.

TEST 31 WRITE DATA WITH BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR TO CYLINDER 312,
TRACK 2, SECTOR 12 WITH INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT.
READ DATA BACK TO MAKE SURE EVERY WORD IS THE SAME AND
CORRECT.

TEST 32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.
CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.

CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 40 PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, HEAD
0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE THE SECTOR WAS ZERO FILLED
CORRECTLY.

TEST 41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR ZERO WITH A KNOWN
CONFIGURATION. ISSUE A READ DATA OF 103 WORDS TO
CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY 103
WORDS GET TRANSFERRED TO MEMORY.

TEST 42 WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.

TEST 43 READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.

TEST 44 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR

INITIALIZE A MEMORY LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A
WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS STARTING AT A LOCATION 110
WORDS BEFORE THE LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE
THAT UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SETS.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MEMORY PARITY
OPTION EXISTS FOR BUFFER.

**MULTIPLE SECTOR OPERATIONS

TEST 45 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)

677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 46 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID NOT TAKE PLACE.

TEST 47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND CHECK ZERO FILL OF SECOND SECTOR.

TEST 50 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID TAKE PLACE.

TEST 51 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID TAKE PLACE.

TEST 52 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES NOT OCCUR.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. VERIFY THAT ALL 401 WORDS ARE PLACED IN MEMORY.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3) MUST BE EXECUTED

BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 55 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.

NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 56 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.

NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 57 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR.

TEST 60 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR DOES OCCUR.

**18 BIT DATA TRANSFER TESTS

TEST 61 FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND TRACK 1 FOR 24 SECTOR FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.

TEST 62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 63 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

LOAD A LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312.

770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788

789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900

TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH BUFFER BEGINNING 110 WORDS BEFORE WORD WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR DOES NOT SET. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF MEMORY PARITY EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED LOCATION.

TEST 64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT. MAKE SURE THAT MID-TRANSFER SEEK HAS TAKEN PLACE.

**SPECIAL DATA TRANSFER TESTS

TEST 65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT WITH SECTOR 1 MARKED BAD. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND RKDA IS CORRECT. READ SECTOR 0 AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND THE PREVIOUS SECTOR IS LOADED CORRECTLY INTO MEMORY.

TEST 66 FORMAT TEST

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACKS 0 AND 1 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. MAKE SURE NO ERRORS SET. READ SECTORS 0-25 AND MAKE SURE DATA CHECK DOES NOT OCCUR.

**WRITE CHECK TESTS

TEST 67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH A KNOWN PATTERN. DO A WRITE-CHECK OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH ALL ZEROES. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 110 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

000001 000020 000400 010000
0J0002 000040 001000 020000
000004 000100 002000 040000
000010 000200 004000 100000

MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

TEST 71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH 17777 IN ALL WORDS. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH THE SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 120 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

177776 177757 177377 167777
177775 177737 176777 157777
177773 177677 175777 137777
177767 177577 173777 077777

MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

TEST 72 WRITE CHECK OF PARTIAL SECTOR

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR WITH A KNOWN CONFIGURATIONS. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK COMMAND OF 110 WORDS MAKING SURE THE 111TH WORD IS DIFFERENT THAN DATA ON DISK. MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR DOES NOT SET.

**MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT

TEST 73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM, THE HEADERS OF THE FIRST 4 CYLINDERS ARE WRITTEN. THIS IS DONE TO INSURE THE FORMAT IS CORRECT.

ZERO OUT THE FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH ONE SECTOR WRITES. ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 20000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS, DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT. READ EACH SECTOR TO MAKE SURE IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS

89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
00

ARE PRESENT IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE
PACK.

TEST 74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

ZERO OUT FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH 20000
WORD WRITE. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE OF
MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 20000 WORD WRITE. MAKE SURE
CONTROLLER TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER
ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.
SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK OF 20000
WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS
ARE PRESENT IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE
PACK.

TEST 75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT

SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE AND DO NOT
WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. NOW ISSUE A READ HEADER OF
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME OUT
SETS.

**ERRORS DURING DATA TRANSFER

TEST 76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
A SEEK TO CYLINDER 2 WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A DRIVE
CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 1,
TRACK 0, HEAD 0. SEEK INCOMPLETE BECAUSE OF OUTER

TEST 77 PROGRAMMING ERROR

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400
WORDS ON CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. DURING READ
ISSUE A WRITE TO THE SPARE REGISTER. MAKE SURE
PROGRAMMING ERROR SETS.

TEST 100 ECC HARD

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA WORDS
CONSISTING OF 177777 TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
NOW WRITE ALL ZEROS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
DURING WRITE ISSUE CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE SURE
PROGRAMMING ERROR IS RESET. NOW ISSUE A READ DATA TO
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 AND AN ECC HARD ERROR
SHOULD SET.

TEST 101 DRIVE TIMING ERROR

901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE BUT DO NOT WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A READ HEADER OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. DRIVE TIMING ERROR SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF NO DATA TRANSISTIONS ON DATA LINE.

**ERROR FORCING IN DRIVE

TEST 102 INITIALIZE CLEARING SACK

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SJRE UNIT FIELD ERROR DOES NOT SET.

TEST 103 DRIVE OFF TRACK

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE OFFSET OF +1200 MICRO-INCHES. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. DRIVE OFF TRACK SHOULD SET IN DRIVE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

TEST 104 FILE UNSAFE

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECLAIBRATE. ISSUE A READ HEAD OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0 IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT. DO A SELECT COMMAND IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE HEADER TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, ONE WORD IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. SIMULATE INDEX PULSE. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. FILE UNSAFE SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF ATTEMPTING TO WRITE THROUGH SECTOR PULSE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

TEST 105 DUMMY TEST FOR PREVIOUS TEST EXIT

THIS TEST IS PRESENT TO MAKE \$SWO8TB TABLE HAVE AN ENTRY WHICH RELATES TO "NEWDRV". THIS IS NECESSARY IF AN ERROR OCCURS IN THE PRECEEDING TEST AND THAT ERROR ABORTS THE TEST. IF THIS TEST WERE NOT PRESENT, THE PROGRAM WOULD SKIP THE "NEWDRV" ROUTINE AND GO TO THE TEST FOLLOWING "NEWDRV".

IN ADDITION, THE DRIVE IS CLEARED AND THE HEADS ARE

957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012

ALLOWED TO RELOAD. THIS MUST BE DONE TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS FROM THE DRIVE BECOMING READY AT A LATER TIME.

**MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS

TEST 106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.

TEST 107 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTIONS RESET.

TEST 110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ONE AVAILABLE DRIVE. DO A SELECT ON ANOTHER AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT FROM RECALIBRATE MAKE SURE STATUS VALID REMAINS SET AND DRIVE STATUS CHANGE REMAINS RESET.

REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

NOTE: THIS TEST WILL ONLY BE DONE IF AT LEAST TWO DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

TEST 111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

DO A RECALIBRATE ON BOTH DRIVE A AND DRIVE B. ISSUE A SEEK ON DRIVE A TO CYLINDER 1. IMMEDIATELY ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 100, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 ON DRIVE B. AT THE END OF THE DATA TRANSFER NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET AND DRIVE A HAS ATTENTION SET.

REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO DRIVES.

NOTE: IF ONLY ONE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE THE TEST WILL NOT BE DONE.

5.0 ERROR REPORTING

A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR FORMATS AND REPORTS CONTENTS IS GIVEN HERE. THIS IS ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS CAN BE FOUND IN THE LISTING COMMENTS UNDER THE ERROR POINTER TABLE.

ERROR POINTER TABLE:

1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067

1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123

THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR. THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.

NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).

NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS

EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
 DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
 DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
 DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

EM AND DH ARE ASCIZ DATA. EM IS ALWAYS A MESSAGE BUT DH CAN BE A MESSAGE OR A SET OF COLUMN LABELS SPACED ACCROSS THE PAGE. DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE DATA TO BE TYPED, AND DF IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED, FOR A PARTICULAR FORMAT, IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO. THE NORMAL USAGE OF THE ERROR TABLE IS TO HAVE A TABLE ENTRY FOR EACH ERROR MESSAGE THAT CAN OCCUR. IN THE INTEREST OF ECONOMICS OF CORE MEMORY, THIS PROGRAM USES THE ERROR TABLE IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT MANNER AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

THE ERROR TABLE ENTRIES MAKE UP A SET OF REPORT FORMATS THAT ARE USED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, THE TABLE ENTRY THAT PROVIDES THE DESIRED FORMAT IS CHOSEN FROM THE DEFINED SET. THE TABLE ENTRY CHOSEN IS THEN ALTERED BY CHANGING THE FIRST (AND POSSIBLY THE SECOND) WORD TO CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCIZ STRING THAT MAKES UP THE MESSAGE PORTION OF THE REPORT. THE DATA FIELDS FOR THAT ENTRY ARE NEVER CHANGED, NOR ARE THE COLUMN LABELS OR POSITIONS.

THE FORMAT THAT EACH TABLE ENTRY PROVIDES IS SHOWN BELOW WITH THE DEFINITION OF THE ENTRY. ALL DATA FIELDS ARE TYPED IN OCTAL.

ERROR ITEM 1
 (MESSAGE)
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
 \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

ERROR ITEM 2
 (MESSAGE)
 (MESSAGE)
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
 \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
 RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
 T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA
 RKBA RKWC
 T.BA T.WC

ERROR ITEM 3
 (MESSAGE)
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE

1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179

STESTN	SERRPC	DRVNUM				
RKCS1	RKCS2	RKDS	RKER	RKASOF	RKMR1	
T.CS1	T.CS2	T.DS	T.ER	T.ASF	T.MR1	

ERROR ITEMS 4, 5, 6, AND 7 ARE USED TO REPORT ERRORS THAT ARE THE RESULT OF A HARDWARE ERROR INDICATOR BEING SET WHEN NOT EXPECTED, NOT SET WHEN IT IS EXPECTED, OR BOTH. THE ERROR REPORT WILL CONTAIN (1) ALL THE ERRORS THAT WERE DETECTED, (2) ALL THE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT OCCUR, OR (3) ALL THE EXPEDTED BUT NOT SET ERRORS AND THE UNEXPECTED BUT SET ERRORS.

THE MESSAGE ITSELF EXPLAINS THE CIRCUMSTANCE FOR THE REPORT. INCLUDED IN THE REPORT WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS:

"THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:"
 "THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
 "THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"

PRECEDING ANY ONE OF THESE LINES WILL BE ONE OR MORE LINES THAT SPECIFY THE EXACT ERROR. FOLLOWING THE LAST LINE WILL BE A LINE THAT IDENTIFIES THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.

EXAMPLE:
 NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
 THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
 DRIVE SELECT

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN ERROR SET IN A SELECT OPERATION.

EXAMPLE:
 NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
 THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
 DRIVE SELECT

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN EXPECTED ERROR THAT DID NOT OCCUR, I.E. A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE WAS ADDRESSED BUT NED WAS NOT SET.

EXAMPLE:
 NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
 THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
 THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
 WRITE DATA

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF NON-EXISTANT MEMORY BEING SET WHEN UNIBUS PARITY ERROR WAS EXPECTED.

1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235

ERROR ITEM 4

(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)

ERROR IN OPERATION

(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)

TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE

\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA

RKBA RKWC

T.BA T.WA

A00 B00 A01 B01 A02 B02 A03 B03
\$REG10 \$REG11 \$REG12 \$REG13 \$REG14 \$REG15 \$REG16 \$REG17

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
SEEK INCOMPLETE
NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
DRIVE TIMING ERROR
DRIVE UNSAFE
AC LOW
SPINDLE SPEED LOSS
DRIVE OFF TRACK
ILLEGAL DRIVE ADDRESS ERROR
CYLINDER OVERFLOW
DRIVE TYPE ERROR
FORMAT ERROR
WRITE LOCK ERROR

ERROR ITEM 5

THIS ENTRY IS THE SAME AS ITEM 4 WITH THE ADDITION OF A MESSAGE THAT FOLLOWS. THIS MESSAGE IS:

"ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID"

THIS REPORT WILL BE PRINTED WHEN THE GATHERING OF DATA FOR A00 THRU B03 IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT ERROR.

ERROR ITEM 6

(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)

ERROR IN OPERATION

(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)

TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE

\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA

RKBA RKWC

T.BA T.WC

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
DATA CHECK
WRITE CHECK

1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291

ECC HARD
DATA LATE
OPERATION INCOMPLETE
HEADER VRC ERROR
BAD SECTOR ERROR

ERROR ITEM 7
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
ERROR IN OPERATION
(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF
T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
CONTROLLER TIME OUT
UNIT FIELD ERROR
MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
PROGRAMMING ERROR
UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE

DESCRIPTON OF OPERATION CAN BE ANY COMMAND, EITHER LEGAL OR ILLEGAL.

ERROR ITEM 10
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION
(DESCRIPITON OF OPERATION)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN ERRPC DRVNUM
EXPT IS
\$REG10 \$REG11

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE SOFTWARE DETECTED BY COMPARING EXPECTED RESULTS WITH ACTUAL RESULTS. THE SPECIFIC ERRORS ARE:
WORD COUNT INCORRECT
BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT
CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT
TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT
SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT

ERROR ITEM 11
(ERROR INDICATOR OR STATUS BIT)
NOT SET AS A RESULT OF
(ANOTHER ERROR INDICATOR, STATUS BIT, OR OPERATION)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKMRI

1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347

T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.MR1

ERROR ITEM 12
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
"NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 13
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
"SET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 14
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
"RESET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 15
(HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE) OR (DATA MISCOMPARE)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
GOOD BAD WORD NUM
\$REG10 \$REG11 \$REG12

ERROR ITEM 16
ADDITIONAL LINES OF GOOD, BAD, WORD NUM FOR ERROR 15.

6.0 SUBROUTINES

IN THE INTEREST OF CONSERVING MEMORY, IT IS NECESSARY TO MAKE EXTENSIVE USE OF SUBROUTINES. HOWEVER, IN THE INTEREST OF PRESERVING CODE READABILITY, SUBROUTINE NAMING IS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE FUNCTION PERFORMED. THE SUBROUTINE FUNCTION IS KEPT SMALL AND IN GENERAL A SUBROUTINE ONLY PERFORMS ONE FUNCTION, I.E., LOAD THE RK611 REGISTER AND START AN OPERATION (TLOADRK) OR WAIT A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF MILLISECONDS FOR AN INTERRUPT (TWAITN WHERE NN VARIES FROM CALL TO CALL AND IS THE TIME TO WAIT). THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBROUTINES NOT PROVIDED BY SYSMAC:

LINE CLOCK CALIBRATE

WAITS FOR A LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT TO CALIBRATE THE INTERRUPTS TO A MEANINGFUL TIME VALUE. IN ADDITION IT PRESETS THE TIMCNT IF THERE IS NO LINE CLOCK. TIMCNT IS USED IN THE LINE CLOCK SIMULATOR.

CALL: JSR PC,CLKCAL

OPTION PRESENT TEST AND SETUP

1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THE MEMORU PARITY OPTION AND THE LINE CLOCK ARE ON THE SYSTEM. FLAGS ARE SET IF PRESENT; CLEARED OTHERWISE, AND THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT VECTORS ARE SET UP.

CALL: JSR PC,OPTTST

LINE CLOCK SIMULATION ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SIMULATE THE LINE CLOCK. TO DO THIS THE VALUE STORED IN MILCNT IS USED AS THE BASE AND REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A DECREMENT AND BRANCH LOOP CAN BE DONE IN 1 MILLISECOND. THE TIMCNT VALUE IS DECREMENTED AND IF IT REACHED 0 THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER IS BUMPED. THEN THE TIMCNT IS RESET TO 16 (REPRESENTS 16 MILLISECONDS PER LINE CLOCK TICK).

THUS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLER AFTER 1 MILLISECOND AND BUMPS THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER FOR EACH 16 CALLS.

CALL: JSR PC,MYTIME

WAIT FOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE

THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ONE OF FOURTEEN TRAP CALLS. THE CALL SPECIFIES HOW MANY TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK ARE TO ELAPSE WHILE WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR IN THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED (BUT NOT PRINTED IN THE ROUTINE) AND THEN RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL. IF INTERRUPT OCCURS THE RETURN IS BUMPED BY 2. NORMALLY AN ERROR CALL WILL BE IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL TO INTERRUPT WAIT.

CALL: TWAT16 THROUGH TWAT159, TWAT1S, TWAT2S, TWAT8S, AND TWAT1M

"L" REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE

THE PARAMETERS FOLLOWING THE CALL ARE TRANSFERRED INTO THE "L" REGISTERS L.CS1-L.DCYL. L.MR1 IS NOT LOADED IN THIS MANNER SINCE IT IS NOT COMMONLY LOADED FOR AN OPERATION. L.CS2 IS LOADED FROM DRVNUM.

1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515

.BYTE :NUMBER OF PHASE ADDRESSES

READ AND SORT HEADERS

THE HEADERS IN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK SPECIFIED BY THE FIELDS IN THE "L" REGISTERS ARE READ AND STORED IN ASCENDING ORDER. CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE CHECKED IN THE READ HEADER OPERATION AND DATA LATE IS CHECKED AFTER EACH READ OF THE DATA BUFFER.

CALL: JSR R4,RDSTHD
 CHKOP :RETURN POINT IF CERR IN READ
 :HDR
 ERROR 4 :OR 5, 6, 7
 ERROR 13 :RETURN IF DATA LATE IN DB
 :UNLOAD
 ERROR 2 :RETURN IF TOO SLOW OR
 :IF HDR 0 NOT FOUND

GET DRIVE STATUS

THIS ROUTINE GETS ALL THE DRIVE STATUS AND PLACES IT IN \$REG10 THROUGH \$REG17. THESE REGISTERS ARE FIRST CLEARED TO ALL ONES AND THEN IF ERROR OCCURS WHILE GETTING STATUS, THE 1'S ARE LEFT IN THE REGISTERS.

CALL: JSR R4,GETDRS
 BR ERROR PROCESSING ERROR RETURN
 BR NO ERROR PROCESSING GOOD RETURN

SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST

THE SUBSYSTEM IS INITIALIZED WITH A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR COMMAND. CERR AND DI ARE MONITORED FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME DURING WHICH THEY SHOULD BOTH RESET.

IF THEY DO RESET, READY IS TESTED TO INSURE IF SETS.

IF ANY OF THESE THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET AN APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED AND REPORTED WHEN THE ROUTINE RETURN TO THE CALL. IF EVERY THING IS GOOD, THE RETURN SKIPS OVER THE ERROR CALL AND TEST ABORT.

THE USUAL CALL TO THIS ROUTINE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY AN ERROR MESSAGE AND BRANCH TO END OF TEST. THIS IS DONE BECAUSE FAILURE TO INITIALIZE CORRECTLY IS FATAL TO

15:6
15:7
15:8
15:9
15:A
15:B
15:C
15:D
15:E
15:F
15:G
15:H
15:I
15:J
15:K
15:L
15:M
15:N
15:O
15:P
15:Q
15:R
15:S
15:T
15:U
15:V
15:W
15:X
15:Y
15:Z
15:10
15:11
15:12
15:13
15:14
15:15
15:16
15:17
15:18
15:19
15:20
15:21
15:22
15:23
15:24
15:25
15:26
15:27
15:28
15:29
15:30
15:31
15:32
15:33
15:34
15:35
15:36
15:37
15:38
15:39
15:40
15:41
15:42
15:43
15:44
15:45
15:46
15:47
15:48
15:49
15:50
15:51
15:52
15:53
15:54
15:55
15:56
15:57
15:58
15:59
15:60
15:61
15:62
15:63
15:64
15:65
15:66
15:67
15:68
15:69
15:70
15:71
15:72

THE TEST.

CALL: TSSINIT

WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION CHECK

THIS ROUTINE COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF THE TEST STORAGE FOR THE WORD COUNT AGAINST THE SUPPLIED VALUE. IF UNEQUAL, THE ERROR FLAG (WCERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FLAGS (GRP4ER)

CALL: JSR R4,CHKWC
.WORD ;EXPECTED WC VALUE

BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK

THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS AT THE END OF A TRANSFER BY USING THE INITIAL BUS ADDRESS, ADDING IN THE INITIAL WORD COUNT, AND SUBTRACTING ANY RESIDUAL WORD COUNT. IF THIS COMPUTED BA DOES NOT EQUAL THE CONTENTS OF RKBA AN ERROR FLAG (BAERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD (GRP4ER)

IF BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT WAS SET, THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS IS THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS.

CALL: JSR R4,CHKBA

CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE RKDCYL AND RKDA ARE CORRECT FOR ANY SIZE DATA TRANSFER AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. THE CONTENTS OF THE LOAD REGISTER STORAGE ARE COUNTED ON TO HAVE THE INITIAL VALUES TO MAKE THE NECESSARY CALCULATION.

ALL THREE VALUES ARE GENERATED AND STORED IN EXPECTED VALUES STORAGE EXPCYL, EXPTRK, EXPSEC. ALL 3 ARE CHECKED AND IF ONE OR MORE ARE WRONG, THE CORRESPONDING BIT IN THE ERROR FLAGS FIELD (GRP4ER) IS SET.

CALL: JSR R4,CHKCTS

OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE

1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627

THIS IS WHERE ALL HARDWARE ERROR INDICATORS AND SOME SOFTWARE ERRORS ARE CHECKED. THE GENERAL PROCEDURE FLOW IS AS FOLLOWS: THE ROUTINE IS CALLED WITH A TRAP (TCHKOP). THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE TRAP CALL WILL HAVE AN ERROR TRAP WHICH THE ROUTINE WILL BYPASS IF NO ERROR IS FOUND. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE ERROR TRAP CALL IS MODIFIED BY THIS ROUTINE SUCH THAT THE ERROR TABLE ITEM WILL BE THE PROPER ITEM FOR THE FORMAT REQUIRED BY THIS ERROR. THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE MADE EITHER ERROR 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 10. REFER TO THE ERROR ITEM TABLE FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE FORMAT AND WHICH ERRORS ARE DISPLAYED IN WHAT FORMAT.

FOR NO EXPECTED ERRORS:
CALL: TCHKOP

FOR EXPECTED ERRORS:
CALL: TCHKWE

.WORD :GROUP 1 EXPECTED ERRORS
.WORD :GROUP 2 EXPECTED ERRORS
.WORD :GROUP 3 EXPECTED ERRORS

WHERE EACH BIT IN THE THREE WORDS FOLLOWING THE CALL REPRESENT A SPECIFIC ERROR. THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE GIVEN BELOW:

GROUP 1 ERRORS:

- BIT 0 - CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
- BIT 1 - SEEK INCOMPLETE
- BIT 2 - NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
- BIT 3 - DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
- BIT 4 - FORMAT ERROR
- BIT 5 - DRIVE TYPE ERROR
- BIT 6 - AC LOW ERROR
- BIT 7 - SPEED LOSS ERROR
- BIT 8 - DRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR
- BIT 9 - CYLINDER OVERFLOW ERROR
- BIT 10 - ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
- BIT 11 - WRITE LOCK ERROR
- BIT 12 - DRIVE TIMING ERROR
- BIT 13 - NO CERR WITH OTHER ERROR SET ERROR
- BIT 14 - DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
- BIT 15 - CERR BUT NO OTHER ERROR SET ERROR

GROUP 2 ERRORS:

- BIT 0 - ECC HARD ERROR
- BIT 1 - DATA CHECK ERROR
- BIT 2 - WRITE CHECK ERROR
- BIT 3 - DATA LATE ERROR
- BIT 4 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
- BIT 5 - HEADER VRC ERROR
- BIT 6 - BAD SECTOR ERROR

GROUP 2 ERRORS:

- BIT 0 - NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
- BIT 1 - CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR
- BIT 2 - UNIT FIELD ERROR
- BIT 3 - MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT ERROR
- BIT 4 - PROGRAMMING ERROR
- BIT 5 - NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
- BIT 6 - UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
- BIT 7 - ILLEGAL FUNTION ERROR

 BAD SECTOR CHECK

THE FIELD WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY SECTORS ARE LISTED THEREIN THAT HAVE THE CYLINDER AND TRACK ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN L.DCYL AND L.DT. IF A SECTOR IS FOUND IN THIS FIELD THAT IS BAD FOR THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK, THE SECTOR NUMBER IS PLACED ON THE STACK. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS IS PLACED ON THE STACK AFTER THE ENTIRE FIELD IS SEARCHED.

CALL: JSR R4,BDSRCK
 <ADDRESS OF FIELD TO BE SEARCHED>

 DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

CALLS: JSR R4,GENCOM
 CONTROL WORD

JSR R4,GENCOM
 CONTROL WORD
 LENGTH

JSR R4,GENCOM
 CONTROL WORD
 RELOCATION CONSTANT
 LENGTH

RETURN: RTS R4

R4 IS ADJUSTED IN THE CODE FOR THE FOLLOWING RETURNS:
 THE FIRST CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CONTROL WORD. THIS IS UNCONDITIONAL.

THE SECOND CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE LENGTH IF THE OPERATION REQUIRES DATA COMPARE AND DATA MISCOMPARED. IF DATA IS TO BE GENERATED ONLY OR NO DATA COMPARE ERRORS OCCURRED, THE RETURN IS TO LENGTH +4.

1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683

THE THIRD CALL IS IDENTICAL TO THE SECOND.

DEFINITION OF CONTROL WORD:

- BIT 15 - DO COMPARE OPERATION OF IBUFF (SOURCE) TO OBUFF (DESTINATION). EXPECTED VALUES ARE IN OBUFF (DESTINATION).
- BIT 14 - RESUME COMPARE OPERATION FROM POINT LEFT BY LAST COMPARE.
- BIT 13 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR SOURCE (IBUFF).
- BIT 12 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION (OBUFF).
- BIT 11 - REPEAT FIRST WORD OF SELECTED PATTERN THROUGHOUT OBUFF.
- BIT 10 - CLEAR IBUFF TO PATTERN SELECTED.
- BIT 9 - BUILD HEADERS, CONSIDERING BS FILES
- BIT 8 - BUILD HEADERS, ALL SECTORS INDICATE GOOD SECTORS.
- BIT 7 - HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED (EITHER COMPARE OR BUILD).
- BIT 6 TO 0 - PATTERN SELECT FIELD, OCTAL ENCODED. 0 INDICATES NO DATA GENERATION, 1 IS ALL ZEROS, AND 7 IS ALL ONES. OTHER PATTERNS PROVIDED ARE PATTERNS 2-6, 8-16. REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING FOR PAT02 THROUGH PAT16.

EXPLANATION OF CALLS:

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD THE ONLY PARAMETER IS USED FOR BUILDING OR COMPARING HEADERS OR RESUMING A COMPARE OPERATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD AND LENGTH AS PARAMETERS IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE AND FOR IBUFF INITIALIZATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD, RELOCATION CONSTANT, AND LENGTH IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

DESCRIPTION:

THIS ROUTINE IS MULTI-PURPOSE AND WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

- A. BUILD HEADERS, EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTORS/TRACK MODE. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE HEADERS AS ALL GOOD SECTORS (BIT 8) OR TAKE THE BAD SECTOR FILES (HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) FOR EITHER FORMAT) INTO ACCOUNT AND BUILD THE HEADERS WITH THE SECTORS MARKED BAD IF ANY SECTORS FOR THE CYLINDER - TRACK ARE LISTED THEREIN (BIT 9).

1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739

H03

- B. COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff AND Obuff (BIT 15). THE CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER MAY BE HEADERS OR DATA. A HEADER COMPARE OPERATION MAY BE SPECIFIED (BIT 7) WHICH WILL CAUSE THE COMPARE TO BE LIMITED TO 74(8) OR 102(8) WORDS OF HEADERS. THE LENGTH DEPENDS ON THE FORMAT BIT THAT WAS LAST SPECIFIED IN LCSI. THE HEADERS MAY BE BUILT BEFORE THE COMPARE AS PART OF THE OPERATION (BIT 15 AND BIT 8 OR 9). DATA CAN ALSO BE GENERATED BEFORE THE COMPARE (NON-ZERO BITS 6-0).
- C. RESUME COMPARE OPERATION. IF A COMPARE OPERATION DETECTS A MISCOMPARE, THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER BUT STORES PARAMETERS SUCH THAT THE COMPARE CAN BE RESUMED. THIS IS DONE BY CALLING GENCOM WITH BIT 14 SET IN THE CONTROL WORD.
- D. DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT. MEMORY MANAGEMENT CAN BE INVOKED FOR EITHER SOURCE OR DESTINATION BUT NOT FOR BOTH. IN THIS MANNER, DATA GENERATION CAN BE MADE TO PLACE DATA ANYWHERE IN AVAILABLE MEMORY. LIKEWISE DATA COMPARE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff TO ANY AREA OF AVAILABLE MEMORY.

 PHASE LOCKED LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA START LOCATION 220(8). THE PROGRAM FIRST RUNS TEST 1, 2, AND 3 TO SET UP THE INTERNAL PROGRAM VARIABLES AND THEN JUMPS TO THE CLOCK ADJUST ROUTINE. THE ROUTINE SELECTS THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE AND SETS AND RESETS THE DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT IN RKMRI. INSTRUCTIONS ON WHERE TO SCOPE AND WHAT TO ADJUST ARE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.

THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.

```

%
.NLIST CND,MD,MC,TOC
.LIST ME
.ENABL ABS,AMA
$SWR= 167400
$TN= 1
.TITLE RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
;*
;*PROGRAM BY MARV TEGROTENHUIS
;*
;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C2), SEPT 14, 1976.

```

167400
000001

1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795

```

1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812      001100
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817      000011
1818      000012
1819      000015
1820      000200
1821      177776
1822
1823      177774
1824      177772
1825      177570
1826      177570
1827
1828
1829      000000
1830      000001
1831      000002
1832      000003
1833      000004
1834      000005
1835      000006
1836      000007
1837      000006
1838      000007
1839
1840
1841      000000
1842      000040
1843      000100
1844      000140
1845      000200
1846      000240
1847      000300
1848      000340
1849
1850
1851      100000

;*
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
;*
;*      SWITCH              USE
;*      -----
;*      15      HALT ON ERROR
;*      14      LOOP ON TEST
;*      13      INHIBIT ERROR TIMEOUTS
;*      12      ABORT PROGRAM AFTER 20 ERRORS
;*      11      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;*      10      BELL ON ERROR
;*      9       LOOP ON ERROR
;*      8       LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT.ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT.SCOPE     ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11      ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12      ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15      ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CR_LF= 200  ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776  ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS.PSW
STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772  ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570  ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0= %0      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4= %4      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6= %6      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7      ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP= %6      ;;STACK POINTER
PC= %7      ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
PR0= 0      ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1= 40     ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
PR2= 100    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
PR3= 140    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
PR4= 200    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
PR5= 240    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
PR6= 300    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
PR7= 340    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;* "SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
SW15= 100000
  
```

1852 040000
 1853 020000
 1854 010000
 1855 004000
 1856 002000
 1857 001000
 1858 000400
 1859 000200
 1860 000100
 1861 000040
 1862 000020
 1863 000010
 1864 000004
 1865 000002
 1866 000001

SW14= 40000
 SW13= 20000
 SW12= 10000
 SW11= 4000
 SW10= 2000
 SW09= 1000
 SW08= 400
 SW07= 200
 SW06= 100
 SW05= 40
 SW04= 20
 SW03= 10
 SW02= 4
 SW01= 2
 SW00= 1
 .EQUIV SW09,SW9
 .EQUIV SW08,SW8
 .EQUIV SW07,SW7
 .EQUIV SW06,SW6
 .EQUIV SW05,SW5
 .EQUIV SW04,SW4
 .EQUIV SW03,SW3
 .EQUIV SW02,SW2
 .EQUIV SW01,SW1
 .EQUIV SW00,SW0

1878
 1879 100000
 1880 040000
 1881 020000
 1882 010000
 1883 004000
 1884 002000
 1885 001000
 1886 000400
 1887 000200
 1888 000100
 1889 000040
 1890 000020
 1891 000010
 1892 000004
 1893 000002
 1894 000001

.*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
 BIT15= 100000
 BIT14= 40000
 BIT13= 20000
 BIT12= 10000
 BIT11= 4000
 BIT10= 2000
 BIT09= 1000
 BIT08= 400
 BIT07= 200
 BIT06= 100
 BIT05= 40
 BIT04= 20
 BIT03= 10
 BIT02= 4
 BIT01= 2
 BIT00= 1
 .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
 .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
 .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
 .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
 .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
 .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
 .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
 .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
 .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
 .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0

1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907 000004

.*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
 ERRVEC= 4 ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS

```

1908      000010      RESVEC= 10      ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1909      000014      TBITVEC=14      ;; "T" BIT
1910      000014      TRIVEC= 14      ;; TRACE TRAP
1911      000014      BPTVEC= 14      ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1912      000020      IOTVEC= 20      ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1913      000024      PWRVEC= 24      ;; POWER FAIL
1914      000030      EMTVEC= 30      ;; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1915      000034      TRAPVEC=34      ;; "TRAP" TRAP
1916      000060      TKVEC= 60      ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1917      000064      TPVEC= 64      ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1918      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1919      .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
1920
1921      ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
1922
1923      000250      MMVEC= 250
1924
1925      ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
1926
1927      177572      SR0= 177572
1928      177574      SR1= 177574
1929      177576      SR2= 177576
1930      172516      SR3= 172516
1931
1932      ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
1933
1934      172300      KIPDR0= 172300
1935      172302      KIPDR1= 172302
1936      172304      KIPDR2= 172304
1937      172306      KIPDR3= 172306
1938      172310      KIPDR4= 172310
1939      172312      KIPDR5= 172312
1940      172314      KIPDR6= 172314
1941      172316      KIPDR7= 172316
1942
1943      ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
1944
1945      172340      KIPAR0= 172340
1946      172342      KIPAR1= 172342
1947      172344      KIPAR2= 172344
1948      172346      KIPAR3= 172346
1949      172350      KIPAR4= 172350
1950      172352      KIPAR5= 172352
1951      172354      KIPAR6= 172354
1952      172356      KIPAR7= 172356
1953
1954      000210      AVECT1= 210      ;DEFINE RK611 VECTOR INTERRUPT
1955      000240      APRIOR= PR5      ;DEFINE RK611 PRIORITY
1956      177440      ABASE= 177440    ;DEFINE RK611 BASE BUS ADDRESS
1957
1958      .SBTTL RK611 CONTROLLER REGISTER DEFINITION
1959
1960      000000      RKCS1= 0      ;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1
1961      000002      RKWC= 2      ;WORD COUNT REGISTER
1962      000004      RKBA= 4      ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1963      000006      RKDA= 6      ;DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER

```

1964	000010	RKCS2= 10	;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2
1965	000012	RKDS= 12	;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
1966	000014	RKER= 14	;ERROR REGISTER
1967	000016	RKASOF= 16	;ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
1968	000020	RKDCYL= 20	;DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
1969	000024	RKDB= 24	;DATA BUFFER
1970	000026	RKMR1= 26	;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
1971	000034	RKMR2= 34	;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
1972	000036	RKMR3= 36	;MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
1973	000030	RKECPS= 30	;ECC POSITION INFORMATION
1974	000032	RKECPT= 32	;ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
1975	000022	RKSPAR= 22	;SPARE REGISTER
1976			
1977		.SBTTL DRIVE COMMANDS	
1978			
1979	000101	SELDRV= 101	;SELECT DRIVE
1980	000103	PACK= 103	;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
1981	000105	CLEAR= 105	;DRIVE CLEAR
1982	000107	UNLOAD= 107	;UNLOAD
1983	000111	SRTSPL= 111	;START SPINDLE
1984	000113	RECAL= 113	;RECALIBRATE
1985	000115	OFFSET= 115	;OFFSET
1986	000117	SEEK= 117	;SEEK
1987	000121	RDDATA= 121	;READ DATA
1988	000123	WRDATA= 123	;WRITE DATA
1989	000125	RDHEAD= 125	;READ HEADER
1990	000127	WRHEAD= 127	;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
1991	000131	WRTCHK= 131	;WRITE CHECK
1992	000300	INTR= 300	;GENERATE INTERRUPT TO CPU
1993			
1994		.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS	
1995			
1996	000001	GO= BIT0	;GO BIT
1997	000100	IE= BIT6	;INTERRUPT ENABLE
1998	000200	RDY= BIT7	;CONTROLLER READY
1999	000400	BA16= BIT8	;BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
2000	001000	BA17= BIT9	;BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
2001	002000	CDT= BIT10	;CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
2002	004000	CTO= BIT11	;CONTROLLER TIMED OUT WAITING FOR DRIVE RESPONSE
2003			
2004	010000	CFMT= BIT12	;CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=26 SECTOR, 1=24 SECTOR)
2005	020000	SPAR= BIT13	;DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR DETECTED BY CONTROLLER
2006	040000	DI= BIT14	;DRIVE INTERRUPT
2007	100000	CERR= BIT15	;CONTROLLER ERROR
2008	100000	CCLR= BIT15	;CONTROLLER CLEAR
2009			
2010		.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 BITS	
2011			
2012	000007	DRVMSK= 7	;MASK FOR DRIVE SELECTION CODE
2013	000010	RLS= BIT3	;DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
2014	000020	BAI= BIT4	;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
2015	000040	SCLR= BIT5	;CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
2016	000100	IR= BIT6	;INPUT READY
2017	000200	OR= BIT7	;OUTPUT READY
2018	000400	UFE= BIT8	;UNIT FIELD ERROR
2019	001000	MDS= BIT9	;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT

2020	002000	PGE=	BIT10	: PROGRAMMING ERROR
2021	004000	NEM=	BIT11	: NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
2022	010000	NEC=	BIT12	: NON-EXISTENT DRIVE
2023	020000	UPE=	BIT13	: UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
2024	040000	WCE=	BIT14	: WRITE CHECK ERROR
2025	100000	DLT=	BIT15	: DATA LATE ERROR
2026				
2027		.SBTTL	ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITION	
2028				
2029	000001	ILF=	BIT0	: ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
2030	000002	SKI=	BIT1	: SEEK INCOMPLETE
2031	000004	NXF=	BIT2	: NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
2032	000010	DRPAR=	BIT3	: DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
2033	000020	FMTE=	BIT4	: FORMAT ERROR
2034	000040	DTYPE=	BIT5	: DRIVE TYPE ERROR
2035	000100	ECH=	BIT6	: ECC HARD
2036	000200	BSE=	BIT7	: BAD SECTOR ERROR
2037	000400	HVRC=	BIT8	: HEADER VRC ERROR
2038	001000	COE=	BIT9	: CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR
2039	002000	IDAE=	BIT10	: INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR
2040	004000	WLE=	BIT11	: WRITE LOCK ERROR
2041	010000	DTE=	BIT12	: DRIVE TIMING ERROR
2042	020000	OPI=	BIT13	: OPERATION (SEARCH) INCOMPLETE
2043	040000	UNS=	BIT14	: DRIVE UNSAFE
2044	100000	DCK=	BIT15	: DATA CHECK
2045				
2046		.SBTTL	STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITION	
2047				
2048	000001	DRA=	BIT0	: DRIVE AVAILABLE (CONTROLLER IS SET IF : THIS BIT IS RESET)
2049				
2050	000004	OFST=	BIT2	: DRIVE OFFSET
2051	000010	ACLO=	BIT3	: AC LOW
2052	000020	SPDLSS=	BIT4	: SPEED LOSS
2053	000040	DROT=	BIT5	: DRIVE OFF TRACK
2054	000100	VV=	BIT6	: VOLUME VALID
2055	000200	DRDY=	BIT7	: DRIVE READY
2056	000400	DCT=	BIT8	: DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
2057	004000	WRL=	BIT11	: WRITE LOCK
2058	020000	PIP=	BIT13	: POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2059	040000	DSC=	BIT14	: DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2060	100000	SVAL=	BIT15	: STATUS VALID
2061				
2062		.SBTTL	MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 BIT DEFINITION	
2063				
2064	000017	MESMSK=	17	: MESSAGE MASK
2065				
2066	000020	PAT=	BIT4	: FORCE EVEN PARITY ON SERCON MESSAGE LINES
2067	000040	DMD=	BIT5	: DIAGNOSTIC MODE
2068	000100	MSP=	BIT6	: MAINTENANCE SECTOR PULSE
2069	000200	MIND=	BIT7	: MAINTENANCE INDEX
2070	000400	MCLK=	BIT8	: MAINTENANCE CLOCK
2071	001000	MERD=	BIT9	: MAINTENANCE ENCODED READ DATA
2072	002000	MEWD=	BIT10	: MAINTENANCE ENCODED WRITE DATA
2073	004000	PCA=	BIT11	: PRECOMPENSATION ADVANCE
2074	010000	PCD=	BIT12	: PRECOMPENSATION DELAY
2075	020000	ECCW=	BIT13	: ECC WORD IS BEING READ OR WRITTEN

2076	040000	WRTGAT= BIT14	;WRITE GATE
2077	100000	RDGATE= BIT15	;READ GATE
2078			
2079		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE A
2080			
2081	000040	S.DRA= BIT5	;DRIVE AVAILIABLE
2082	000100	S.VV= BIT6	;VOLUME VALID
2083	000200	S.DRY= BIT7	;DRIVE READY
2084	000400	S.TYPE= BIT8	;DRIVE TYPE
2085	001000	S.FORM= BIT9	;DF 'VE FORMAT
2086	002000	S.OFF= BIT10	;OFF SET
2087	004000	S.WRL= BIT11	;WRITE LOCK
2088	010000	S.SPIN= BIT12	;SPINDLE ON
2089	020000	S.PIP= BIT13	;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2090	040000	S.DSC= BIT14	;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2091			
2092		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE B
2093			
2094	000040	S.ICYL= BIT5	;ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
2095	000100	S.ACLO= BIT6	;AC LOW
2096	000200	S.FLT= BIT7	;DRIVE FAULT
2097	000400	S.ILF= BIT8	;ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2098	001000	S.PAR= BIT9	;DRIVE DETECTED SERCON PARITY ERROR
2099	002000	S.SKI= BIT10	;SEEK INCOMPLETE
2100	004000	S.WLE= BIT11	;WRITE LOCK ERROR
2101	010000	S.SPLS= BIT12	;SPEED LOSS
2102	020000	S.DROT= BIT13	;DRIVE OFF TRACK
2103	040000	S.UNS= BIT14	;DRIVE UNSAFE
2104			
2105		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE A
2106			
2107	000020	S.XDOK= BIT4	;TRANSDUCER OK
2108	000040	S.HDHM= BIT5	;HEADS HOME
2109	000100	S.BRHM= BIT6	;BRUSHES HOME
2110	000200	S.DOOR= BIT7	;DOOR INTERLOCKED
2111	000400	S.CART= BIT8	;CARTRAGE INTERLOCK
2112	001000	S.SPOK= BIT9	;SPEED OK
2113	002000	S.FWD= BIT10	;FORWARD
2114	004000	S.REV= BIT11	;REVERSE
2115	010000	S.LOAD= BIT12	;HEADS LOADING
2116	020000	S.RTZ= BIT13	;RETURN TO ZERO
2117	040000	S.UNLD= BIT14	;HEADS UNLOADING
2118			
2119		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE B
2120			
2121	000020	S.SECT= BIT4	;SECTOR ERROR
2122	000040	S.WCLK= BIT5	;WRITE CLOCK AND NO WRITE GATE
2123	000100	S.WGAT= BIT6	;WRITE GATE AND NO TRANSISTIONS
2124	000200	S.HDFL= BIT7	;HEAD FAULT
2125	000400	S.MHD= BIT8	;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
2126	001000	S.XERR= BIT9	;INDEX ERROR
2127	002000	S.DIB= BIT10	;DIBIT ERROR
2128	004000	S.PLO= BIT11	;PLO ERROR
2129	010000	S.NMOV= BIT12	;SEEK AND NO MOTION
2130	020000	S.LIMD= BIT13	;LIMIT DETECT ON SEEK
2131	040000	S.BRAKE= BIT14	;SERVO-BRAKE

000000
000001
000002
000003
000004
000005
000006
000007
000008
000009
000010
000011
000012
000013
000014
000015
000016
000017
000018
000019
000020
000021
000022
000023
000024
000025
000026
000027
000028
000029
000030
000031
000032
000033
000034
000035
000036
000037
000038
000039
000040
000041
000042
000043
000044
000045
000046
000047
000048
000049
000050
000051
000052
000053
000054
000055
000056
000057
000058
000059
000060
000061
000062
000063
000064
000065
000066
000067
000068
000069
000070
000071
000072
000073
000074
000075
000076
000077
000078
000079
000080
000081
000082
000083
000084
000085
000086
000087

.SBTTL COMMON MASKS

M.DRV=	7	:DRIVE CODE
M.PAR=	9IT:5	:PARITY
M.ID=	3	:BYTE ID
M.CDIF=	17760	:CYLINDER DIFFERENCE/OFFSET
M.CADD=	17760	:CYLINDER ADDRESS
M.SER=	77770	:DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
M.SECT=	760	:SECTOR COUNT
M.HEAD=	7000	:HEAD DECODE

.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

000007
100000
000003
017760
017760
017760
017760
000760
007000

000000

.=0

:*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS OF THE VECTOR AREA CONTAIN
:*A "+2" IOT" SEQUENCE TO CATCH AND PROCESS ILLEGAL
:*TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS THAT MIGHT OCCUR.
:*THE IOT TRAP WHICH IS TAKEN ON THE ILLEGAL TRAP/INT
:*TRAPS TO THE \$SCOPE ROUTINE WHICH (IF THE RETURN PC IS
:*LESS THAN 1002) JUMPS TO THE \$ERROR ROUTINE.
:*THE \$ERROR ROUTINE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AS FOLLOWS:
:* PC=YYYYYY UNEXPECTED TRAP TO XXX
:*AND RETURN TO THE PROGRAM AT PC=YYYYYY+2
:*WHERE XXX=LOCATION OF ILLEGAL TRAP
:* YYYYYY=PC AT TIME OF TRAP
:*NOTE: IF THE PROCESSOR IS NOT AN 11/05 THE PROGRAM
:* CAN BE STARTED AT ADDRESS 0 AS WELL AS ADDRESS 200.

000000	000000		
000002	000737		
000004	001740		
000006	000340		
	000174		
000174	000000		
000176	000000		
000200	000137	001740	
000204	000137	001730	
	000214		
000214	000137	001720	
	000220		
000220	000137	001710	

\$40CAT: HALT ;:HALT
BR .-100 ;:BRANCH TO 177700 & TIME OUT (NCT ON
;:11/05)
.WORD START ;:VECTOR TO STARTING ADDRESS
.WORD 340 ;:WITH PRIORITY LEVEL 7
.=174
DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
SWREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES)
JMP \$START ;:GO TO START OF PROGRAM
JMP RESTRT ;:JUMP TO RESTART ROUTINE
.=214
JMP PARM ;:JUMP TO OPERATOR ASSIGNED PARAMETERS
.=220
JMP SETCLK ;:JUMP TO SET CLOCK ROUTINE
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

:*****
:SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
:*****
.\$X= ;:SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24 ;:SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200 ;:FOR APT START UP
.=44 ;:POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
\$APTHDR ;:POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
=.\$X ;:RESET LOCATION COUNTER
:*****
:SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC

000224
000024
000024
000044
000044
000224
000224

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

: THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
: *USED IN THE PROGRAM.

2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204 001100
2205 001100 000000
2206 001102 000
2207 001103 000
2208 001104 000000
2209 001106 000000
2210 001110 000000
2211 001112 000000
2212 001114 000
2213 001115 001
2214 001116 000000
2215 001120 000000
2216 001122 000000
2217 001124 000000
2218 001126 000000
2219 001130 000000
2220 001132 000000
2221 001134 000
2222 001135 000
2223 001136 000000
2224 001140 177570
2225 001142 177570
2226 001144 177560
2227 001146 177562
2228 001150 177564
2229 001152 177566
2230 001154 000
2231 001155 002
2232 001156 012
2233 001157 000
2234 001160 000000
2235
2236 001162 000000
2237 001164 000000
2238 001166 000000
2239 001170 000000
2240 001172 000000
2241 001174 000000
2242 001176 000000
2243 001200 000000
2244 001202 000000
2245 001204 000000
2246 001206 000000
2247 001210 000000
2248 001212 000000
2249 001214 000000
2250 001216 000000
2251 001220 000000
2252 001222 000000

.SMTAG: .=1100
\$STNM: .WORD 0
\$ERFLG: .BYTE 00
\$ICNT: .WORD 00
\$LPADR: .WORD 00
\$LPERR: .WORD 00
\$ERTTL: .WORD 00
\$ITEMB: .BYTE 0
\$ERMAX: .BYTE 1
\$ERRPC: .WORD 0
\$GDADR: .WORD 00
\$BDADR: .WORD 00
\$GDADR: .WORD 00
\$BDADR: .WORD 00
\$AUTOB: .BYTE 0
\$INTAG: .BYTE 0
\$SWR: .WORD DSWR
\$DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP
\$TKS: 177560
\$TKB: 177562
\$TPS: 177564
\$TPB: 177566
\$NULL: .BYTE 0
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12
\$TPFLG: .BYTE 0
\$REGAD: .WORD 0
\$REG0: .WORD 0
\$REG1: .WORD 00
\$REG2: .WORD 00
\$REG3: .WORD 00
\$REG4: .WORD 00
\$REG5: .WORD 00
\$REG6: .WORD 00
\$REG7: .WORD 00
\$REG10: .WORD 00
\$REG11: .WORD 00
\$REG12: .WORD 00
\$REG13: .WORD 00
\$REG14: .WORD 00
\$REG15: .WORD 00
\$REG16: .WORD 00
\$REG17: .WORD 00
\$TMPO: .WORD 0

:: START OF COMMON TAGS
:: CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
:: CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
:: CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
:: CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
:: CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
:: CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
:: CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
:: CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
:: CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
:: CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
:: CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
:: RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
:: AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
:: INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
:: ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
:: ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
:: TTY KBD STATUS
:: TTY KBD BUFFER
:: TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
:: TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
:: CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
:: CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
:: INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
:: "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT 07)=0=YES)
:: CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
:: WHICH (\$REG0) WAS OBTAINED
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+14)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+16)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+20)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+22)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+24)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+26)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+30)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+32)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+34)
:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+36)
:: USER DEFINED

2253 001224 000000
 2254 001226 000000
 2255 001230 000000
 2256 001232 000000
 2257 001234 000000
 2258 001236 000000
 2259 001240 000000
 2260 001242 000000
 2261 001244 000000
 2262 001246 000000
 2263 001250 000000
 2264 001252 000000
 2265 001254 000000
 2266 001256 000000
 2267 001260 000000
 2268 001262 000000
 2269 001264 000000
 2270 001266 177607 000377
 2271 001272 077
 2272 001273 015
 2273 001274 000012
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279 001276
 2280 001276 000000
 2281 001300 000000
 2282 001302 000000
 2283 001304 000000
 2284 001306 000000
 2285 001310 000000
 2286 001312 000000
 2287 001314 000000
 2288 001316
 2289 001316 000
 2290 001317 000
 2291 001320 000000
 2292 001322 000000
 2293 001324 000000
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300 001326 000
 2301 001327 000
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306 001330 000000
 2307
 2308 001332 000

\$TMP1: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP2: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP3: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP4: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP5: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP6: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP7: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP10: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP11: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP12: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP13: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP14: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP15: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP16: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TMP17: .WORD 0 ::USER DEFINED
 \$TIMES: 0 ::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
 \$ESCAPE: 0 ::ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
 \$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ::CODE FOR BELL
 \$QUES: .ASCII '?' ::QUESTION MARK
 \$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ::CARRIAGE RETURN
 \$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ::LINE FEED

 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

 .EVEN
 \$MAIL: ::APT MAILBOX
 \$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ::MESSAGE TYPE CODE
 \$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ::FATAL ERROR NUMBER
 \$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ::TEST NUMBER
 \$PASS: .WORD APASS ::PASS COUNT
 \$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ::DEVICE COUNT
 \$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ::I/O UNIT NUMBER
 \$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ::MESSAGE ADDRESS
 \$MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ::MESSAGE LENGTH
 \$ETABLE: ::APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
 \$ENV: .BYTE AENV ::ENVIRONMENT BYTE
 \$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ::ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
 \$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ::APT SWITCH REGISTER
 \$USWR: .WORD AUSWR ::USER SWITCHES
 \$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ::CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
 *
 * BIT 15-11=CPU TYPE
 * 11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05
 * 11/70=06, PDQ=07, Q=10
 *
 * BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
 * BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
 * BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
 *
 \$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ::HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 \$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ::MEM. TYPE, BLK#1
 *
 * MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
 * 900 NSEC CORE=001
 * 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
 * 500 NSEC MOS=003
 *
 \$MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ::HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1
 *
 * MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
 \$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ::HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE

2309 001333 000
2310 001334 000000
2311 001336 000
2312 001337 000
2313 001340 000000
2314 001342 000
2315 001343 000
2316 001344 000000
2317 001346 000210
2318 001350 000000
2319 001352 177440
2320 001354 000000
2321 001356 000000
2322 001360

\$MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 :: MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
\$MADR2: .WORD AMADR2 :: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
\$MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 :: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
\$MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 :: MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
\$MADR3: .WORD AMADR3 :: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
\$MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 :: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
\$MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 :: MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
\$MADR4: .WORD AMADR4 :: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
\$VECT1: .WORD AVECT1 :: INTERRUPT VECTOR#1, BUS PRIORITY#1
\$VECT2: .WORD AVECT2 :: INTERRUPT VECTOR#2, BUS PRIORITY#2
\$BASE: .WORD ABASE :: BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
\$DEV: .WORD ADEV :: DEVICE MAP
\$CDW1: .WORD ACDW1 :: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
\$ETEND:
.MEXIT

2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379

001360

001360 000000
001362 056027
001364 057400
001366 057472

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
:*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
:*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
:*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
:*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

:* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
:* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
:* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
:* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:

:* EM AND DH ARE ASCIZ DATA. EM IS ALWAYS A MESSAGE BUT DH
:* CAN BE A MESSAGE OR A SET OF COLUMN LABELS SPACED ACCROSS
:* THE PAGE. DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE DATA TO
:* BE TYPED, AND DF IS A STRING OF WORK THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS
:* ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED, FOR A
:* PARTICULAR FORMAT, IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO.

:* THE NORMAL USAGE OF THE ERROR TABLE IS TO HAVE A TABLE ENTRY FOR
:* EACH ERROR MESSAGE THAT CAN OCCUR. IN THE INTEREST OF ECONOMICS
:* OF CORE MEMORY, THIS PROGRAM USES THE ERROR TABLE IN A
:* SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT MANNERS AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

:* THE ERROR TABLE ENTRIES MAKE UP A SET OF REPORT FORMATS THAT ARE USED
:* THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, THE
:* TABLE ENTRY THAT PROVIDES THE DESIRED FORMAT IS CHOSEN FROM
:* THE DEFINED SET. THE TABLE ENTRY CHOSEN IS THEN ALTERED
:* BY CHANGING THE FIRST (AND POSSIBLY THE SECOND) WORD TO CONTAIN
:* THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCIZ STRING THAT MAKES UP THE MESSAGE
:* PORTION OF THE REPORT. THE DATA FIELDS FOR THAT ENTRY ARE NEVER
:* CHANGED, NOR ARE THE COLUMN LABELS OR POSITIONS.

:* THE FORMAT THAT EACH TABLE ENTRY PROVIDES IS SHOWN BELOW WITH
:* THE DEFINITION OF THE ENTRY. ALL DATA FIELDS ARE TYPED IN OCTAL.

:* ;ERROR ITEM 1
:* (MESSAGE)
:* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
:* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

EMIN: .WORD 0
DH001
DT001
DF001

:* ;ERROR ITEM 2
:* (MESSAGE)
:* (MESSAGE)
:* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
:* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
:* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA

2380
2381
2382
2383
2384 001370 000000
2385 001372 000000
2386 001374 057406
2387 001376 057476
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395 001400 000000
2396 001402 056055
2397 001404 057356
2398 001406 057516
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435

```

:*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.DCYL  T.DA
:*      RKBA   RKWC
:*      T.BA   T.WC
EM2N:  .WORD  0
DH2N:  .WORD  0
       DT002
       DF002
       *ERROR ITEM 3
       (MESSAGE)
:*      TST NUM ERR PC  DRIVE
:*      $TESTN $ERRPC  DRVNUM
:*      RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS  RKEP  RKASOF  RKMRI
:*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.AST  T.MRI

EM3N:  .WORD  0
DH002A DT003
       DF003

```

```

:* ERROR ITEMS 4,5,6,8,7 ARE USED TO REPORT ERRORS THAT ARE THE RESULT
:* OF A HARDWARE ERROR INDICATOR BEING SET WHEN NOT EXPECTED,
:* NOT SET WHEN IT IS EXPECTED, OR BOTH. THE ERROR REPORT WILL
:* CONTAIN (1) ALL THE ERRORS THAT WERE DETECTED, (2) ALL THE EXPECTED
:* ERRORS THAT DID NOT OCCUR, OR (3) ALL THE EXPEDTED BUT NOT SET ERRORS
:* AND THE UNEXPECTED BUT SET ERRORS.
:*
:* THE MESSAGE ITSELF EXPLAINS THE CIRCUMSTANCE FOR THE REPORT.
:* INCLUDED IN THE REPORT WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING
:* STATEMENTS:
:*
:* "THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:"
:* "THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
:* "THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
:*
:* PRECEEDING ANY ONE OF THESE LINES WILL BE ONE OR MORE LINES THAT
:* SPECIFY TJE EXACT ERROR. FOLLOWING THE LAST LINE WILL BE A LINE
:* THAT IDENTIFIES THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.
:*
:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
:* THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
:* DRIVE SELECT
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN ERROR SET IN A SELECT OPERATION.
:*
:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
:* THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
:* DRIVE SELECT
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN EXPECTED ERROR THAT DID NOT OCCUR. I.E.
:* A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE WAS ADDRESSED BUT NED WAS NOT SET.

```


2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491

001410 000000
001412 000000
001414 057406
001416 057526

001420 000000
001422 000000

```

:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
:* THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
:* UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
:* THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
:* WRITE DATA
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF NON-EXISTANT MEMORY BEING SET WHEN UNIBUS
:* PARITY ERROR WAS EXPECTED.
:*
:* ERROR ITEM 4
:* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
:* ERROR IN OPERATION
:* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
:* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
:* $TESTN $ERRPC DRVNUM
:* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
:* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASCF T.DCYL T.DA
:* RKBA RKWC
:* T.BA T.WA
:* A00 B00 A01 B01 A02 B02 A03 B03
:* $REG10 $REG11 $REG12 $REG13 $REG14 $REG15 $REG16 $REG17

```

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
SEEK INCOMPLETE
NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
DRIVE TIMING ERROR
DRIVE UNSAFE
AC LOW
SPINDLE SPEED LOSS
DRIVE OFF TRACK
ILLEGAL DRIVE ADDRESS ERROR
CYLINDER OVERFLOW
DRIVE TYPE ERROR
FORMAT ERROR
WRITE LOCK ERROR

```

EM4N: .WORD 0
DH4N: .WORD 0
DT004
DF004

```

ERROR ITEM 5
THIS ENTRY IS THE SAME AS ITEM 4 WITH THE ADDITION
OF A MESSAGE THAT FOLLOWS. THIS MESSAGE IS:
"ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID"
THIS REPORT WILL BE PRINTED WHEN THE GATHERING OF DATA FOR
ADD THRU B03 IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT ERROR.

```

EM5N: .WORD 0
DH5N: .WORD 0

```

2492 001424 057406
2493 001426 057556

DT005
DF005

2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514

.* ERROR ITEM 6
.* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
.* ERROR IN OPERATION
.* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
.* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
.* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
.* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
.* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA
.* RKBA RKWC
.* T.BA T.WC

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
DATA CHECK
WRITE CHECK
ECC HARD
DATA LATE
OPERATION INCOMPLETE
HEADER VRC ERROR
BAD SECTOR ERROR

2515 001430 000000
2516 001432 000000
2517 001434 057406
2518 001436 057612

EM6N: .WORD 0
DH6N: .WORD 0
DT006
DF006

2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539

.* ERROR ITEM 7
.* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
.* ERROR IN OPERATION
.* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
.* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
.* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
.* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF
.* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
CONTROLLER TIME OUT
UNIT FIELD ERROR
MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
PROGRAMMING ERROR
UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE

DESCRIPTON OF OPERATION CAN BE ANY COMMAND, EITHER LEGAL OR ILLEGAL

2540
2541 001440 000000
2542 001442 000000
2543 001444 057406
2544 001446 057636

EM7N: .WORD 0
DH7N: .WORD 0
DT007
DF007

2545
2546
2547

.* ERROR ITEM 10
.* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)

```

2548      :*      ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION
2549      :*      (DESCRIPITON OF OPERATION)
2550      :*      TST NUM ERR PC  DRIVE
2551      :*      $TESTN $ERRPC  DRVNUM
2552      :*      EXPT  15
2553      :*      $REG10 $REG11
2554
2555      :*      THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE SOFTWARE DETECTED BY
2556      :*      COMPARING EXPECTED RESULTS WITH ACTUAL RESULTS.  THE SPECIFIC
2557      :*      ERRORS ARE:
2558      :*      WORD COUNT INCORRECT
2559      :*      BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT
2560      :*      CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT
2561      :*      TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT
2562      :*      SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT
2563
2564      001450  000000      EM10N:  .WORD  0
2565      001452  056670      DHO10
2566      001454  057456      DTO15
2567      001456  057656      DFO10
2568
2569      :*      ERROR ITEM 11
2570      :*      (ERROR INDICATOR OR STATUS BIT)
2571      :*      NOT SET AS A RESULT OF
2572      :*      (ANOTHER ERROR INDICATOR, STATUS BIT, OR OPERATION)
2573      :*      TST NUM ERR PC  DRIVE
2574      :*      $TESTN $ERRPC  DRVNUM
2575      :*      RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS  RKER  RKASOF  RKMRI
2576      :*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.MRI
2577
2578      001460  000000      EM11N:  .WORD  0
2579      001462  057014      DHO11
2580      001464  057406      DTO10
2581      001466  057676      DFO11
2582
2583      :*      ERROR ITEM 12
2584      :*      THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
2585      :*      "NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF"
2586
2587      001470  000000      EM12N:  .WORD  0
2588      001472  057043      DHO12
2589      001474  057406      DTO10
2590      001476  057676      DFO11
2591
2592      :*      ERROR ITEM 13
2593      :*      THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
2594      :*      "SET AS A RESULT OF"
2595
2596      001500  000000      EM13N:  .WORD  0
2597      001502  057074      DHO13
2598      001504  057406      DTO10
2599      001506  057676      DFO11
2600
2601      :*      ERROR ITEM 14
2602      :*      THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
2603      :*      "RESET AS A RESULT OF"

```

2604	001510	000000
2605	001512	057117
2606	001514	057406
2607	001516	057676
2608		
2609		
2610		
2611		
2612		
2613		
2614		
2615		
2616	001520	000000
2617	001522	056055
2618	001524	057456
2619	001526	057720
2620		
2621		
2622		
2623		
2624	001530	000000
2625	001532	000000
2626	001534	057464
2627	001536	057730
2628		

```

EM14N: .WORD 0
        DH014
        DT010
        DF011

;*      ERROR ITEM 15
;*      (HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE) OR (DATA MISCOMPARE)
;*      TST NUM ERR PC  DRIVE
;*      $TESTN $ERRPC  DRVNUM
;*      GOOD   BAD    WORD NUM
;*      $REG10 $REG11 $REG12

EM15N: .WORD 0
        DH002A
        DT015
        DF015

;*      ERROR ITEM 16
;*      ADDITIONAL LINES OF GOOD, BAD, WORD NUM FOR ERROR 15

0
0
DT015A
DF016

```

```

2629          .SBTTL REGISTER STORAGE FOR TEST
2630
2631 001540 000000 T.CS1: .WORD 0
2632 001542 000000 T.WC: .WORD 0
2633 001544 000000 T.BA: .WORD 0
2634 001546 000000 T.DA: .WORD C
2635 001550 000000 T.CS2: .WORD 0
2636 001552 000000 T.DS: .WORD 0
2637 001554 000000 T.ER: .WORD 0
2638 001556 000000 T.ASOF: .WORD 0
2639 001560 000000 T.DCYL: .WORD 0
2640 001562 000000 T.SPAR: .WORD 0
2641 001564 000000 T.DB: .WORD 0
2642 001566 000000 T.MR1: .WORD 0
2643 001570 000000 T.ECPS: .WORD 0
2644 001572 000000 T.ECPT: .WORD 0
2645 001574 000000 T.MR2: .WORD 0
2646 001576 000000 T.MR3: .WORD 0
2647
2648          .SBTTL REGISTER SETUP STORAGE
2649 001600 000100 L.CS1: .WORD 100 ;PRESET WITH INTERRUPT ENABLE
2650 001602 000000 L.WC: .WORD 0
2651 001604 000000 L.BA: .WORD 0
2652 001606 L.DA:
2653 001606 000 L.DS: .BYTE 0
2654 001607 000 L.DT: .BYTE 0
2655 001610 000000 L.CS2: .WORD 0
2656 001612 000000 L.ASOF: .WORD 0
2657 001614 000000 L.DCYL: .WORD 0
2658 001616 000000 L.MR1: .WORD 0
2659          .SBTTL PROGRAM DEFINED VARIABLES
2660
2661 001620 000000 RKVEC: .WORD 0 ;RK VECTOR
2662 001622 000000 RKPRI: .WORD 0 ;RK PRIORITY
2663 001624 000000 SRTFLG: .WORD 0 ;START FLAG
2664 ; 0 = 200
2665 ; 1 = 214
2666 ; -1 = 204
2667 001626 000000 DRVNUM: .WORD 0 ;DRIVE UNDER TEST
2668 001630 000000 DRVBIT: .WORD 0 ;WORD TO STORE BIT TO INDICATE DRIVE UNDER TEST
2669 001632 000024 ERRCNT: .WORD 1020 ;ERROR COUNTER TO LIMIT ERROR
2670 ; ERRORS REPORTED IN PROGRAM
2671 001634 000024 ERRLMT: .WORD 1020 ;DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
2672 001636 060060 BSF24P: .WORD BS24 ;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE
2673 ; (FACTORY)
2674 001640 057734 BSF26P: .WORD BS26 ;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE
2675 ; (FACTORY)
2676 001642 000000 BSS24P: .WORD 0 ;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 24 SECT MODE
2677 ; (SOFTWARE)
2678 001644 000000 BSS26P: .WORD 0 ;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE
2679 ; (SOFTWARE)
2680 001646 000000 BS26CT: .WORD 0 ;COUNT OF BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE
2681 001650 000000 BS24CT: .WORD 0 ;COUNT OF BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE
2682 001652 000764 MILCNT: .WORD 10500 ;COUNT TO APPROXIMATE 1 MILL SEC
2683 001654 000017 TIMCNT: .WORD 1015 ;COUNTER FOR MYTIME ROUTINE
2684 001656 000000 OPTFLG: .WORD 0 ;OPTION FLAGS

```

2685					
2686		000001		DOTST=	BIT0
2687		000002		MEMSZB=	BIT1
2688		000004		MEMPYB=	BIT2
2689		000010		SRTINS=	BIT3
2690		000200		PARBKO=	BIT7
2691		000100		PARBK1=	BIT6
2692		000200		BSE RPT=	BIT7
2693		000400		PFMT=	BIT8
2694		100000		LCLKPR=	BIT15
2695					
2696	001660	000000	LCLKTK:	.WORD	0
2697	001662	000000	INTSET:	.WORD	0
2698					
2699	001664	000000	REFMT:	.WORD	0
2700					
2701			:	THE FOLLOWING 4 VARIABLES ARE USED TO STORE PARAMETERS FOR	
2702			:	HEADER OR DATA COMPARE CONTINUATION PROCESS.	
2703	001666	000000	DESOLD:	.WORD	0
2704	001670	000000	SRCOLD:	.WORD	0
2705	001672	000000	WRDNUM:	.WORD	0
2706	001674	000000	WRDCNT:	.WORD	0
2707	001676	177546	KWLADD:	.WORD	177546
2708	001700	000100	KWLVEC:	.WORD	100
2709	001702	172100	MMCSR1:	.WORD	172100
2710	001704	172102	MMCSR2:	.WORD	172102
2711	001706	000114	MMVECA:	.WORD	114

;DRIVE 0 TO BE TESTED FLAG
;MEMORY SIZE REPORT FLAG
;MEMORY PARITY REPORT FLAG
;START UP INSTRUCTIONS REPORTED FLAG
;PARITY OPTION BANK 0
;PARITY OPTION BANK 0 INTERLEAVED MEM
;BSE HAS BEEN REPORTED
;FIRST PASS FORMAT SWITCH
;LINE CLOCK PRESENT
;LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER
;NON-ZERO IF RK06 INTERRUPT SINCE LAST
;CLEAR
;REFORMAT SWITCH FOR HALT
;DESTINATION HOLD
;SOURCE HOLD
;WORD NUMBER IN ERROR HOLD
;WORDS LEFT IN COMPARE HOLD
;KW11-L ADDRESS
;KW11-L VECTOR
;MM11 ADDRESS
;MM11 ADDRESS
;MM11 VECTOR

2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767

```

.SBTTL PROGRAM SETUP
001710 012737 000002 001624 SETCLK: MOV #2,SRTFLG :SET START FLAG FOR CLOCK ADJUST
001716 000412 BR START1
001720 012737 000001 001624 PARM: MOV #1,SRTFLG :SET START FLAG FOR PARAMETER START
001726 000406 BR START1
001730 012737 177777 001624 RESTR: MOV #-1,SRTFLG :LOAD START FLAG FOR PARAMETER START
001736 000402 BR START1
001740 005037 001624 START: CLR SRTFLG :CLEAR START FLAG
001744 000005 START1: RESET :RESET THE WHOLE SYSTEM
001746 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP :INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
001752 012746 000340 MOV #PR7,-(SP) :LOAD STACK TO LOCK OUT ALL INTERRUPTS
001756 012746 001764 MOV #15,-(SP) :LOAD START OF PROGRAM
001762 000002 RTI :LOAD PSW
001764 004737 043664 IS: JSR PC,STKINT :INITIALIZE KEYBOARD
001770 005037 001664 CLR REFM :CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH
.SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
::CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
001774 012706 001100 MOV #SCMTAG,R6 ::FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
002000 005026 CLR (R6)+ ::CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
002002 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ::DONE?
002006 001374 BNE -6 ::LOOP BACK IF NO
002010 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ::SETUP THE STACK POINTER
::INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
002014 012737 031760 000020 MOV #$$SCOPE,@IOTVEC ::IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
002022 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@IOTVEC+2 ::LEVEL 7
002030 012737 033000 000030 MOV #SERAR,@EMTVEC ::EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
002036 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@EMTVEC+2 ::LEVEL 7
002044 012737 045524 000034 MOV #STRAP,@TRAPVEC ::TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
002052 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@TRAPVEC+2 ::LEVEL 7
002060 012737 045346 000024 MOV #SPWRDN,@PWRVEC ::POWER FAILURE VECTOR
002066 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340,@PWRVEC+2 ::LEVEL 7
002074 013737 031276 031270 MOV $ENDCT,$EOPCT ::SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
002102 005037 001262 CLR $TIMES ::INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
002106 005037 001264 CLR $ESCAPE ::CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
002112 112737 000001 001115 MOVB #1,$ERMAX ::ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
002120 012737 002120 001106 MOV #,$SLPADR ::INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
002126 012737 002126 001110 MOV #,$SLPERR ::SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
::SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
::EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
002134 013746 000004 MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP) ::SAVE ERROR VECTOR
002140 012737 002174 000004 MOV #64,$ERRVEC ::SET UP ERROR VECTOR
002146 012737 177570 001140 MOV #CSWR,SWR ::SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
002154 012737 177570 001142 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ::AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
002162 022777 177777 176750 CMP #-1,$SWR ::TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
002170 001012 BNE 66$ ::BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
002172 000403 BR 65$ ::AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
::BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT

```

```

2768 002174 012716 002202      64$: MOV      #65$, (SP)      ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
2769 002200 000002                      RTI
2770 002202 012737 000176 001140  65$: MOV      #SWREG, SWR      ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
2771 002210 012737 000174 001142  66$: MOV      #DISPREG, DISPLAY
2772 002216 012637 000004                      (SP)+, 2, #ERRVEC      ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
2773
2774 002222 005037 001304                      CLR      $PASS      ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
2775 002226 132737 000200 001317  67$: BITB     #APTSIZ, $ENVM    ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
2776 002234 001403                      BEQ      67$        ;;YES, USE NON-APT SWITCH
2777 002236 012737 001320 001140  67$: MOV      #SSWREG, SWR      ;;NO, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
2778 002244
2779
2780
2781 002244 005227 177777      .SBTTL  TYPE PROGRAM NAME
2782 002250 001066                      ;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
2783 002252 022737 031432 000042  INC      #-1        ;;FIRST TIME?
2784 002260 001462                      BNE      68$        ;;BRANCH IF NO
2785 002262 104401 002330  68$: CMP      #SENDAD, 2#42    ;;ACT-11?
2786
2787 002266 005737 000042  68$: BEQ      68$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
2788 002272 001012                      TYPE     69$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2789 002274 123727 001316 000001  .SBTTL  GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2790 002302 001406                      TST     2#42        ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
2791 002304 023727 001140 000176  BNE      70$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
2792 002312 001005                      CMPB    $ENV, #1    ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
2793 002314 104406                      BEQ     70$        ;;BRANCH IF YES
2794 002316 000403                      CMP     SWR, #SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
2795 002320 112737 000001 001134  BNE     71$        ;;BRANCH IF NO
2796 002326                      GTSWR                      ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
2797 002326 000437                      BR      71$
2798
2799 002426                      70$: MOVB    #1, $AUTOB      ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
2800
2801 002426 132737 000200 001317  71$: BR      68$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2802 002434 001043                      ;;69$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>*RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC MAINDEC-11-DZR6K-C*<CRLF>
2803 002436 004737 031452                      68$: BITB     #BIT7, $ENVM    ;;TEST IF DO NOT SIZE
2804 002442 023727 031756 000740  BNE     3$         ;;YES - SKIP
2805 002450 103007                      JSR     PC, $SIZE   ;;MAKE SURE MEMORY IS SUFFICIENT
2806 002452 104401 047613                      CMP     $LSTBK, #740 ;;YES - SKIP
2807 002456 012737 000001 031270  BHIS    2$         ;;MESSAGE (NOT ENOUGH MEMORY)
2808 002470 013700 031756                      MOV     #1, $EOPCT  ;;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
2809 002474 012701 000006                      JMP     $EOP
2810 002500 013703 031754                      2$: MOV     $LSTBK, R0  ;;GET LAST BANK
2811 002504 005004                      MOV     #6, R1      ;;SET SHIFT COUNT
2812 002506 005737 031510  2$: MOV     $LSTAD, R3  ;;GET LAST ADDRESS
2813 002512 100005                      CLR     R4          ;;CLEAR R4 FOR OVERFLOW
2814 002514 006100                      TST     $KT11      ;;MEM MANAGE PRESENT?
2815 002516 006104                      BPL     23$        ;;NO - SKIP
2816 002520 005301                      ROL     R0          ;;SHIFT BANK LEFT
2817 002522 001374                      ROL     R4          ;;ADD IN CARRY
2818 002524 050003                      DEC     R1          ;;DECREMENT COUNT
2819 002526 112737 000001 001327  23$: BNE     22$        ;;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
2820 002534 110437 001326                      BIS     R0, R3      ;;SET BANK BITS IN LAST ADDRESS
2821 002540 010337 001330  23$: MOVB    #1, $MTYP1  ;;FORCE MEMORY TYPE TO 1
2822 002544 032737 000010 001656  3$: MOVB    R4, $MAMS1  ;;STORE UPPER MEMORY ADDRESS
2823 002552 001005                      MOV     R3, $MADR1  ;;STORE LOWER ADDRESS
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915
2916
2917
2918
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935
2936
2937
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997
2998
2999
3000

```


2824	002554	104401	050604			TYPE	OPR016	:TYPE STARTUP INSTRUCTIONS
2825	002560	052737	000010	001656		BIS	#SRTINS,OPTFLG	:SET REPORTED FLAG
2826	002566				24\$:			
2827	002566	022737	000001	001624		CMP	#1 SRTFLG	:CHECK IF PARAMETER START
2828	002574	001122				BNE	15\$:NO, START TESTING
2829	002576	104401	047534		5\$:	TYPE	OPR001	:TYPE "RK611 BUS ADDRESS () ="
2830	002602	013746	001352			MOV	\$BASE,-(SP)	:SAVE \$BASE FOR TYPEOUT
2831	002606	104402				TYPOC		:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS,
2832	002610	104401	047533			TYPE	,OPR002	
2833	002614	104412				RDOCT		:GET VALUE
2834	002616	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,STMPD	
2835	002622	001407				BEQ	7\$:CHECK IF <CR>
2836	002624	022737	160000	001222		CMP	#160000,STMPD	:CHECK IF IN I/O PAGE
2837	002632	101361				BHI	5\$	
2838	002634	013737	001222	001352		MOV	STMPD,\$BASE	:LOAD NEW BUS ADDRESS
2839	002642	104401	047541		7\$:	TYPE	OPR003	:TYPE "RK611 VECTOR ADDRESS () ="
2840	002646	013746	001346			MOV	\$VECT1,-(SP)	:GET \$VECT1 FOR TYPEOUT
2841	002652	042716	160000			BIC	#160000,(SP)	:CLEAR PRIORITY BITS
2842	002656	104402				TYPOC		
2843	002660	104401	047533			TYPE	,OPR002	
2844	002664	104412				RDOCT		:GET VALUE
2845	002666	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,STMPD	
2846	002672	001412				BEQ	10\$:CHECK IF <CR>
2847	002674	022737	001000	001222		CMP	#1000,STMPD	
2848	002702	101757				BLOS	7\$:CHECK IF LEGAL
2849	002704	042737	017777	001346		BIC	#17777,\$VECT1	:CLEAR OLD VECTOR
2850	002712	053737	001222	001346		BIS	STMPD,\$VECT1	:LOAD NEW VECTOR ADDRESS
2851	002720	104401	047571		10\$:	TYPE	,OPR004	:TYPE "RK611 PRIORITY () ="
2852	002724	005046				CLR	-(SP)	
2853	002726	113716	001347			MOVB	\$VECT1+1,(SP)	
2854	002732	006216				ASR	(SP)	:SHIFT 5 BITS RIGHT
2855	002734	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2856	002736	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2857	002740	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2858	002742	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2859	002744	104402				TYPOC		
2860	002746	104401	047533			TYPE	,OPR002	
2861	002752	104412				RDOCT		:GET VALUE
2862	002754	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,STMPD	
2863	002760	001430				BEQ	15\$:CHECK IF <CR>
2864	002762	022737	000007	001222		CMP	#7,STMPD	:CHECK IF LEGAL
2865	002770	103753				BLO	10\$	
2866	002772	022737	000004	001222		CMP	#4,STMPD	
2867	003000	101347				BHI	10\$	
2868	003002	006337	001222			ASL	STMPD	:SHIFT 5 BITS LEFT
2869	003006	006337	001222			ASL	STMPD	
2870	003012	006337	001222			ASL	STMPD	
2871	003016	006337	001222			ASL	STMPD	
2872	003022	006337	001222			ASL	STMPD	
2873	003026	042737	160000	001347		BIC	#160000,\$VECT1+1	:CLEAR OLD PRIORITY
2874	003034	053737	001222	001347		BIS	STMPD,\$VECT1+1	:LOAD RK611 PRIORITY
2875	003042	004737	033704		15\$:	JSR	PC,OPTTST	:SETUP PARITY CHECK & CLOCK
2876	003046	013700	001346			MOV	\$VECT1,RO	:STORE VECTOR FOR USE
2877	003052	042700	160000			BIC	#160000,RO	:CLEAR PRIORITY BITS
2878	003056	010037	001620			MOV	RO,RKVEC	
2879	003062	012710	033626			MOV	#INTHLR,(RO)	:SETUP INTERRUPT ADDRESS

E05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZ6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MAGY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 56
GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

SEQ 0056

2880	003066	113737	001347	001622	MOVB	\$VECT1+1,RKPRI	:STORE PRIORITY FOR JSE
2881	003074	013702	001352		MOV	\$BASE,R2	:SET BASE ADDRESS
2882	003100	005037	001264		CLR	\$ESCAPE	:CLEAR ESCAPE
2883	003104	012746	000000		MOV	#PRO,-(SP)	:SET PRIORITY
2884	003110	012746	003116		MOV	#168,-(SP)	
2885	003114	000002			RTI		
2886	003116			168:			
2887							

```

2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896 003116 000004
2897 003120 012737 000100 001262
2898 003126 012706 001100
2899 003132 012701 000004
2900 003136 012146
2901 003140 011146
2902 003142 012701 000004
2903 003146 012721 033620
2904 003152 012711 000340
2905 003156 013702 001352
2906 003162 005037 001662
2907 003166 012762 000000 000000
2908 003174 000240
2909 003176 000240
2910 003200 000240
2911 003202 005737 001662
2912 003206 001406
2913 003210 012737 052216 001360
2914 003216 104001
2915 003220 000137 042442
2916 003224 012701 000006
2917 003230 012611
2918 003232 012641
2919
2920
2921
2922
2923
2924
2925
2926
2927 003234 000004
2928 003236 012737 000100 001262
2929 003244 012762 005000 000010
2930
2931 003252 005037 001662
2932 003256 012762 000300 000000
2933 003264 000240
2934 003266 000240
2935 003270 000240
2936 003272 005737 001662
2937 003276 001011
2938 003300 105737 001103
2939
2940
2941 003304 001004
2942 003306 012737 052216 001360
2943 003314 104001

```

```

.SBTTL **BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS
:*****
:*TEST 1      RK611 BASE ADDRESS TEST
:*          CHECK THAT READING THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS (RKCS1) DOES NOT
:*          CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP. IF A TRAP OCCURS
:*          THE PROGRAM IS HALTED.
:*****
†ST1:  SCOPE
      MOV      #100,$TIMES      ;;DO 100 ITERATIONS
      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;CLEAN OFF STACK
      MOV      #4,R1          ;SET POINTER TO VECTOR
      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)    ;STORE OLD VECTOR CONTENTS
      MOV      (R1)-,(SP)
      MOV      #4,R1          ;RESET POINTER
      MOV      #NEXINT,(R1)+  ;SET VECTOR TO NEM TEST HANDLER
      MOV      #PR7,(R1)     ;SET PRIORITY
      MOV      $BASE,R2      ;SET POINTER TO RK611 BASE ADDRESS
      CLR      INTSET        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
      MOV      #0,RKCS1(R2)  ;WRITE CS1 TO SEE IN NEM WILL SET
      NOP
      NOP
      NOP
      TST      INTSET        ;TEST IF COUNTER IS 0
      BEQ      1$           ;YES - SKIP ERROR REPORT
      MOV      #EM1,EMIN     ;MESSAGE (NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP ERR)
      ERROR   1
      JMP      CTRHLT        ;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
1$:    MOV      #6,R1          ;RESTORE VECTOR
      MOV      (SP)+,(R1)
      MOV      (SP)+,-(R1)
:*****
:*TEST 2      INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS TEST
:*          CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE RK611 IS SET TO THE
:*          EXPECTED ADDRESS. IF INTERRUPT VECTOR IS IN ERROR,
:*          THE PROGRAM IS HALTED.
:*****
†ST2:  SCOPE
      MOV      #100,$TIMES    ;;DO 100 ITERATIONS
      MOV      #CLR,RKCS2(R2) ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM, SPECIFICALLY TO
                                ;CLEAR ANY OLD INTERRUPTS
      CLR      INTSET        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
      MOV      #RDY!IE,RKCS1(R2) ;WRITE CS1 TO FORCE INTERRUPT
      NOP
      NOP
      NOP
      TST      INTSET        ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
      BNE      3$           ;YES - SKIP ERROR REPORT
      TSTB    $ERFLG        ;TEST IF ERFLG ALREADY SET. IF SO THE
                                ;INTERRUPT WENT TO THE WRONG VECTOR
                                ;AND MESSAGE HAS BEEN REPORTED.
      BNE      2$           ;THEREFORE - EXIT
      MOV      #EM1,EMIN     ;MESSAGE (NO INTERRUPT)
      ERROR   1

```

2974 003316 000137 042442
2975 003322

25: JMP CTRHLT ;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
35:

.SBTTL **STATUS VALID TESTS

::*****
:TEST 3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

:*
:* IF NOT RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT,
:* DETERMINE WHAT DRIVES ARE ON-LINE BY
:* SELECTING ALL DRIVES. IF NON-EXISTENT DRIVE REPORTED
:* MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS RESET. IF DRIVE
:* PRESENT MAKE SURE NO ERROR EXISTS. DRIVE
:* IS CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET, AND DSC RESET.

:*
:* IF RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, THE DRIVES
:* IDENTIFIED IN ETABLE ARE TESTED FOR NO ERROR, DRIVE
:* CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET.

:*
:* IF LOCATION 41 INDICATES THE XXDP MEDIA IS ON
:* THE RK06, DRIVE 0 WILL ONLY BE TESTED IF THE PARAM
:* START (214) WAS USED. IF THE AUTOMATIC START (200)
:* IS USED, DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED. THE RESTART (204)
:* WILL RETAIN THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

:*
:* IF THE PARAM START IS USED, THE OPERATOR MUST
:* EITHER PLACE DRIVE 0 OFF LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED
:* OR UNLOADED AND A SCRATCH MEDIA MOUNTED IF IT IS TO
:* BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM WILL MONITOR OFF LINE AND VOLUME
:* VALID TO DETERMINE THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

:*
:* THE DRIVE MUST BE ON-LINE, CYCLED UP, AND WRITE ENABLED.
:* IF ANY ONE OF THESE CONDITIONS IS NOT TRUE THAT DRIVE
:* IS NOT TESTED AND IT IS EXPECTED TO BE OFF-LINE. ADDRESSING
:* THAT DRIVE SHOULD CAUSE NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR.
:* AT COMPLETION OF THE TEST
:* A MESSAGE WILL BE GIVEN TO IDENTIFY THE DRIVES TO BE
:* USED IN TESTING.

:*
:* NOTE: THIS TEST MUST BE RUN AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE
:* ANY OTHER TEST THAT FOLLOWS.

::*****

2987 003322 000004
2988 003324 012737 000062 001262
2989 003332 104416
2990 003334 104003
2991
2992 003336 012746 000000
2993 003342 012746 003350
2994 003346 000002
2995
2996 003350 013701 001620
2997 003354 012721 033626
2998 003360 012711 000340
2999 003364 012703 001354

TEST3: SCOPE
MOV #50, \$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CALL SUBSYSTEM CLEAR AND TEST
ERROR 3
MOV #PRO, -(SP) ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO ALLOW
MOV #IS, -(SP) ;RK611 INTERRUPTS
RTI
15: MOV RKVEC, R1 ;GET VECTOR
MOV #INTHLR, (R1)+ ;LOAD INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV #PR7, (R1)
MOV #SDEV, R3 ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE MAP

H05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZ6K.C.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 59
 T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0059

3000	003370	005737	001304			TST	\$PASS	;TEST IF FIRST PASS
3001	003374	001104				BNE	7\$;NO - SKIP TO DRIVE SELECT TEST
3002	003376	132737	000200	001317		BITB	#BIT7,\$ENVM	;TEST IF SHOULD SIZE
3003	003404	001402				BEQ	92\$;YES - SKIP TO DRIVE SIZING.
3004	003406	000137	003740			JMP	11\$	
3005	003412	005013			92\$:	CLR	(R3)	;CLEAR DEVICE MAP
3006	003414	123727	000041	000013		CMPB	#41,#13	;TEST IF RK06 IS LOAD DEVICE
3007	003422	001066				BNE	77\$;NO - SKIP
3008	003424	022737	000001	001624		CMP	#1,\$RTFLG	;WAS START AT PARAM?
3009	003432	001406				BEQ	2\$;YES - SKIP
3010	003434	104401	050034			TYPE	,OPR007	;NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3011	003440	042737	000001	001656		BIC	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;DR FLAG - NO TEST DRIVE 0
3012	003446	000457				BR	7\$	
3013	003450	104401	047664		2\$:	TYPE	,OPR006	;MESSAGE - SWAP PACK ON DRIVE OFF LINE.
3014	003454	005037	001610			CLR	L.CS2	;SET TO DRIVE 0
3015	003460	005037	001232			CLR	\$TMP4	;CLEAR FOR USE AS A SWITCH
3016	003464	012737	000101	001600	3\$:	MOV	#SELDRV,L.CS1	;LOAD FOR SELECT
3017	003472	104417				TLOADRK		;LOAD RK & DO SELECT
3018								
3019	003474	104423				TWAIT6		;WAIT 16MS FOR COMPLETION
3020	003476	104002				ERROR	2	;NOT DONE ON TIME
3021								
3022	003500	104420				TGETRK		;GET RK REGISTER
3023	003502	032737	100000	001540		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	;TEST IF CERR
3024	003510	001414				BEQ	5\$;NO - SKIP
3025	003512	032737	010000	001550		BIT	#NED,T.CS2	;TEST IF NED
3026	003520	001002				BNE	4\$;YES - SKIP
3027								
3028	003522	104421				TCHKOP		;CHECK THE OPERATION AND REPORT THE ERROR
3029	003524	104004				ERROR	4 :OR5,6,7	;AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED THE TEST
3030								;IS ABORTED
3031	003526	104401	050034		4\$:	TYPE	,OPR007	;TYPE NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3032	003532	042737	000001	001656		BIC	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;DR FLAG - NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3033	003540	000422				BR	7\$;SKIP OVER WAIT FOR PACK MOUNT
3034	003542	005737	001232		5\$:	TST	\$TMP4	;TEST FLAG DRIVE READY HAS RESET
3035	003546	001010				BNE	6\$;YES - SKIP TO CHECK IF IT IS SET AGAIN
3036	003550	032737	000200	001552		BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	;ELSE CHECK READY
3037	003556	001342				BNE	3\$;STILL SET - GET STATUS AGAIN
3038	003560	012737	177777	001232		MOV	#-1,\$TMP4	;ELSE SET FLAG TO INDICATE READY WENT LOW
3039	003566	000736				BR	3\$;GO GET STATUS AGAIN
3040								
3041	003570	032737	000200	001552	6\$:	BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	;TEST IF READY SET AGAIN
3042	003576	001732				BEQ	3\$;NO - GO GET STATUS AGAIN
3043	003600	052737	000001	001656	77\$:	BIS	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;ELSE SET DRV 0 TEST FLAG.
3044								
3045	003606	005000			7\$:	CLR	R0	;CLEAR FOR DRIVE NUMBER COUNTER
3046	003610	012701	000001			MOV	#1,R1	;SET BIT 0 AS DRIVE SELECTOR
3047								
3048	003614	032737	000001	001656		BIT	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;TEST DRIVE 0?
3049	003622	001430				BEQ	9\$;NO - SKIP
3050								
3051	003624	104416			8\$:	TSSINIT		;INITIALZE SUBSYSTEM
3052	003626	104003				ERROR	3	;ERROR IF NOT SUCCESSFUL
3053								
3054	003630	010037	001610			MOV	R0,L.CS2	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3055	003634	012737	000101	001600		MOV	#SELDRV,L.CS1	;LOAD DRIVE SELECT

```

3056 003642 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
3057
3058 003644 104423          TWAIT6          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3059 003646 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3060
3061 003650 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3062 003652 032737 100000 001540  BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;ERROR?
3063 003660 001017          BNE 10$        ;YES - SKIP
3064 003662 032737 000200 001552  BIT #DRDY,T.DS  ;ELSE TEST IF DRIVE READY
3065 003670 001405          BEQ 9$         ;NO - SKIP
3066 003672 032737 004000 001552  BIT #WRL,T.DS  ;ELSE TEST IF WRITE LOCKED
3067 003700 001001          BNE 9$         ;YES - SKIP
3068
3069 003702 050113          BIS R1,(R3) ;SET BIT - DRIVE PRESET IN MAP
3070
3071 003704 005200          9$: INC R0        ;BUMPS TO NEXT DRIVE
3072 003706 006301          ASL R1        ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECTOR TO NEXT DRIVE.
3073 003710 032701 000400          BIT #BIT8,R1  ;WAS LAST DRIVE DONE?
3074 003714 001743          BEQ 8$        ;YES - SKIP
3075 003716 000410          BR 11$       ;ELSE LOOP TO SELECT NEXT DRIVE
3076
3077 003720 032737 010000 001552 10$: BIT #NED,T.CS2 ;WAS CERR DUE TO NED?
3078 003726 001366          BNE 9$        ;YES - BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
3079
3080 003730 104421          TCHKOP          ;ELSE REPORT THE ERRORS
3081 003732 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7
3082 003734 000000          101$: .WORD 0
3083 003736 177777          100$: .WORD -1 ;A SWITCH - IT NEVER GETS EXECUTED
3084 003740 005737 003736          11$: TST 100$   ;TEST SWITCH
3085 003744 100036          BPL 16$       ;IF PLUS - SKIP DRIVE TEST MESSAGE
3086 003746 005237 003736          INC 100$     ;ELSE BUMP SWITCH TO PLUS
3087
3088 003752 005713          TST (R3)      ;ANY DRIVE AVAILABLE?
3089 003754 001004          BNE 12$       ;BR IF NOT ZERO
3090 003756 104401 050124          TYPE ,OPRO08 ;ELSE REPORT NO DRIVES AVAILABLE
3091 003762 000137 042442          JMP CTRHLT    ;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
3092
3093 003766 012701 000200          12$: MOV #BIT7,R1 ;SET DRIVE SELECTOR FOR DRIVE 7
3094 003772 012700 000007          MOV #7,R0     ;SET DRIVE NUMBER TO 7
3095 003776 104401 050207          TYPE ,OPRO09 ;TYPE PREFIX TO DRIVE TEST MESSAGE
3096
3097 004002 030113          13$: BIT R1,(R3) ;TEST IF THIS DRIVE TO BE TESTED
3098 004004 001004          BNE 15$       ;YES - SKIP
3099
3100 004006 005300          14$: DEC R0     ;ELSE DECREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
3101 004010 006201          ASR R1        ;SHIFT BIT SELECTOR TO NEXT DRIVE DOWN
3102 004012 001373          BNE 13$       ;IF NOT SHIFTED OUT - LOOP
3103 004014 000412          BR 16$        ;ELSE GO TO STATUS VALID TEST
3104
3105 004016 010037 003734          15$: MOV R0,101$ ;PUT DRIVE NUMBER IN TYPE LOCATION
3106 004022 052737 000060 003734  BIS #BIT4!BITS,101$ ;MAKE IT ASCIZ
3107 004030 104401          TYPE          ;TYPE IT
3108 004032 003734          101$
3109 004034 104401 047501          TYPE SPACE2  ;TYPE SOME SPACES
3110 004040 000762          BR 14$        ;LOOP
3111

```


K05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 62
T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0052

```

3168 004254 032737 040000 001552 22$: BIT #DSC,T.DS ;TEST IF DSC RESET
3169 004262 001410 BEQ 23$ ;YES - SKIP
3170 004264 012737 055375 001470 MOV #EMDSC,EM12N
3171 004272 012737 055635 057702 MOV #EMSCLR,DFD11A
3172 004300 104003 ERROR 3 ;"DSC NOT RESET RESULT OF SUBSYS CLEAR"
3173 004302 000723 BR 18$
3174
3175 004304 005737 001630 23$: TST DRVBIT ;TEST IF DRVBIT IS NEGATIVE
3176 004310 100320 BPL 18$ ;NO - SKIP
3177 004312 010137 001630 MOV R1,DRVBIT ;STORE DRIVE SELECT BIT
3178 004316 010037 001240 MOV R0,$TMP7 ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER TO BE TESTED
3179 004322 000713 BR 18$
3180
3181 004324 013737 001240 001626 21$: MOV $TMP7,DRVNUM ;LOAD LOWEST # DRIVE PRESENT INTO DRVNUM
3182
3183 004332 023727 001624 000002 CMP SRTFLG,#2 ;TEST IF CLOCK ADJUST START
3184 004340 001002 BNE 25$ ;NO - SKIP
3185 004342 000137 042332 JMP ADJCLK ;GO TO ADJUST CLOCK ROUTINE
3186
3187 004346 25$:
3188
3189 ;*****
3190 ;*TEST 4 RELEASE ALL DRIVES
3191 ;*
3192 ;* RELEASE ALL DRIVES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR
3193 ;* SETS AND STATUS VALID IS RESET.
3194 ;*
3195 ;*****
3196 004346 000004 †ST4: SCOPE
3197 004350 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
3198 004356 104416 TSSINIT ;INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
3199 004360 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT
3200
3201 004362 013737 001626 001610 MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
3202 004370 012737 000101 001600 MOV #SELDIV,L.CS1 ;SET DRIVE SELECT
3203
3204 004376 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3205 004400 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3206 004402 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3207
3208 004404 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3209 004406 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY ERRORS
3210
3211 004410 012737 000010 001610 MOV #RLS,L.CS2 ;SET DRIVE RELEASE,STILL SET FOR SELECT
3212
3213 004416 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3214 004420 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3215 004422 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3216
3217 004424 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3218 004426 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3219 004430 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;DID SVAL RESET?
3220 004436 001404 BEQ 1$ ;YES - SKIP
3221 004440 012737 054500 001400 MOV #EM49,EM3N ;MESSAGE (SVAL NOT RESET W/RELEASE)
3222 004446 104003 ERROR 3
3223 004450 1$:

```


3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230
3231
3232
3233
3234
3235
3236
3237
3238
3239
3240
3241
3242
3243
3244
3245
3246
3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276
3277
3278
3279

004450

004450	000004			
004452	012737	000062	001262	
004460	104416			
004462	104003			
004464	012701	000001		
004470	013737	001626	001610	
004476	012737	000101	001600	
004504	005037	001616		
004510	104417			
004512	104423			
004514	104002			
004516	104421			
004520	104004			
004522	032737	100000	001552	
004530	001007			
004532	012737	055235	001460	
004540	012737	046676	057702	
004546	104011			
004550	010137	001616		
004554	104417			
004556	104423			
004560	104002			
004562	104421			
004564	104004			
004566	032737	100000	001552	
004574	001407			
004576	012737	055235	001470	
004604	012737	055252	057702	
004612	104012			
004614	022701	000003		
004620	001402			
004622	005201			
004624	000727			
004626				

TSTLUP:

```

*****
*TEST 5      NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND SVAL
*
*      PICK ONE OF THE AVAILABLE DRIVES AND GET
*      NON-STANDARD MESSAGES. MAKE SURE NO
*      ERROR OCCURS AND STATUS VALID DOES NOT SET
*      AND THAT NON-STANDARD MESSAGES CAUSE STATUS
*      VALID TO RESET.
*****

```

TST5:

```

SCOPE
MOV #50., $TIMES      ; DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT              ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3              ; BAD CLEAR MESSAGE
MOV #1, R1           ; PRESET R1 FOR MESSAGE PAIR 1
MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2   ; LOAD DRV NUMBER
MOV #SELDRV, L.CS1  ; LOAD SELECT COMMAND
1$: CLR L.MR1        ; LOAD FOR STANDARD STATUS
TLOADRK             ; LOAD RK
TWTAT16            ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2             ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP             ; CHECK OPERATION
ERROR 4 ; 5, 6 OR 7 ; REPORT ALL ERRORS

BIT #SVAL, T.DS     ; TEST STATUS VALID SET
BNE 2$              ; YES-SKIP

MOV #EMSVAL, EM11N
MOV #EMSELD, DF011A
ERROR 11            ; "SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRIVE SELECT"

2$: MOV R1, L.MR1   ; LOAD MESSAGE PAIR SELECT

TLOADRK            ; LOAD RK
TWTAT16            ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2             ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP             ; CHECK OPERATION
ERROR 4 ; 5, 6, OR 7 ; REPORT ALL ERRORS

BIT #SVAL, T.DS     ; TEST STATUS VALID RESET
BEQ 3$              ; YES-SKIP

MOV #EMSVAL, EM12N
MOV #EMNZPR, DF011A
ERROR 12            ; "SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF SEL W/ NON-0 PAIR"

3$: CMP #3, R1      ; WAS PAIR 3 SELECTED?
BEQ 4$              ; YES-SKIP
INC R1              ; BUMP TO NEXT PAIR
BR 1$               ; SKIP TO DO IT.

```

4\$:

```

*****
*TEST 6      WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID
*****

```

M05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MAGY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 64
T6 WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID

SEG 0064

```

3280
3281
3282
3283
3284
3285
3286 004626 000004
3287 004630 012737 000062 001262
3288 004636 104416
3289 004640 104003
3290
3291 004642 013737 001626 001610
3292 004650 012737 000101 001600
3293
3294 004656 104417
3295 004660 104423
3296 004662 104002
3297
3298 004664 104421
3299 004666 104004
3300
3301 004670 032737 100000 001552
3302 00467E 001007
3303
3304 004700 012737 055235 001460
3305 004706 012737 046676 057702
3306 004714 104011
3307
3308 004716 013762 001626 000010 1$:
3309
3310 004724 104420
3311
3312 004726 032737 100000 001552
3313 004734 001407
3314
3315 004736 012737 055235 001470
3316 004744 012737 055313 057702
3317 004752 104012
3318 004754 2$:
3319

```

```

:*
:* SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS
:* VALID IS SET. WRITE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2.
:* MAKE SURE STATUS VALID RESETS.
:*
:*****
1ST6: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SELDV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
TWTAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION
ERROR 4 ;5,6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST STATUS VALID SET
BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP

MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
MOV #EMSELD,DF011A
ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV SELECT"

MOV DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;WRITE CS2 TO RESET SVAL

TGETRK ;GET RK REGS.

BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAL RESET
BEQ 2$ ;YES-SKIP

MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
MOV #EMWCS2,DF011A
ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET BY WRITING CS2"

```

.SBTTL **CONTROLLER ERROR TESTS

3320
3321
3322
3323
3324
3325
3326
3327
3328
3329 004754 000004
3330 004756 012737 000062 001262
3331 004764 104416
3332 004766 104003
3333
3334 004770 013737 001626 001610
3335 004776 012737 000101 001600
3336 005004 052737 002000 001600
3337
3338 005012 104417
3339 005014 104423
3340 005016 104002
3341
3342 005020 104422
3343 005022 000040
3344 005024 000000
3345 005026 000000
3346 005030 104004
3347
3348 005032 032737 100000 001552
3349 005040 001007
3350
3351 005042 012737 055235 001460
3352 005050 012737 053751 057702
3353 005056 104011
3354 005060
3355
3356
3357
3358
3359
3360
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365
3366
3367
3368
3369
3370
3371
3372
3373 005060 000004
3374 005062 012737 000062 001262
3375 005070 104416

```

*****
*TEST 7      DRIVE TYPE ERROR
*
*      CREATE A DRIVE TYPE ERROR.  MAKE SURE DRIVE
*      TYPE ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID SETS.
*
*****
TST7:  SCOPE
      MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
      TSSINIT      ;;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
      ERROR      3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2      ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
      MOV      #SELDRV,L.CS1      ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
      BIS      #CDT,L.CS1      ;LOAD DRIVE TYPE
      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK
      TWAIT6      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
      ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
      TCHKWE      ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
      .WORD      000040      ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
      .WORD      0
      .WORD      0
      ERROR      4 : OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES (NO ERRORS,
      ;ADDITIONAL ERRORS, DIFFERENT ERRORS)
      BIT      #SVAL, T.DS      ;TEST IF SVAL SET
      BNE      1$      ;YES-SKIP
      MOV      #EMSVAL,EM11N
      MOV      #EMDTPE,DF011A
      ERROR      11      ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV TYPE ERR"
1$:
*****
*TEST 10     STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR
*
*      ISSUE A SELECT TO AN AVAILIABLE DRIVE WITH BAD PARITY.
*      MAKE SURE SPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, ATTENTION,
*      DRIVE STATUS CHANGES, DRPAR, DRIVE INTERRUPT,
*      AND STATUS VALID SET, ISSUE A CONTROLLER
*      CLEAR.  MAKE SURE DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION
*      ARE STILL SET.  SELECT DRIVE AGAIN WITH GOOD
*      PARITY.  MAKE SURE ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS
*      CHANGE, DRPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE INTERRUPT,
*      AND STATUS VALID ARE SET AND SPAR IS RESET.
*      ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR.  GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES
*      AND MAKE SURE ONLY DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION
*      ARE SET.  CLEAR ATTENTION WITH DRIVE CLEAR.  REPEAT
*      FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
*
*****
T10:  SCOPE
      MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

3376	005072	104003			ERROR	3			:BAD INIT ERROR
3377									
3378	005074	013737	001626	001610	MOV		DRVNUM, L.CS2		:LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3379	005102	012737	000101	001500	MOV		#SELDIV, L.CS1		:LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3380	005110	012737	000020	001616	MOV		#PAT, L.MR1		:LOAD EVEN PARITY BIT
3381									
3382	005116	104417			TLOADRK				:LOAD RK REGS-SELECT W/EVEN PARITY
3383	005120	104423			TWAIT6				:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3384	005122	104002			ERROR	2			:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3385									
3386	005124	104422			TCHKWE				:CHECK OPERATION FOR EXPECTED ERROR
3387	005126	030011			DAPARERR:SPARERR				:DRIVE SELECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
3388	005130	000000			.WORD	0			:CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
3389	005132	000000			.WORD	0			
3390	005134	104004			ERROR	4	: OR 5,6,7		:REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES
3391									
3392	005136	012700	000400		MOV		#BITS, RC		:ROUTINE TO DETERMINE WHICH BIT
3393									
3394	005142	013701	001626		MOV		DRVNUM, R1		:SHOULD BE SET IN ASOF TO INDICATE
3395	005146	001403			BEG	35			:DRIVE ATTENTION. RD WILL HAVE THE
3396	005150	006300			ASL	RC			:BIT THAT SHOULD BE SET FOR THE DRIVE
3397	005152	005301			DEC	R1			:IN USE
3398	005154	001375			BNE	25			
3399									
3400	005156	030037	001556		BIT		RD, T.ASOF		:TEST ATTENTION SET
3401	005162	001007			BNE	45			:YES-SKIP
3402	005164	012737	055421	001460	MOV		#EMDA, EM11N		
3403	005172	012737	053666	057702	MOV		#EMDPA, DFO11A		
3404	005200	104011			ERROR	11			: "DRV ATT NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3405	005202	032737	040000	001540	BIT		#DI, T.CS1		:TEST DRIVE INTERRUPT SET
3406	005210	001007			BNE	55			:YES-SKIP
3407	005212	012737	055355	001460	MOV		#EMDI, EM11N		
3408	005220	012737	053666	057702	MOV		#EMDPA, DFO11A		
3409	005226	104011			ERROR	11			: "DRV INT NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3410									
3411	005230	032737	040000	001552	BIT		#DSC, T.DS		:TEST DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SET
3412	005236	001007			BNE	65			:YES-SKIP
3413	005240	012737	055375	001460	MOV		#EMDSC, EM11N		
3414	005246	012737	053666	057702	MOV		#EMDPA, DFO11A		
3415	005254	104011			ERROR	11			: "DSC NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3416									
3417	005256	032737	100000	001552	BIT		#SVAL, T.DS		:TEST STATUS VALID SET
3418	005264	001007			BNE	75			:YES-SKIP
3419	005266	012737	055235	001460	MOV		#EMSVAL, EM11N		
3420	005274	012737	053666	057702	MOV		#EMDPA, DFO11A		
3421									
3422	005302	104011			ERROR	11			: "SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PAR ERR"
3423									
3424	005304	005037	001616		CLR		L.MR1		:CLEAR PAT IN MR1
3425									
3426	005310	052737	100000	001600	BIS		#CCLR, L.CS1		:CLEAR CONTROLLER
3427	005316	104417			TLOADRK				:LOAD RK REGS TO DO CLEAR
3428									
3429									
3430	005320	104421			TCHKOP				:CHECK NO ERRORS SET
3431	005322	104004			ERROR	4	: OR 5,6,7		:REPORT ALL ERRORS STILL SET

D06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRSKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 68
T10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

SEG 0068

```

3588 005574 010137 001616 148: MOV R1,L.MR1 ;LOAD STATUS PAIR SELECTION
3589 005600 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3590 005602 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3591 005604 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3592 005606 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK IF ANY ERRORS SET
3593 005610 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS SET.
3594 005612 030037 001556 BIT RD,T.ASOF ;TEST ATTENTION STILL SET
3595 005616 001007 BNE 15$ ;YES-SKIP
3596 005620 012737 055421 001410 MOV #EMDA,EM4N
3597 005626 012737 055252 057702 MOV #EMNZPR,DF011A
3598 005634 104014 ERROR 14 ;"ATTENTION RESET RESULT OF NON-0 PAIR SEL"
3599 005636 032737 040000 001540 15$: BIT #DI,T.CS1
3600 005644 001007 BNE 16$
3601 005646 012737 055355 001510 MOV #EMDI,EM14N
3602 005654 012737 055252 057702 MOV #EMNZPR,DF011A
3603 005662 104014 ERROR 14 ;"DRV INT RESET RESULT OF NON-0 PAIR SELECT"
3604 005664 005201 16$: INC R1 ;BUMP PAIR SELECT
3605 005666 022701 000004 CMP #4,R1 ;ALL PAIRS DONE?
3606 005672 001340 BNE 14$ ;NO-LOOP
3607 005674 005037 001616 CLR L.MR1 ;CLEAR MR1
3608 005700 012737 000105 001600 MOV #CLEAR,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE CLEAR
3609 005706 104417 TLOADRK ;DO DRIVE CLEAR
3610 005710 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3611 005712 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3612 005714 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3613 005716 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3614 005720 012701 000020 17$: MOV #20,R1 ;SET COUNT FOR SHORT WAIT
3615 005724 005301 DEC R1 ;TO ALLOW CONTROLLER TIME TO POLL
3616 005726 001376 BNE 17$ ;DRIVES
3617 005730 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3618 005732 030037 001556 BIT RD,T.ASOF ;TEST ATTENTION RESET
3619 005736 001407 BEQ 18$ ;YES-SKIP
3620 005740 012737 055421 001470 MOV #EMDA,EM12N
3621 005746 012737 046724 057702 MOV #EMDCLR,DF011A
3622 005754 104012 ERROR 12 ;"ATTENTION NOT RESET RESULT OF DRV CLEAR
3623 005756 032737 040000 001540 18$: BIT #DI,T.CS1 ;TEST DRIVE INTERRUPT RESET
3624 005764 001407 BEQ 19$ ;YES-SKIP
3625 005766 012737 055355 001470 MOV #EMDI,EM12N
3626 005774 012737 046724 057702 MOV #EMDCLR,DF011A
3627 006002 104012 ERROR 12 ;"DRV INT NOT RESET RESULT OF DRIVE CLR"
3628 006004 19$:
3629 *****
3630 ;*TEST 11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE
3631 ;*

```

E06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZBKC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 69
T11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE

SEQ 0069

3544
3545
3546
3547
3548
3549
3550
3551
3552
3553
3554
3555
3556
3557
3558
3559
3560
3561
3562
3563
3564
3565
3566
3567
3568
3569
3570
3571
3572
3573
3574
3575
3576
3577
3578
3579
3580
3581
3582
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598
3599

006004 000004
006006 012737 000062 001262
006014 104416
006016 104002

006020 013737 001626 001610
006026 012737 000101 001600

006034 104417
006036 104423
006040 104002

006042 104421
006044 104004

006046 052737 000010 001610
006054 012737 000040 001616

006062 104417

006064 004437 035050
006070 023
006071 002

006072 042762 000040 000026

006100 104423
006102 104002

006104 104422
006106 000000
006110 000000
006112 000004
006114 104004

006116 104416
006120 104002

006122 000004

```

: * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
: * DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE
: * A RELEASE COMMAND. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 2.
: * TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD
: * ERROR SETS.
: *
: *****
: *ST11: SCOPE
: *      MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
: *      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
: *      ERROR  2      ;BAD INIT ERROR
: *
: *      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2      ;SELECT A DRIVE
: *      MOV      #SELDV,L.CS1      ;DO DRIVE SELECT
: *
: *      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK
: *      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: *      ERROR  2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
: *
: *      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
: *      ERROR  4 ; OR 5.6.7      ;REPORT ALL ERRORS.
: *
: *      BIS      #RLS,L.CS2      ;LOAD RELEASE
: *      MOV      #DMD,L.MR1      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
: *
: *      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK
: *
: *      JSR      R4,MCLOCK      ;CALL MAINT CLOCK
: *      .BYTE  1019      ;NUMBER OF PHASES
: *      .BYTE  2      ;NUMBER OF CLOCK XISTIONS
: *
: *      BIC      #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR DIAG MODE
: *
: *      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: *      ERROR  2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED
: *
: *      TCHKWE      ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
: *      .WORD  0
: *      .WORD  0
: *      .WORD  UFERR      ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
: *      ERROR  4 ; OR 5,6,7      ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
: *
: *      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM TO INSURE UFE RESETS
: *      ERROR  2
: *
: * *****
: *TEST 12  UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT
: *
: *      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
: *      DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE
: *      A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE
: *      SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6.
: *      TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD
: *      ERROR SETS.
: *
: * *****
: *ST12: SCOPE

```

F06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR&K.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 70
T12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT

SEG 0070

3600	006124	012737	000062	001262	MOV	#50.,\$TIMES	::DO 50. ITERATIONS
3601	006132	104416			TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3602	006134	104003			ERROR	3	;BAD INIT ERROR
3603							
3604	006136	013737	001626	001610	MOV	DRVNUM,L.CS2	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3605	006144	012737	000101	001600	MOV	#SELDV,L.CS1	;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3606							
3607	006152	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK
3608	006154	104423			TWAIT6		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3609	006156	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3610							
3611	006160	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
3612	006162	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3613							
3614	006164	012737	000043	001616	MOV	#DMD!BIT1!BIT0,L.MR1	;LOAD DIAG MODE & MSG PAIR 3
3615	006172	005037	001610		CLR	L.CS2	;LOAD FOR DRIVE 0
3616							
3617	006176	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK
3618							
3619	006200	004437	035050		JSR	R4,MCLOCK	;CALL MAINTENANCE CLOCK
3620	006204	026			.BYTE	1D22	;THROUGH PHASE 6
3621	006205	002			.BYTE	2	;PLUS 2 TRANSITIONS
3622							
3623	006206	042762	000040	000026	BIC	#DMD,RKMR1(R2)	;CLEAR DIAG MODE
3624							
3625	006214	104423			TWAIT6		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3626	006216	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED ERROR
3627							
3628	006220	104422			TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3629	006222	000000			.WORD	0	
3630	006224	000000			.WORD	0	
3631	006226	000004			.WORD	UFERR	;UNIT FIELD ERROR SHOULD SET
3632	006230	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
3633							
3634							
3635							
3636							
3637							
3638							
3639							
3640							
3641							
3642							
3643							
3644							
3645							
3646							
3647							
3648							
3649	006232	000004					
3650	006234	012737	000062	001262	MOV	#50.,\$TIMES	::DO 50. ITERATIONS
3651	006242	104416			TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3652	006244	104003			ERROR	3	;BAD INIT ERROR
3653							
3654	006246	013737	001626	001610	MOV	DRVNUM,L.CS2	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3655	006254	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1	;LOAD RECAL

.SBTTL **ATTENTION HANDLING BY CONTROLLER

:TEST 13 DOUBLE INTERRUPT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE.
MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. CHECK THAT SECOND
INTERRUPT OCCURS. AFTER SECOND INTERRUPT
CHECK THAT STATUS VALID IS RESET. ISSUE SELECT
AND MAKE SURE STATUS VALID SETS. CLEAR DRIVE.
CHECK THAT DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SETS
(BIT 14 OF DRIVE STATUS
REGISTER)

TST13: SCOPE
MOV #50.,\$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECAL


```

3656
3657 006262 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
3658 006264 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
3659 006266 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3660 006270 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
3661 006274 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3662 006276 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAL SET
3663 006304 001010 BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP
3664 006306 012737 055235 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3665 006314 012737 046765 057702 MOV #EMRCAL,DF011A
3666 006322 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF RECAL"
3667 006324 000463 BR 50$ ;ABORT TEST
3668
3669 006326 104437 1$: TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3670 006330 000401 BR 2$ ;NO INTERRUPT RETURN
3671 006332 000404 BR 3$ ;INTERRUPT RETURN
3672
3673 006334 012737 054550 001370 2$: MOV #EM50,EM2N ;ALTER MESSAGE "NO 2ND INTERRUPT OR IT WAS LATE"
3674 006342 104002 ERROR 2
3675
3676 006344 104420 3$: TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3677 006346 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAC SET NOW
3678 006354 001410 BEQ 4$ ;NO-SKIP
3679 006356 012737 055235 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3680 006364 012737 055462 057702 MOV #EM2INT,DF011A
3681 006372 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET RESULT OF SECOND TEST"
3682 006374 000437 BR 50$
3683
3684 006376 032737 040000 001552 4$: BIT #DSC,T.DS ;TEST DSC SET BY ATTENTION
3685 006404 001010 BNE 5$ ;YES-SKIP
3686 006406 012737 055375 001460 MOV #EMDSC,EM11N
3687 006414 012737 055462 057702 MOV #EM2INT,DF011A
3688 006422 104011 ERROR 11 ;"DSC NOT SET RESULT OF SECOND INTERRUPT"
3689 006424 000423 BR 50$
3690
3691 006426 012737 000101 001600 5$: MOV #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3692
3693 006434 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3694 006436 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3695 006440 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3696
3697 006442 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3698
3699 006444 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3700
3701 006446 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAC SET
3702 006454 001007 BNE 50$ ;YES-SKIP
3703 006456 012737 055235 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3704 006464 012737 046676 057702 MOV #EMSELD,DF011A
3705 006472 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV SEL.
3706 50$:
3707 ;*****
3708 ;*TEST 14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION
3709 ;*
3710 ;* DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM
3711 ;* DRIVE ATTENTION. LOWER PRIORITY AGAIN AND MAKE

```

H06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 72
T14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION

SEG 0072

;* SURE ANOTHER INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR. CLEAR DFIVE.

```

;*
*****
↑ST14: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;:LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK,L.CS1 ;:LOAD SEEK DCYL LEFT AT 0.

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT16 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED ERROR

TGETRK ;:GET RK REGS

BIT #DI,T.CS1 ;:TEST CI SET
BNE 2$ ;:YES-SKIP
MOV #EMDI,EM11N
MOV #EMSKSF,DF011A
ERROR 11 ;:"DI NOT SET RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF"
BR 50$

2$: MOV #25.,R0 ;:LOAD AND DECREMENT A COUNT TO
3$: DEC R0 ;:ZERO. GIVE CONTROLLER A CHANCE TO
BNE 3$ ;:INTERRUPT AGAIN. ERROR IF IT DOES.

CMP #1,INTSET ;:CHECK ONLY ONE INTERRUPT OCCURRED
BEQ 50$ ;:YES-SKIP
MOV #EMMI,EM13N
MOV #EMSKSF,DF011A
ERROR 13 ;:"MULTIPLE INTERRUPTS RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF"

50$: TCHKOP ;:CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7 ;:REPORT ALL ERRORS
*****
;*TEST 15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT
;*
;* DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0 ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
;* ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.
*****
↑ST15: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;:LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK,L.CS1 ;:LOAD SEEK (TO SELF-0)

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT16 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE

```

```

3712
3713
3714
3715 006474 000004
3716 006476 012737 000062 001262
3717 006504 104416
3718 006506 104003
3719
3720 006510 013737 001626 001610
3721 006516 012737 000117 001600
3722
3723 006524 104417
3724 006526 104423
3725 006530 104002
3726
3727
3728 006532 104420
3729
3730 006534 032737 040000 001540
3731 006542 001010
3732 006544 012737 055355 001460
3733 006552 012737 055503 057702
3734 006560 104011
3735 006562 000417
3736
3737
3738 006564 012700 000031
3739 006570 005300
3740 006572 001376
3741
3742 006574 022737 000001 001662
3743 006602 001407
3744 006604 012737 055655 001500
3745 006612 012737 055503 057702
3746 006620 104013
3747
3748 006622 104421
3749 006624 104004
3750
3751
3752
3753
3754
3755
3756
3757 006626 000004
3758 006630 012737 000012 001262
3759 006636 104416
3760 006640 104003
3761
3762 006642 013737 001626 001610
3763 006650 012737 000117 001600
3764
3765 006656 104417
3766 006660 104423
3767 006662 104002

```

```

3768
3769 006664 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3770
3771 006666 032737 040000 001540  BIT      #DI,T.CS1  ;TEST DI SET
3772 006674 001010          BNE      IS        ;YES-EXIT
3773 006676 012737 055355 001460  MOV      #EMDI,EM11N
3774 006704 012737 055503 057702  MOV      #EMSKSF,DF011A
3775 006712 104011          ERROR    11        ;"DI NOT SET RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF
3776 006714 000450          BR       50$
3777
3778 006716 005037 001662          1$: CLR      INTSET  ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
3779 006722 030005          RESET    ;DO UNIBUS RESET
3780 006724 004737 043664          JSR      PC,$TKINT ;RESET KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
3781
3782 006730 005037 001660          CLR      LCLKTK   ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
3783 006734 004737 034214          JSR      PC,MYTIME ;CALL TIMER
3784 006740 022737 000012 001660  5$: CMP      #10.,LCLKTK ;COUNT 10 TICKS (MILLISECONDS)?
3785 006746 001372          BNE      5$       ;NO - LOOP
3786
3787 006750 012762 000100 000000  MOV      #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET IE FOR ANY STRAY INTERRUPTS
3788 006756 004737 033704          JSR      PC,$PTTST ;SET UP OPTIONS AGAIN
3789
3790 006762 104423          TWAT16
3791 006764 000410          BR       2$       ;WAIT 16 MS FOR AN INTERRUPT
3792                                     ;NONE IS EXPECTED SO RETURN SHOULD BE
3793                                     ;HERE-BR TO CONTINUE TEST.
3794 006766 012737 055520 001500  MOV      #EMUXIT,EM13N ;INT OCCURRED ON RESET
3795 006774 012737 055562 057702  MOV      #EMRSET,DF011A
3796 007002 104013          ERROR    13        ;"UNEXECUTED INTERRUPT RESULT OF RESET"
3797 007004 000414          BR       50$
3798 007006 104420          2$: TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3799 007010 032737 040000 001540  BIT      #DI,T.CS1  ;TEST DI RESET
3800 007016 001407          BEQ      50$       ;YES-SKIP
3801 007020 012737 055355 001470  MOV      #EMDI,EM12N
3802 007026 012737 055562 057702  MOV      #EMRSET,DF011A
3803 007034 104012          ERROR    12        ;"DI NOT RESET RESULT OF RESET"
3804 007036          50$:
3805
3806 .SBTTL **ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR TESTS
3807
3808 ;:*****
3809 ;:TEST 16      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)
3810 ;:
3811 ;:      ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 3. MAKE SURE
3812 ;:      ILLEGAL ADDRESS ERROR AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SETS.
3813 ;:      CLEAR CONTROLLER AND CLEAR DRIVE. REPEAT FOR HEADS 4-7,
3814 ;:      CHECKING THAT BOTH IDAE AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SET FOR
3815 ;:      HEAD 7 AND IDAE ALONE SETS FOR HEADS 4, 5, AND 6.
3816 ;:
3817 ;:*****
3818 007036 000004          T$T16: SCOPE
3819 007040 012737 000062 001262  MOV      #50,$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
3820 007046 012701 000003          MOV      #3,R1     ;:PRESET FOR SELECTING TRACK 3
3821
3822 007052 104416          TSSINIT
3823 007054 104003          ERROR    3        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

JOB

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZR6AC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 74
 T16 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)

SEQ 0074

```

3824
3825 007056 012737 000113 001600      MOV      #RECAL,L.CS1      ;SET UP TO RECAL
3826 007064 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2      ;LOAD DRIVE
3827
3828 007072 104417                      TLOADRK                      ;LOAD RK REGS
3829
3830 007074 104423                      TWA16                          ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
3831 007076 104002                      ERROR  2                      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3832
3833 007100 005037 001662                      CLR      INTSET              ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
3834
3835 007104 104437                      TWA78S                          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3836 007106 104002                      ERROR  2
3837
3838 007110 012737 007116 001110      MOV      #1$,SLPERR          ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
3839
3840 007116 104416                      1$:  TSSINIT                  ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3841 007120 104003                      ERROR  3                      ;BAD INIT ERROR
3842
3843 007122 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2      ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3844 007130 012737 000117 001600      MOV      #SEEK,L.CS1       ;LOAD SEEK
3845 007136 110137 001607      MOV      R1,L.DT           ;LOAD TRACK
3846
3847 007142 104417                      TLOADRK                      ;LOAD RK REGS
3848 007144 104423                      TWA16                          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3849 007146 104002                      ERROR  2                      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3850
3851 007150 032701 000001                      BIT      #BIT0,R1           ;TEST IF HEAD ADDRESS HAS BIT 0
3852 007154 001403                      BEQ      2$                 ;NO - SKIP
3853 007156 032701 000002                      BIT      #BIT1,R1           ;TEST IF HEAD ADDRESS HAS BOTH 0 AND 1
3854 007162 001007                      BNE      3$                 ;YES-GO CHECK BOTH IDAE AND SKI SET
3855
3856 007164 104422                      2$:  TCHKWE                  ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3857 007166 002000                      IDAERR                      ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
3858 007170 000000                      0
3859 007172 000000                      0
3860 007174 104004                      ERROR  4 ; OR 5,6,7          ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
3861 007176 104415                      SCOPI                      ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
3862 007200 000406                      BR      4$
3863
3864 007202 104422                      3$:  TCHKWE                  ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3865 007204 002002                      IDAERR!SKIERR              ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
3866 007206 000000                      0                          ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
3867 007210 000000                      0
3868 007212 104004                      ERROR  4 ;OR 5,6,7          ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
3869 007214 104415                      SCOPI                      ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
3870
3871 007216 005201                      4$:  INC      R1              ;ELSE BUMP TO NEXT ILLEGAL TRACK
3872 007220 022701 000010      CMP      #8.,R1             ;ALL ILLEGAL TRACKS SELECTED?
3873 007224 001334                      BNE      1$                 ;NO-LOOP
3874
3875 ;*****
3876 ;*TEST 17      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)
3877 ;*
3878 ;*      ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 1000, HEAD 0. MAKE SURE
3879 ;*      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR SETS.  CLEAR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE
3879 ;*

```

K06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 75
T17 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)

SEQ 0075

```

3880
3881 007226 000004
3882 007230 012737 000062 001262
3883 007236 104416
3884 007240 104003
3885
3886 007242 012737 000113 001600
3887 007250 013737 001626 001610
3888
3889 007256 104417
3890
3891 007260 104423
3892 007262 104002
3893
3894 007264 005037 001662
3895
3896 007270 104437
3897 007272 104002
3898
3899 007274 012737 007302 001110
3900
3901 007302 104416
3902 007304 104003
3903
3904 007306 013737 001626 001610
3905 007314 012737 000117 001600
3906 007322 012737 001000 001614
3907
3908 007330 104417
3909 007332 104423
3910 007334 104002
3911
3912 007336 104422
3913 007340 002000
3914 007342 000000
3915 007344 000000
3916 007346 104004
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924
3925
3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935

```

```

*****
TEST17: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE
MOV #DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

TWT16 ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG

TWT8S ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2

MOV #15,$LPERF ;SET LOOP TO BYPASS RECAL

IS: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3

MOV #DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK,L.CS1 ;LOAD SEEK
MOV #1000,L.DCYL ;LOAD ILLEGAL CYLINDER

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
.WORD IDAERR ;DISK ADDRESS ERROR
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES

.SBTTL **WRITE HEADER TESTS

*****
TEST 20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
* TRACK 2 TO GET THE FACTORY DETECTED BAD
* SECTOR FILE, 26 SECTOR MODE.
*
* IF AN ERROR OCCURS, READ SECTOR 2, 4, 6, OR 10(8) UNTIL
* A SUCCESSFUL READ IS DONE. IF NONE READ SUCCESSFULLY
* REMOVE THIS DRIVE FROM TEST. WHEN A READ IS SUCCESSFUL,
* TEST THAT THE PACK IS NOT AN ALIGNMENT PADK AND
* STORE THE ENTRIES FOR LATER USE.
*
* REPEAT THIS SERIES OF OPERATIONS FOR FACTORY DETECTED
* BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE, SOFTWARE DETECTED
* BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE, AND SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD

```

L06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 C2R6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 76
 T20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION

SEG 0076

3936
 3937
 3938
 3939
 3940
 3941
 3942
 3943
 3944 007350 000004
 3945 007352 012737 000001 001262
 3946 007360 105037 007432
 3947 007364 005737 001304
 3948 007370 001402
 3949 007372 000137 010136
 3950 007376
 3951 007376 005000
 3952 007400 005005
 3953 007402 013703 001640
 3954 007406 012737 007414 001110
 3955 007414 104416
 3956 007416 104003
 3957
 3958 007420 004437 034574
 3959 007424 000121
 3960 007426 177400
 3961 007430 060604
 3962 007432 000
 3963 007433 002
 3964 007434 000632
 3965
 3966 007436 104417
 3967 007440 104431
 3968 007442 104002
 3969 007444 104421
 3970 007446 104004
 3971 007450 104415
 3972
 3973 007452 105737 001103
 3974 007456 001477
 3975 007460 005700
 3976 007462 001020
 3977 007464 062737 000002 007432
 3978 007472 122737 000012 007432
 3979 007500 001063
 3980 007502 012737 054647 001360
 3981 007510 104001
 3982 007512 043737 001630 001354
 3983 007520 000137 027236
 3984
 3985 007524 022700 000001
 3986 007530 001014
 3987 007532 062737 000002 007432
 3988 007540 122737 000026 007432
 3989 007546 001040
 3990 007550 012737 054647 001360
 3991 007556 104001

```

:* SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE. IF THE NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOR
:* 24 OR 26 SECTOR MODE EXCEED 20(10) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED
:* FROM TESTING.
:*
:* NOTE: THIS TEST IS RUN IN THE FIRST (QUICK
:* VERIFY) PASS ONLY.
:*
:*****
TST20: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
CLRB 2$ ;CLEAR SECTOR POINTER
TST $PASS ;TEST IF FIRST PASS
BEQ 15$ ;NO - SKIP
JMP 28$ ;ELSE EXIT TEST

15$: CLR R0
CLR R5 ;CLEAR R5 FOR BAD SECTOR COUNTING
MOV BSF26P,R3 ;SET POINT IN TO STORE BS 26 SECT FORMAT
MOV #1,$LPERR ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS FOR INTERNAL LOOP

1$: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

2$: JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS WITH
RDATA ; READ DATA
-400 ; WORD COUNT
IBUFF ; BUFFER ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ; SECTOR ADDRESS
.BYTE 2 ; TRACK ADDRESS
632 ; CYLINDER ADDRESS

TLOADRK ;LOAD "L" REGS INTO RK
TWTAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
SCOPI ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW 9 SET

TSTB $ERFLG ;TEST FOR ERROR IN OPERATION
BEQ 7$ ;NO-SKIP
TST R0 ;GETTING A BS FACTORY SECTOR 26 SECT FORMAT?
BNE 3$ ;NO-SKIP
ADD #2,2$ ;NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
CMPB #10.,2$ ;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
BNE 6$ ;NO-SKIP
MOV #EM51,EMIN
ERROR 1 ;"CANNOT READ BS FILES
BIC DRVBIT,$DEVN ;CLEAR DRIVE FROM DRIVE MAP
JMP NEWDRV ;ABORT TEST PASS.

3$: CMP #1,R0 ;GETTING A BS SOFT SECTOR 26 SECT FORMAT?
BNE 4$ ;NO-SKIP
ADD #2,2$ ;NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
CMPB #22.,2$ ;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
BNE 6$ ;NO-SKIP
MOV #EM51,EMIN
ERROR 1 ;"CANNOT READ BS FILES"
  
```

M06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
CZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 77
T20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION

SEQ 0077

3992	007560	000754			BR	25\$	
3993							
3994	007562	022700	000002		4\$: CMP	#2, R0	;GETTING A BS FACT SECTOR 24 SECTOR FORMAT?
3995	007566	001014			BNE	5\$;NO-SKIP
3996	007570	062737	000002	007432	ADD	#2, 2\$;NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
3997	007576	122737	000013	007432	CMPB	#1., 2\$;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
3998	007604	001021			BNE	6\$;NO-SKIP
3999							
4000	007606	012737	054647	001360	MOV	#EM51, EM1N	
4001	007614	104001			ERROR	1	; "CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4002	007616	000735			BR	25\$	
4003							
4004	007620	062737	000002	007432	5\$: ADD	#2, 2\$;NEXT SECTOR (BS SOFT 24 SECT MODE)
4005	007626	122737	000027	007432	CMPB	#23., 2\$;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
4006	007634	001005			BNE	6\$;NO-SKIP
4007	007636	012737	054647	001360	MOV	#EM51, EM1N	
4008	007644	104001			ERROR	1	; "CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4009	007646	000721			BR	25\$	
4010							
4011	007650	105037	001103		6\$: CLRB	\$ERFLG	;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4012	007654	000657			BR	1\$;DO NEXT READ
4013							
4014	007656	005737	060610		7\$: TST	IBUFF+4	;CHECK FOR ALIGNMENT PACK
4015	007662	001405			BEQ	8\$;NO-SKIP
4016	007664	012737	054742	001360	MOV	#EM52, EM1N	
4017	007672	104001			ERROR	1	; "ALIGNMENT PACK. DRIVE ABORTING"
4018	007674	000706			BR	25\$	
4019							
4020	007676	012701	060614		8\$: MOV	#IBUFF+10, R1	;SET TO START OF BAD SECTOR DATA
4021							
4022	007702	022711	177777		9\$: CMP	#-1, (R1)	;TEST IF WORD ALL ONES (END OF DATA)
4023	007706	001417			BEQ	11\$;YES-SKIP
4024	007710	012123			MOV	(R1)+, (R3)+	;STORE CYLINDER
4025	007712	012123			MOV	(R1)+, (R3)+	;TRACK AND SECTOR
4026	007714	005205			INC	R5	;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
4027	007716	022705	000025		CMP	#21., R5	;DOES IT TOTAL 20 FOR THIS FORMAT?
4028	007722	001367			BNE	9\$;NO-TEST AND MORE NEXT ADDRESS
4029	007724	012737	055020	001360	MOV	#EM53, EM1N	
4030	007732	104001			ERROR	1	;TO MANY BAD SECTORS
4031	007734	043737	001630	001354	10\$: BIC	DRVBIT, \$DEVN	;CLEAR DRIVE FROM TESTING
4032	007742	000137	027236		JMP	NEWDRV	;ABORT PASS
4033							
4034	007746	005200			11\$: INC	R0	;BUMP TO NEXT
4035	007750	022700	000001		CMP	#1, R0	;NOW TESTING BS SOFT 26 SECTOR MODE?
4036	007754	001011			BNE	12\$;NO-SKIP
4037	007756	012723	177777		MOV	#-1, (R3)+	;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4038	007762	010337	001644		MOV	R3, BS26P	;SET POINTER TO BAD SECTOR SOFTWARE FIELD
4039	007766	112737	000012	007432	MOVB	#12, 2\$;SET TO FIRST SECTOR THIS MODE
4040	007774	000137	007414		JMP	1\$;GO READ IT.
4041	010000	022700	000002		12\$: CMP	#2, R0	;NOW TESTING BS FACT 24 SECTOR MODE?
4042	010004	001014			BNE	13\$;NO-SKIP
4043	010006	012723	177777		MOV	#-1, (R3)+	;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4044	010012	112737	000001	007432	MOVB	#1, 2\$;SET TO FIRST SECTOR THIS MODE
4045	010020	010537	001646		MOV	R5, BS26CT	;STORE TOTAL BS COUNT 26 SECTOR MODE
4046	010024	005005			CLR	R5	;CLEAR COUNTER FOR COUNTING 24 SECT BS
4047	010026	013703	001636		MOV	BSF24P, R3	;SET POINTER FOR STORING BS

4160 010426
 4161 010426 104416
 4162 010430 104003
 4163 010432 004437 035114
 4164 010436 104421
 4165 010440 104004
 4166 010442 104013
 4167 010444 104002
 4168
 4169
 4170 010446 004437 040776
 4171 010452 100200
 4172 010454 000414
 4173 010456 104015
 4174
 4175 010460 013700 001634
 4176 010464 005300
 4177 010466 001407
 4178 010470 004437 040776
 4179
 4180 010474 040000
 4181 010476 003403
 4182 010500 104016
 4183 010502 000770
 4184 010504 104415
 4185
 4186 010506 105737 001607
 4187 010512 001010
 4188
 4189 010514 112737 000001 010203
 4190 010522 112737 000001 010277
 4191 010530 000137 010170
 4192
 4193 010534
 4194
 4195
 4196
 4197
 4198
 4199
 4200
 4201
 4202
 4203
 4204
 4205
 4206
 4207
 4208
 4209
 4210
 4211
 4212
 4213 010534 000004
 4214 010536 012737 000062 001262
 4215 010544 012737 000312 001664

1175:
 TSSINIT :CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
 ERROR 3 :BAD INIT ERROR
 JSR R4,RDS*HD :GO READ & SEQUENCE HEADERS
 TCHKOP :CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
 ERROR 4 : OR 5,6,7 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
 ERROR 13 :"DATA LATE SET RESULT OF DATA BUFFER READ"
 ERROR 2 :"OPERATION TO SLOW" MESSAGE
 :OR "HEADER 0 NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
 JSR R4,GENCOM
 100200 :COMPARE IBUF & OBUF (HEADERS)
 BR 65 :GOOD RETURN-NO MISCOMPARES
 ERROR 15 :REPORT 1ST MISCOMPARES
 MOV ERR,LMT,RO :GET ERROR LIMIT
 DEC RO :DECREMENT IT
 BEQ 65 :EXIT IF ZERO
 JSR R4,GENCOM
 040000 :RESUME COMPARE
 BR 65 :GOOD RETURN-NO MORE ERRORS
 ERROR 16 :REPORT NEXT ERROR LINE
 BR 125 :LOOP
 SCOP1 :LOCAL ERROR LOOP TO 1175
 65: TSTB L,DT :WAS TRACK 1 JUST DONE?
 BNE 95 :YES-SKIP
 MOVBL #1,115 :CHANGE PARAM TO LOAD "L" WITH
 MOVBL #1,105 :TRACK 2
 JMP 95 :JUMP TO DO ENTIRE TEST ON TRK 1

85:
 .SBTTL **HEADER RECOGNITION TESTS
 :*****
 :TEST 22 BAD SECTOR ERROR
 :
 : FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE
 : SECTOR 0 (BIT 15 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) AND SECTOR 1
 : (BIT 14 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) TO BE BAD SECTORS
 : AND ALL OTHER SECTORS GOOD.
 :
 : ISSUE A WRITE DATA OR 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
 : SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS. ISSUE A
 : WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 1 OF 400 WORDS.
 : MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SET. ISSUE A WRITE DATA
 : OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 2. MAKE
 : SURE NO ERROR SETS.
 :*****
 †ST22: SCOPE
 MOV #50, \$TIMES :DO 50. ITERATIONS
 MOV #312, REFMT :SET REFORMAT SWITCH

4216	010552	104416				TSSINIT			:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4217	010554	104003				ERROR	3		:BAD INIT ERROR
4218									
4219	010556	004437	034574			JSR	R4,LRLOAD		:LOAD "L" REGS
4220	010562	000127				WRHEAD			:WRITE HEADER
4221	010564	177676				-102			:WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4222	010566	062604				OBUFF			:BUFFER ADDRESS
4223	010570	000				.BYTE	0		:SECTOR
4224	010571	000				.BYTE	0		:TRACK
4225	010572	000312				312			:CYLINDER
4226									
4227									
4228	010574	004437	040776			JSR	R4,GENCOM		:GENERATE HEADERS
4229	010600	000600				600			:WITH NO BS BITS
4230									
4231	010602	012700	062606			MOV	#OBUFF+2,RO		:RESET BIT 15 IN WORD 2 OF
4232	010606	042720	100000			BIC	#BIT15,(RO)+		:SECTOR 0 HEADER AND BIT 14
4233	010612	042720	100000			BIC	#BIT15,(RO)+		:IN WORD 2 OF SECTOR 1 HEADER.
4234	010616	005720				TST	(RO)+		:ALSO CORRECT THE VRC
4235	010620	042720	040000			BIC	#BIT14,(RO)+		
4236	010624	042710	040000			BIC	#BIT14,(RO)		
4237									
4238	010630	104417				TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
4239	010632	104431				TWAT112			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4240	010634	104002				ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4241									
4242	010636	104421				TCHKOP			:CHECK IF ANY ERRORS
4243	010640	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7		:REPORT ALL ERRORS
4244	010642	012737	010650	001110		MOV	#4\$,SLPERR		:SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4245	010650	104416			45:	TSSINIT			
4246	010652	104003				ERROR	3		
4247	010654	004437	034574			JSR	R4,LRLOAD		:LOAD "L" REGS
4248	010660	000123				WRDATA			:WRITE DATA
4249	010662	177400				-400			:WORD COUNT
4250	010664	062604				OBUFF			:BUS ADDRESS
4251	010666	000			55:	.BYTE	0		:SECT 0
4252	010667	000				.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
4253	010670	000312				312			:CYL 312
4254									
4255	010672	104417			15:	TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
4256	010674	104424				TWAT32			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4257	010676	104002				ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4258									
4259	010700	022737	000002	010666		CMP	#2,55		:JUST READ SECTOR 2?
4260	010706	001415				BEG	65		:YES - SKIP
4261									
4262	010710	104422				TCHKWE			:CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
4263	010712	000000				0			
4264	010714	000100				100			:EXPECTED BSE
4265	010716	000000				0			
4266	010720	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7		:REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4267									
4268	010722	104415				SCOP1			:LOCAL ERROR LOOP TO 45
4269									
4270	010724	122737	000002	010666		CMPB	#2,55		:WAS SECTOR SET TO 2
4271	010732	001405				BEG	75		:YES-SKIP

E07

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
CZ96KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:09

MACY11 27.1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 82
T22 BAD SECTOR ERROR

SEG 0092

```

4272 010734 105237 010666      INCB  5$      ;BUMP TO NEXT SECTOR
4273 010740 000743      BR    4$      ;LOOP
4274
4275 010742 104421      6$:  TCHKOP   ;CHECK FOR GOOD OPERATION
4276 010744 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4277
4278 010746      7$:
4279      ;*****
4280      ;TEST 23      HEADER VRC ERROR
4281      ;
4282      ;      FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE
4283      ;      16 SECTORS WITH BAD HEADER VRC.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA
4284      ;      OF EACH OF THE SECTORS WITH A BAD HEADER VRC.  MAKE
4285      ;      SURE HEADER VRC ERROR SETS.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO
4286      ;      A GOOD HEADER AND MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.
4287      ;
4288      ;*****
4289 010746 000004      TEST23: SCUPE
4290 010750 012737 000062 001262      MOV    #50.,$TIMES      ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4291 010756 012737 000312 001664      MOV    #312,REFMT      ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4292 010764 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4293 010766 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
4294
4295 010770 004437 034574      JSR    R4,LRLD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
4296 010774 000127      WRHEAD      ;WRITE HEADER
4297 010776 177676      -102      ;WORD COUNT
4298 011000 062604      OBUFF      ;BUFF ADD
4299 011002 000      .BYTE 0      ;SECT
4300 011003 000      .BYTE 0      ;TRACK
4301 011004 000312      312      ;CYL
4302
4303 011006 004437 040776      JSR    R4,GENCOM
4304 011012 000600      600      ;BUILD HEADERS NO BSE
4305
4306 011014 012700 062610      MOV    #OBUFF+4,R0      ;GET ADDRESS OF VRC HDRQ
4307 011020 012703 000001      MOV    #BIT0,R3      ;SET FOR BIT CHANGE SELECT
4308 011024 030310      1$:  BIT    R3,(R0)      ;CHECK A VRC BIT
4309 011026 001402      BEQ    2$      ;SKIP IF ZERO
4310 011030 040310      BIC    R3,(R0)      ;ELSE CLEAR IT
4311 011032 000401      BR    3$      ;SKIP
4312 011034 050310      2$:  BIS    R3,(R0)      ;IF ZERO SET IT
4313 011036 062700 000006      3$:  ADD    #6,R0      ;BUMP TO NEXT VRC WORD
4314
4315 011042 006303      ASL    R3      ;SHIFT THE SELECT
4316 011044 001367      BNE    1$      ;IF BIT NOT SHIFTED OUT-LOOP
4317
4318 011046 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4319 011050 104431      TWAT112      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4320 011052 104002      ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4321 011054 104421      TCHKOP   ;CHECK OPERATION COMPLETE
4322 011056 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4323
4324 011060 012737 011066 001110      4$:  MOV    #4$,SLPERR      ;SET LOCAL LOOP
4325 011066 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4326 011070 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
4327

```

```

4328 011072 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4329 011076 000123 WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
4330 011100 177400 -400 ;WORD COUNT
4331 011102 062604 OBUFF ;BUFFER ADD
4332 011104 000 SS: .BYTE 0 ;SECT
4333 011105 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4334 011106 000312 312 ;CYL
4335
4336 011110 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REG
4337 011112 104424 TWA*32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4338 011114 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4339
4340 011116 022737 000020 011104 CMP #16,,55 ;WAS THIS WRITE SECTOR 16?
4341 011124 001415 BEQ 65 ;YES-SKIP
4342 ;ELSE
4343 011126 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
4344 011130 000000 0
4345 011132 000040 40 ;HVRC EM EXPECTED
4346 011134 000000 0
4347 011136 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4348
4349 011140 104415 SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 45
4350
4351 011142 105237 011104 INCB 55 ;BUMP SECTOR IN "L" REG
4352 011146 022737 000016 011104 CMP #16,55 ;IF SECTOR IS 16 OR LESS
4353 011154 003744 BLE 45 ;LOOP
4354 011156 000402 BR 75 ;ELSE EXIT
4355 011160 104421 65: TCHKOP ;CHECK LAST OPERATION NO ERRORS
4356 011162 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4357
4358 011164
4359
4360 ;*****
4361 ;*TEST 24 BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR
4362 ;*
4363 ;* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR ZERO HAS
4364 ;* BOTH A BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE DATA
4365 ;* TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY HEADER VRC
4366 ;* ERROR SETS.
4367 ;*****
4368 011164 000004 ST24: SCOPE
4369 011166 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,,5TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4370 011174 012737 000312 001664 MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4371 011202 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4372 011204 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
4373
4374 011206 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
4375 011212 000127 WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
4376 011214 177676 -102 ;WORD CNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4377 011216 062604 OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
4378 011220 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
4379 011221 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4380 011222 000312 312 ;CYLINDER
4381
4382 011224 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
4383 011230 000600 600 ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE

```

```

4384
4385 011232 042737 100000 062606 BIC #BIT15,0BLFF+2 ;CLEAR BIT TO SET BSE,LEAVE VRC BAD.
4386
4387 011240 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4388 011242 104421 TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4389 011244 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4390
4391 011246 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4392 011250 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4393
4394 011252 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4395 011256 000123 WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
4396 011260 177400 -400 ;WORD COUNT
4397 011262 062604 OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
4398 011264 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
4399 011265 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4400 011266 000312 312 ;CYLINDER
4401
4402 011270 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4403 011272 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4404 011274 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4405
4406 011276 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERR
4407 011300 000000 0 ;
4408 011302 000040 40 ;HVRC ERR EXPECTED
4409 011304 000000 0 ;
4410 011306 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPENCIES

```

```

*****
*TEST 25 OPERATION INCOMPLETE
*
* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 21 HAS THE
* WRONG FORMAT. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 TO CYLINDER 0,
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE OPI SET.
*****

```

```

4420 011310 000004 ST25: SCOPE
4421 011312 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50, $TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4422 011320 012737 000312 001664 MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4423 011326 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4424 011330 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
4425
4426 011332 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4427 011336 000127 WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
4428 011340 177676 -102 ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECT MODE
4429 011342 062604 OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
4430 011344 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
4431 011345 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4432 011346 000312 312 ;CYLINDER
4433
4434 011350 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
4435 011354 000600 600 ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE ERRORS
4436
4437 011356 052737 001000 063004 BIS #BIT9,OBUFF+200 ;CHANGE FORMAT IN SECTOR 25
4438 011364 052737 001000 063006 BIS #BIT9,OBUFF+202 ;CORRECT THE VRC
4439

```

```

4440 011372 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4441 011374 104431 TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4442 011376 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4443
4444 011400 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4445 011402 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4446
4447 011404 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4448 011410 000123 WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
4449 011412 177400 -400 ;400 WORDS
4450 011414 062604 OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
4451 011416 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
4452 011417 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
4453 011420 000312 312 ;CYL 312
4454
4455 011422 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4456 011424 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4457 011426 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4458
4459 011430 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION EXPECTED ERROR
4460 011432 000000 0
4461 011434 000020 20 ;OPI EXPECTED
4462 011436 000000 0
4463 011440 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES

```

```

*****
*TEST 26 OPI WITH HVRC ERROR

```

```

*
* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT A HEADER VRC
* ERROR IS PRESENT AND SECTOR 17 HAS THE WRONG FORMAT.
* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 17. THAT BOTH OPERATION INCOMPLETE
* AND HEADER VRC SET.

```

```

*****
†ST26: SCOPE

```

```

4474 011442 000004
4475 011444 012737 000062 001262
4476 011452 012737 000312 001664
4477 011460 104416
4478 011462 104003
4479
4480 011464 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4481 011470 000127 WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
4482 011472 177676 -102 ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECT MODE
4483 011474 062604 OBUFF ;BUS ADDRESS
4484 011476 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
4485 011477 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4486 011500 000312 312 ;CYLINDER
4487
4488 011502 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
4489 011506 000600 600 ;BUILD HEADER- NO BSE ERRORS
4490
4491 011510 012700 062740 MOV #OBUFF+134,RO ;GET ADDRESS 2ND WORD HDR 17(8)
4492 011514 052720 001000 BIS #BIT9,(RO)+ ;SET FORMAT 24 SECT PER TRACK
4493 011520 052720 001000 BIS #BIT9,(RO)+ ;SET VRC BIT
4494 011524 062700 000004 ADD #4,RO ;BUMP TO HVRC WORD HDR 20(8)
4495 011530 032710 000001 BIT #BIT0,(RO) ;TEST BIT 0

```

```

4496 011534 001403          BEQ      1$          ;RESET-SKIP
4497 011536 042710 000001    BIC      #BIT0.(R0) ;CLEAR BIT
4498 011542 000402          BR       2$
4499 011544 052710 000001    1$:     BIS      #BIT0.(P0) ;SET BIT
4500                                     ;FORCE OPI AND HVRC ERROR
4501 011550 104417          2$:     TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4502 011552 104431          TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4503 011554 104002          ERROR 2   ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4504
4505 011556 104421          TCHKOP   ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4506 011560 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;YES-REPORT ALL ERRORS
4507
4508 011562 004437 034574    JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4509 011566 000123          WRDATA   ;WRITE DATA
4510 011570 177400          -400    ;400 WORDS
4511 011572 062604          OBUFF   ;BUFF ADDRESS
4512 011574 017           .BYTE 17 ;SECT 17
4513 011575 000           .BYTE 0  ;TRACK 0
4514 011576 000312          312    ;CYLINDER 312
4515
4516 011600 104417          TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4517 011602 104425          TWAT48  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4518 011604 104002          ERROR 2   ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4519
4520 011606 104422          TCHKWE   ;CHECK WITH EXPECTED ERROR
4521 011610 000000          0
4522 011612 000060          60     ;HVRC ERR & OPI EXPECTED
4523 011614 000000          0
4524 011616 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7
4525
*****
4526 *TEST 27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR
4527 *
4528 * FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 20 HAS AN HVRC
4529 * ERROR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
4530 * AND SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE HVRC IS NOT SET AT THE
4531 * END OF THE OPERATION
4532 *
*****
4533
4534 011620 000004          TST27:  SCOPE
4535 011622 012737 000100 001262  MOV      #100,$TIMES ;DO 100 ITERATIONS
4536 011630 012737 000312 001664  MOV      #312,REFMT  ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4537
4538 011636 104416          TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4539 011640 104003          ERROR 3   ;BAD INIT ERROR
4540
4541 011642 004437 034574    JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGISTERS
4542 011646 000127          WRHEAD   ;WRITE HEADER
4543 011650 177676          -102    ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4544 011652 062604          OBUFF   ;BUFF ADD
4545 011654 000           .BYTE 0  ;SECTOR
4546 011655 000           .BYTE 0  ;TRACK
4547 011656 000312          312    ;CYLINDER
4548
4549 011660 004437 040776    JSR      R4,GENCOM
4550 011664 000600          600    ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE ERRORS
4551

```


J07

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
CZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 87
T27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR

SEG 0097

```

4552 011666 012700 062750      MOV      #OBUF+144,R0      ;ADDRESS OF HEAD 20 HVRC WORD
4553 011672 012701 000002      MOV      #BIT1,R1         ;BIT 1 CONSTANT
4554 011676 030110              BIT      R1,(R0)          ;TEST BIT 1 SET
4555 011700 001402              BEQ      1$              ;RESET-SKIP
4556 011702 040110              BIC      R1,(R0)          ;ELSE CLEAR BIT 1
4557 011704 000401              BR       2$              ;SKIP
4558 011706 050110      1$:    BIS      R1,(R0)      ;SET BIT 1
4559
4560 011710 104417      2$:    TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4561 011712 104431      TWAT112      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4562 011714 104002      ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4563
4564 011716 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
4565 011720 104004      ERROR      4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4566
4567 011722 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGISTER
4568 011726 000123      WRDATA      ;WRITE DATA
4569 011730 177400      -400        ;WORD COUNT
4570 011732 062604      OBUF        ;BUFF ADD
4571 011734 021          .BYTE      21          ;SECTOR
4572 011735 000          .BYTE      0           ;TRACK
4573 011736 000312      312        ;CYLINDER
4574 011740 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4575 011742 104424      TWAT32      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4576 011744 104002      ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4577
4578 011746 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
4579 011750 104004      ERROR      4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS.
4580
4581
4582      .SBTTL  **DATA TRANSFER TESTS
4583
4584      ;*****
4585      ;*TEST 30      WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR
4586      ;*
4587      ;*      FORMAT CYLINDER 312, ALL TRACKS AND CYLINDER 313, TRACK 0
4588      ;*      TO AGREED WITH BAD SECTOR INFORMATION.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA
4589      ;*      OF ONE SECTOR ON CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0.  READ IT BACK TO
4590      ;*      MAKE SURE IT AGREES WITH WHAT IS WRITTEN.
4591      ;*
4592      ;*****
4593 011752 000004      TST30:  SCOPE
4594 011754 012737 000062 001262      MOV      #50, $TIMES      ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4595 011762 012737 000312 001664      MOV      #312,REFMT      ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4596 011770 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4597 011772 104003      ERROR      3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
4598
4599 011774 012737 000312 012022      MOV      #312,7$         ;PRESET CYL POINTER
4600 012002 105037 012021      CLRB      2$           ;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4601
4602 012006 004437 034574      1$:    JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REG
4603 012012 000127      WRHEAD      ;WRITE HEADER
4604 012014 177676      -102        ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4605 012016 062604      OBUF        ;BUFF ADDRESS
4606 012020 000          .BYTE      0           ;SECTOR
4607 012021 000          .BYTE      0           ;TRACK

```

K07

RK11 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZREKC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 88
T30 WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR

SEG 0088

4638	012022	000312		7\$:	312		;CYLINDER
4639							
4610	012024	004437	040776		JSR	R4,GENCOM	
4611	012030	001200			1200		;BUILD HDRS-INCLUDE BAD SECTORS
4612							
4613	012032	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
4614	012034	104431			TWAT112		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4615	012036	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4616							
4617	012040	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4618	012042	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4619							
4620	012044	022737	000313	012022	CMP	#313,7\$;TEST IF DONE 313 TK 0
4621	012052	001414			BEQ	3\$;YES - SKIP
4622	012054	123727	012021	000002	CMPB	2\$,#2	;DID WE JUST FORMAT TRACK 2
4623	012062	001403			BEQ	8\$;YES-SKIP
4624	012064	105237	012021		INCB	2\$;BUMP TO NEXT TRACK
4625	012070	000746			BR	1\$;GO FORMAT NEXT TRACK
4626							
4627	012072	105037	012021	8\$:	CLRB	2\$;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4628	012076	005237	012022		INC	7\$;BUMP CYL TO 313
4629	012102	000741			BR	1\$;GO FORMAT 313 TK 0
4630							
4631	012104	004437	034574	3\$:	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
4632	012110	000123			WRDATA		;WRITE DATA
4633	012112	177400			-400		;ONE SECTOR WORD COUNT
4634	012114	062604			OBUFF		;BUFF ADDRESS
4635	012116	012			E	12	;SECTOR 12
4636	012117	000			TE	0	;TRACK 0
4637	012120	000312			312		;CYLINDER 312
4638							
4639	012122	004437	040776		JSR	R4,GENCOM	
4640	012126	000001			1		;BUILD DATA PATTERN 1
4641	012130	000400			400		;400 WORDS LONG
4642	012132	012737	012140	001110	MOV	#4\$, \$LPERR	;SET FOR LOCAL LOOP
4643	012140	104417		4\$:	TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
4644	012142	104431			TWAT112		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4645	012144	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4646							
4647	012146	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4648	012150	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4649							
4650	012152	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
4651	012156	000121			RDDATA		;READ DATA
4652	012160	177400			-400		;400 WORDS
4653	012162	060604			IBUFF		;BUFF ADD
4654	012164	012			.BYTE	12	;SECTOR 12
4655	012165	000			.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
4656	012166	000312			312		;CYL 312
4657							
4658	012170	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK
4659	012172	104424			TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4660	012174	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4661							
4662	012176	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4663	012200	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

4664
4665 012202 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
4666 012206 100001 100001 ;GO COMPARE DATA TO PATTERN :
4667 012210 000400 400 ;400 WORDS LONG
4668 012212 000413 9R 6$ ;GOOD RETURN-NO DATA ERRORS
4669 012214 104015 ERROR 15 ;ERROR RETURN
4670
4671 012216 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4672 012222 005300 5$: DEC RO ;DEC LIMIT
4673 012224 001406 BEQ 6$ ;EXIT IF 0
4674 012226 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
4675 012232 040000 040000 ;CONTINUE COMPARE
4676 012234 000402 BR 6$ ;EXIT IF NO MORE ERRORS
4677 012236 104016 ERROR 16 ;ELSE REPORT MISCOMPARE
4678 012240 000770 BR 5$ ;LOOP
4679 012242 005037 001664 6$: CLR REFM T ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH
4680
4681 *****
4682 *TEST 31 WRITE DATA WITH BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
4683 *
4684 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR TO CYLINDER 312,
4685 * TRACK 2, SECTOR 12 WITH INHIBIT BUS
4686 * ADDRESS INCREMENT. READ DATA BACK TO MAKE SURE
4687 * EVERY WORD IS THE SAME AND CORRECT.
4688 *
4689 *****
4690 012246 000004 ST31: SCOPE
4691 012250 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,$TIMES ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4692
4693 012256 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4694 012260 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
4695
4696 012262 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4697 012266 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
4698 012270 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
4699 012272 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4700 012274 012 .BYTE 12 ;SECTOR 12
4701 012275 001 .BYTE 1 ;TRACK 1
4702 012276 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
4703
4704 012300 052737 000020 001610 BIS #BAI,L,CS2 ;SET INCREMENT INHIBIT
4705 012306 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD PATTERN
4706 012312 000016 16 ;PATTERN 16
4707 012314 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
4708
4709 012316 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4710 012320 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4711 012322 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4712
4713 012324 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4714 012326 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4715
4716 012330 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4717 012334 000121 RDDATA ;RDDATA
4718 012336 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
4719 012340 060604 IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS

```

M07

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZRBKC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:09

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 90
 T31 WRITE DATA WITH BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT

SEG 0090

```

4720 012342 012 .BYTE 12 ;SECTOR 12
4721 012343 001 .BYTE 1 ;TRACK 1
4722 012344 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
4723
4724 012346 012700 000377 MOV #377,R0 ;SET COUNT TO SET CBUFF TO BE
4725 012352 012701 062606 MOV #OBLFF+2,R1 ;ALL THE FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
4726 012356 012703 062604 MOV #OBUFF,R3
4727
4728 012362 011321 1$: MOV (R3),(R1)+ ;MOV THE WORD
4729 012364 005300 DEC R0
4730 012366 001375 BNE 1$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL WORDS SET
4731
4732 012370 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4733 012372 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4734 012374 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4735
4736 012376 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4737 012400 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7. 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4738
4739 012402 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE THE DATA
4740 012406 100000 100000
4741 012410 000400 400
4742 012412 000413 BR 2$
4743 012414 104015 ERROR 1$
4744 012416 013700 001634 MOV ERRMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4745 012422 005300 64$: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
4746 012424 001406 BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4747 012426 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4748 012432 040000 40000
4749 012434 000402 BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4750 012436 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
4751 012440 000770 BR 64$ ;LOOP
4752 012442 65$:
4753
4754 012442 2$:
4755 ;*****
4756 ;*TEST 32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K
4757 ;*
4758 ;* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
4759 ;* MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.
4760 ;*
4761 ;* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K
4762 ;* OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
4763 ;*
4764 ;*****
4765 012442 000004 TST32: SCOPE
4766 012444 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4767 012452 123727 001326 000001 CMPB $MAMS1,#1 ;TEST IF >32K MEM
4768 012460 002016 BGE 2$ ;YES-SKIP
4769
4770 012462 032737 000002 001656 BIT #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF REPORT ALREADY MADE
4771 012470 001011 BNE 1$ ;YES -SKIP
4772
4773 012472 104401 050411 TYPE ,OPR011 ;"INSUFFICIENT MEMORY DATA TRANSFER WITH
4774 012476 104401 050554 TYPE ,OPR012 ;ADDRESS >32K
4775 012502 052737 000002 001656 BIS #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
  
```

4776	012510	104401	050570		TYPE	OPR015	:BYPASSED"
4777	012514	000470		1\$:	BR	4\$:EXIT
4778	012516	012737	012524	001110	2\$:	MOV	#5\$, \$LPERP
4779	012524				5\$:		:SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4780	012524	104416			TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4781	012526	104003			ERROR	3	:BAD INIT ERROR
4782							
4783	012530	004437	034574		JSR	R4, LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
4784	012534	000123			WRDATA		:WRITE DATA
4785	012536	177400			-400		:400 WORDS
4786	012540	177770			177770		:BUS ADDRESS IN 32K -10 BYTES
4787	012542	016			.BYTE	16	:SECTOR 16
4788	012543	000			.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
4789	012544	000312			312		:CYLINDER 312
4790	012546	004437	040776		JSR	R4, GENCOM	:GENERATE DATA
4791	012552	010010			10010		:PATTERN 10, MEM. MANAGEMENT FOR DEST.
4792	012554	001777			1777		:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4793	012556	000400			400		:400 WORDS
4794							
4795	012560	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
4796	012562	104430			TWAT96		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4797	012564	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4798							
4799	012566	104421			TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4800	012570	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4801	012572	104415			SCOPI		:LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 5\$
4802							
4803	012574	004437	040776		JSR	R4, GENCOM	:CLEAR Ibuff TO 1'S.
4804	012600	002007			2007		
4805	012602	001000			1000		
4806							
4807	012604	004437	034574		JSR	R4, LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
4808	012610	000121			RDDATA		:RDDATA
4809	012612	177400			-400		:400 WORDS
4810	012614	060604			IBUFF		:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4811	012616	016			.BYTE	16	:SECTOR 16
4812	012617	000			.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
4813	012620	000312			312		:CYLINDER 312
4814	012622	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
4815	012624	104424			TWAT32		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4816	012626	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4817	012630	104421			TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4818	012632	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4819	012634	004437	040776		JSR	R4, GENCOM	:COMPARE
4820	012640	110000			110000		:MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION
4821	012642	001777			1777		:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4822	012644	000400			400		:400 WORDS
4823	012646	000413			BR	4\$:NO ERROR-SKIP
4824	012650	104015			ERROR	15	:REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
4825	012652	013700	001634		MOV	ERRLMT, R0	:GET ERROR LIMIT
4826	012656	005300		64\$:	DEC	R0	:DECREMENT COUNT
4827	012660	001406			BEQ	65\$:IF ZERO - EXIT
4828	012662	004437	040776		JSR	R4, GENCOM	:CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4829	012666	050000			50000		
4830	012670	000402			BR	65\$:NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4831	012672	104016			ERROR	16	:REPORT NEXT ERROR

B08

RK6:1 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
D2R6AC.F11 01-007-76 13:08

MAC:11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 92
T32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

SEQ 0092

```

4832 012674 000770
4833 012676
4834
4835 012676
4836
4837
4838
4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846 012676 000004
4847 012700 012737 000062 001262
4848 012706 123727 001326 000001
4849 012714 002001
4850
4851 012716 000462
4852
4853 012720 012737 012726 001110
4854
4855 012726
4856 012726 104416
4857 012730 104003
4858 012732 004437 034574
4859 012736 000123
4860 012740 177400
4861 012742 062604
4862 012744 017
4863 012745 000
4864 012746 000312
4865 012750 004437 040776
4866 012754 000011
4867 012756 000400
4868
4869 012760 104417
4870 012762 104430
4871 012764 104002
4872
4873 012766 104421
4874 012770 104004 034574
4875 012772 004437
4876 012776 000121
4877 013000 177400
4878 013002 177770
4879 013004 017
4880 013005 000
4881 013006 000312
4882
4883 013010 104417
4884 013012 104424
4885 013014 104002
4886 013016 104421
4887 013020 104004

```

```

658: BR 648 ;LOOP
48:
*****
*TEST 33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
* CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
*
* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K
* OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
*****
*33: SCOPE
MOV #50, $TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
CMPB $MAMS1, #1 ;CHECK IF >32K MEMORY
BGE 25 ;YES-SKIP
18: BR 55 ;EXIT
25: MOV #35, $_PEER ;SET LOCAL ERROR LOOP
35:
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4, LR_LOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4, GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA IN OBUFF
11 ;PATTERN 11
400 ;400 WORDS

TLLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWA796 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4, LR_LOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
RDATA ;READ DATA
-400 ;400 WORDS
177770 ;ACROSS 32K BOUNDARY
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYL 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWA732 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

4908 013022 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
4909 120000 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
4910 1777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4911 400 ;COMPARE 400 WORDS
4912 BR 55 ;NO MISCOMPARE-EXIT
4913 ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
4914 013036 104015 001634 MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4915 013040 005300 645: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
4916 013044 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4917 013050 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4918 60000 ;
4919 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4920 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
4921 013060 104016 BR 645 ;LOOP
4922 013064 000770
4923 013064
4924 655:
4925 55:
4926 *****
4927 *TEST 34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K
4928 *
4929 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.
4930 * MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.
4931 *
4932 * NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K
4933 * OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
4934 *****
4935 *ST34: SCOPE
4936 MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50 ITERATIONS
4937 CMPB $MAMS1,#2 ;CHECK IF >64K MEMORY
4938 BGE 25 ;YES-SKIP
4939 BIT $MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF REPORT FLAG SET
4940 BNE 15 ;NO-SKIP
4941 013114 104401 050411 TYPE ,OPRD11 ;"INSUFFICIENT MEMORY-DATA XFER WITH
4942 013120 104401 050560 TYPE ,OPRD13 ;ADDRESS >64K
4943 013124 104401 050570 TYPE ,OPRD15 ;"BYPASSED"
4944 013130 052737 000002 001656 BIS $MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
4945 013136 000467 15: BR 55
4946 013140 012737 013146 001110 25: MOV #35,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4947 013146 35:
4948 013146 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4949 013150 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
4950 013152 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA PATTERN 11
4951 10011 ;MEM MANAGEMENT ON DESTINATION
4952 3777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4953 000400 ;400 WORDS
4954 013164 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4955 013170 000523 WRDATA:BA16 ;WRITE DATA AND SET BA16
4956 013172 177400 -400 ;400 WORDS
4957 013174 177770 ;ACROSS 64K BOUNDARY
4958 013176 020 .BYTE 20 ;SECTOR 20
4959 013177 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
4960 013200 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312

```

```

4944
4945 013202 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4946 013204 104430 TWA79E ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4947 013206 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4948
4949 013210 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4950 013212 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4951 013214 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO 1'S
4952 013220 002007 2007
4953 013222 001000 1000
4954
4955 013224 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
4956 013230 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
4957 013232 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
4958 013234 060604 Ibuff ;IBuff IS Buff ADDRESS
4959 013236 020 .BYTE 20 ;SECTOR 20
4960 013237 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
4961 013240 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
4962 013242 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4963 013244 104424 TWA73E ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4964 013246 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4965
4966 013250 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4967 013252 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4968 013254 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CHECK DATA
4969 013260 110000 110000 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT WITH DESTINATION
4970 013262 003777 3777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4971 013264 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
4972 013266 000413 BR 55 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
4973 013270 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
4974
4975 013272 013700 001634 MOV ERRlMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4976 013276 005300 645: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
4977 013300 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4978 013302 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4979 013306 050000 50000
4980 013310 000402 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4981 013312 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
4982 013314 000770 BR 645 ;LOOP
4983 013316
4984 013316
4985
4986
4987
4988
4989
4990
4991
4992
4993
4994
4995 013316 000004 TEST35: *****
4996 013320 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
4997 013326 123727 001326 000002 CMPB $MAMS1,#2 ;CHECK IF >64K MEMORY
4998 013334 002001 BGE 25 ;YES-SKIP
4999 013336 000462 BR 55 ;EXIT

```


E08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 95
T35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

SEG 0095

```

5000
5001 013340 012737 000032 001110 25:  MOV  #32,$LPERF ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
5002
5003 013346 35:
5004 013346 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5005 013350 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5006 013352 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5007 013356 000123 WADATA ;WADATA
5008 013360 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5009 013362 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5010 013364 021 .BYTE 21 ;SECTOR 21
5011 013365 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5012 013366 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5013 013370 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5014 013374 000012 12 ;PATTERN 12
5015 013376 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5016
5017 013400 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5018 013402 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5019 013404 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5020
5021 013406 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5022 013410 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5023 013412 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5024 013416 000521 RDATA:BA16 ;READ DATA AND SET BA16
5025 013420 177400 -400 ;400 WORDS
5026 013422 177770 177770 ;ACROSS 64K BOUNDARY
5027 013424 021 .BYTE 21 ;FROM SECTOR 21
5028 013425 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5029 013426 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5030
5031 013430 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5032 013432 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5033 013434 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5034
5035 013436 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5036 013440 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5037 013442 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5038 013446 120000 120000 ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
5039 013450 003777 3777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5040 013452 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5041 013454 000413 BR 55 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5042 013456 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5043
5044 013460 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5045 013464 005300 645: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
5046 013466 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5047 013470 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5048 013474 060000 60000
5049 013476 000402 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5050 013500 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5051 013502 000770 BR 645 ;LOOP
5052
5053
5054 013504 55:
5055 ;:*****

```

F08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZ96KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 96
T36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

SEG 0096

```

5056 : *TEST 36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K
5057 : *
5058 : * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
5059 : * MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.
5060 : *
5061 : * NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K
5062 : * OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
5063 : *
5064 : *****
5065 013504 000004 TST36: SCOPE
5066 013506 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50, $TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
5067 013514 123727 001326 000003 CMPB $MAMS1, #3 ;CHECK IF >96K MEMORY
5068 013522 002016 BGE 3$ ;YES-SKIP
5069 013524 032737 000002 001656 1$: BIT $MEMSZB, OPTFLG ;TEST IF REPORT FLAG SET
5070 013532 001011 BNE 2$ ;NO-SKIP
5071
5072 013534 104401 050411 TYPE ,OPRO11 ;"INSUFFICIENT MEMORY-DATA TRANSFET WITH
5073 013540 104401 050564 TYPE ,OPRO14 ;ADDRESS >96K BYPASSED"
5074 013544 104401 050570 TYPE ,OPRO15
5075 013550 052737 000002 001656 BIS $MEMSZB, OPTFLG ;SET REPORT FLAG
5076 013556 000463 BR 6$
5077
5078 013560 012737 013566 001110 3$: MOV #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
5079
5080 013566 4$:
5081 013566 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5082 013570 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5083 013572 004437 034574 JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
5084 013576 001123 WRDATA:BA17 ;WRITE DATA AND BA17
5085 013600 177400 -400 ;400 WORDS FROM
5086 013602 177770 177770 ;ACROSS 96K BOUNDARY
5087 013604 022 .BYTE 22 ;TO SECTOR 22
5088 013605 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5089 013606 000312 312 ;CYL 312
5090 013610 004437 040776 JSR R4, GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5091 013614 010013 10013 ;PATTERN 13 MEM MAN WITH DEST.
5092 013616 005777 5777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5093 013620 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5094
5095 013622 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5096 013624 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5097 013626 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5098
5099 013630 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5100 013632 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5101
5102 013634 004437 034574 JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5103 013640 000121 RDDATA ;RDDATA
5104 013642 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5105 013644 060604 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5106 013646 022 .BYTE 22 ;SECTOR 22
5107 013647 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5108 013650 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5109
5110 013652 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5111 013654 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```

```

S112 013656 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
S113
S114 013660 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
S115 013662 104004          ERROR 4 :OR 5. 6. 7. 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
S116
S117 013664 004437 040776    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
S118 013670 110000          110000         ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH DESTINATION
S119 013672 005777          5777          ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
S120 013674 000400          400           ;400 WORDS
S121 013676 000413          BR 6$         ;NO MISCOMPARES-BRANCH
S122 013700 104015          ERROR 15      ;REPORT 1ST ERROR
S123
S124 013702 013700 001634    MOV ERR.LMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
S125 013706 005300          64$: DEC RO      ;DECREMENT COUNT
S126 013710 001406          BEQ 65$      ;IF ZERO - EXIT
S127 013712 004437 040776    JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
S128 013716 050000          50000
S129 013720 000402          BR 65$      ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
S130 013722 104016          ERROR 16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
S131 013724 000770          BR 64$      ;LOOP
S132
S133
S134 013726
S135
S136
S137
S138
S139
S140
S141
S142
S143
S144
S145 013726 000004          *TEST 37      READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K
S146 013730 012737 000062 001262  SCOPE
S147 013736 123727 001326 000003  MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
S148 013744 002001          CMPB $MAMS1,#3 ;CHECK IF >96K MEMORY
S149 013746 000462          BGE 3$      ;YES-SKIP
S150
S151 013750 012737 013756 001110 3$: MOV #4$,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
S152
S153 013756
S154 013756 104416          4$: TSSINIT    ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
S155 013760 104003          ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
S156
S157 013762 004437 034574    JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
S158 013766 000123          WRDATA      ;WRDATA
S159 013770 177400          -400        ;-400 WORDS
S160 013772 062604          OBUFF       ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
S161 013774 005           .BYTE 5      ;SECTOR 5
S162 013775 000           .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
S163 013776 000312          312         ;CYLINDER 312
S164 014000 004437 040776    JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
S165 014004 000014          14          ;PATTERN 14
S166 014006 000400          400         ;400 WORDS
S167

```

H08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZ66KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MAGY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 98
T37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

SEG 0098

5168	014010	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
5169	014012	104430		TWAT96		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5170	014014	104002		ERROR 2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5171						
5172	014016	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5173	014020	104004		ERROR 4	:OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5174	014022	004437	034574	JSR R4,LRLOAD		:LOAD "L" REGS
5175	014026	001121		RDDATA!BA17		:READ DATA WITH BA17 SET
5176	014030	177400		-400		:400 WORDS
5177	014032	177770		177770		:ACROSS 96K BOUNDARY
5178	014034	005		.BYTE 5		:FROM SECTOR 5
5179	014035	000		.BYTE 0		:TRACK 0
5180	014036	000312		312		:CYL 312
5181						
5182	014040	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
5183	014042	104424		TWAT32		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5184	014044	104002		ERROR 2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5185						
5186	014046	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5187	014050	104004		ERROR 4	:OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5188	014052	004437	040776	JSR R4,GENCOM		:COMPARE DATA
5189	014056	120000		120000		:MEM MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
5190	014060	005777		5777		:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5191	014062	000400		400		:400 WORDS
5192	014064	000413		BR 65		:NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5193	014066	104015		ERROR 15		:REPORT FIRST ERROR
5194						
5195	014070	013700	001634	MOV ERRLMT,R0		:GET ERROR LIMIT
5196	014074	005300		645: DEC R0		:DECREMENT COUNT
5197	014076	001406		BEQ 655		:IF ZERO - EXIT
5198	014100	004437	040776	JSR R4,GENCOM		:CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5199	014104	060000		60000		
5200	014106	000402		BR 655		:NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5201	014110	104016		ERROR 16		:REPORT NEXT ERROR
5202	014112	000770		BR 645		:LOOP
5203	014114			655:		
5204						
5205	014114			65:		
5206				:*****		
5207				:*TEST 40 PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA		
5208				:*		
5209				:* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,		
5210				:* HEAD 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE THE SECTOR WAS		
5211				:* ZERO FILLED CORRECTLY.		
5212				:*		
5213				:*****		
5214	014114	000004		†ST40: SCOPE		
5215	014116	012737	000062 001262	MOV #50.,\$TIMES		:DO 50. ITERATIONS
5216	014124	104416		TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5217	014126	104003		ERROR 3		:BAD INIT ERROR
5218						
5219	014130	004437	034574	JSR R4,LRLOAD		:LOAD "L" REG
5220	014134	000123		WRDATA		:WRITE DATA
5221	014136	177675		-103		:WORD COUNT PARTIAL SECTOR
5222	014140	062604		OBUFF		:BUFF ADDRESS
5223	014142	007		.BYTE 7		:SECTOR 7

```

5224 014143 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5225 014144 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5226
5227 014146 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5228 014152 000003 3 ;PATTERN 3
5229 014154 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5230
5231 014156 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5232 014160 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5233 014162 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5234
5235 014164 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
5236 014166 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERROR
5237
5238 014170 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5239
5240 014174 000121 RDDATA ;READ DATA
5241 014176 177400 -400 ;ONE FULL SECTOR
5242 014200 060604 IBUFF ;BUFF ADDRESS
5243 014202 007 .BYTE 7 ;SECTOR 7
5244 014203 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5245 014204 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5246
5247 014206 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
5248 014212 002007 2007 ;CLEAR IBUFF TO ALL ONES
5249 014214 000400 400
5250
5251 014216 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5252 014220 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5253 014222 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
5254
5255 014224 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
5256 014226 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5257
5258 014230 012701 063012 MOV #OBUFF+206,R1 ;CLEAR THE LAST 205 WORDS
5259 014234 012700 000275 MOV #275,R0 ;OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER TO ZERO
5260 014240 005021 1$: CLR (R1)+ ;TO VERIFY THE PARTIAL SECTOR
5261 014242 005300 DEC R0 ;WRITE 0 FILLED THE SECTOR
5262 014244 001375 BNE 1$
5263 014246 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
5264 014252 100000 100000 ;COMPARE OBUFF & IBUFF.
5265 014254 000400 400 ;ALL 400 WORDS
5266 014256 000413 BR 3$ ;NO ERRORS-EXIT
5267 014260 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST COMPARE ERROR
5268
5269 014262 013700 001634 2$: MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5270 014266 005300 DEC R0 ;DECREMENT IT
5271 014270 001406 BEQ 3$ ;IF ZERO-EXIT
5272 014272 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM
5273 014276 040000 40000 ;CONTINUE COMPARE
5274 014300 000402 BR 3$ ;NO MORE ERRORS-EXIT
5275 014302 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT COMPARE ERROR
5276 014304 000770 BR 2$ ;LOOP
5277
5278 014306 3$:
5279 ;*****

```

```

5280
5281
5282
5283
5284
5285
5286
5287
5288
5289 014306 000004
5290 014310 012737 000062 001262
5291 014316 104416
5292 014320 104003
5293
5294 014322 004437 034574
5295 014326 000123
5296 014330 177400
5297 014332 062604
5298 014334 017
5299 014335 000
5300 014336 000312
5301 014340 004437 040776
5302 014344 000004
5303 014346 000400
5304
5305 014350 104417
5306 014352 104430
5307 014354 104002
5308
5309 014356 104421
5310 014360 104004
5311
5312 014362 004437 034574
5313 014366 000121
5314 014370 177675
5315 014372 060604
5316 014374 017
5317 014375 000
5318 014376 000312
5319 014400 004437 040776
5320 014404 002007
5321 014406 000400
5322
5323 014410 104417
5324 014412 104424
5325 014414 104002
5326 014416 104421
5327 014420 104004
5328
5329 014422 012700 063012
5330 014426 012701 000275
5331 014432 012720 177777
5332 014436 005301
5333 014440 001374
5334 014442 004437 040776
5335 014446 100000

```

```

;*TEST 41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA
;*
;* WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR ZERO WITH A
;* KNOWN CONFIGURATION. ISSUE A READ DATA OF
;* 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
;* MAKE SURE ONLY 103 WORDS GET TRANSFERRED
;* TO MEMORY.
*****
TST41: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;:WRDATA
-400 ;:-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;:SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
312 ;:CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA
4 ;:PATTERN 4
400 ;:400 WORDS
TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;:REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA ;:RDATA
-103 ;:-103 WORDS
IBUFF ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;:SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
312 ;:CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM
2007 ;:CLEAR IBUFF
400
TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;:REPORT ALL ERRORS
MOV #OBUFF+206,R0 ;:AFTER THE LAST 205 WORDS OF
MOV #275,R1 ;:THE OUTPUT BUFFER TO ALL ONES.
1$: MOV #-1,(R0)+ ;:THESE SHOULD ALL BE ONES IN
DEC R1 ;:IBUFF BECAUSE THE PARTIAL
BNE 1$ ;:READ FILLED ONLY 103 WORDS.
JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GO COMPARE IBUFF & OBUFF
100000

```

K08

FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
02980.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 101
T41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA

SEQ 0101

```

5336 014450 000400          400          ;ALL 400 WORDS
5337 014452 000413          BR          3$          ;NO ERRORS-EXIT
5338 014454 104015          ERROR       1$          ;REPORT FIRST COMPARE ERROR
5339
5340 014456 013700 001634          MOV          ERRMT,R0          ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5341 014462 005300          64$: DEC          R0          ;DECREMENT COUNT
5342 014464 001406          BEQ          65$          ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5343 014466 004437 040776          JSR          R4,GENCOM          ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5344 014472 040000          40000
5345 014474 000402          BR          65$          ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5346 01447E 104016          ERROR       1$          ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5347 014500 000770          BR          64$          ;LOOP
5348 014502
5349
5350 014502          3$:
5351          ;*****
5352          ;*TEST 42          WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
5353          ;*
5354          ;*          ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
5355          ;*          MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.
5356          ;*
5357          ;*****
5358 014502 000004          TST42: SCOPE
5359 014504 012737 000062 001262          MOV          #50.,$TIMES          ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
5360 014512 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5361 014514 104003          ERROR       3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5362
5363 014516 004437 034574          JSR          R4,LLOAD          ;LOAD "L" REG
5364 014522 001523          BA16!BA17!WRDATA          ;BA16 & 17 SET WITH WRITE DATA
5365 014524 177777          -1          ;WORD COUNT OF 1
5366 014526 176000          176000          ;BUFF ADDRESS=IO PAGE BASE
5367 014530          013          .BYTE       13          ;SECT 13
5368 014531          000          .BYTE       0          ;TRACK 0
5369 014532 000312          312          ;CYLINDER 312
5370
5371 014534 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
5372 014536 104430          TWAT96          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5373 014540 104002          ERROR       2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5374 014542 104422          TCHKWE          ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
5375 014544 000000          0
5376 014546 000000          0
5377 014550 000040          NEMERR          ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
5378 014552 104004          ERROR       4 ;OR5,6,7          ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
5379 014554 012737 052762 001450          MOV          #EM11A,EM10N          ;SET UP ERROR MESSAGE
5380 014562 012737 047276 057662          MOV          #OPER42,DF010A          ;WITH SUPPORT MESSAGE
5381 014570 113700 001541          MOVB         T.CS1+1,R0          ;GET UPPER CS1
5382 014574 042700 177774          BIC          #177774,R0          ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
5383 014600 022700 000003          CMP          #3,R0          ;TEST IF BOTH UPPER BUS BITS SET
5384 014604 001406          BEQ          1$          ;YES - SKIP
5385 014606 010037 001204          MOV          R0,$REG11          ;SET UP FOR ERROR REPORT
5386 014612 012737 000003 001202          MOV          #3,$REG10
5387 014620 104010          ERROR       10
5388 014622 022737 176002 001544 1$: CMP          #176002,T.BA          ;TEST IF BUSS ADDRESS LOW OKAY
5389 014630 001412          BEQ          2$          ;YES - SKIP
5390 014632 012737 052734 001450          MOV          #EM11,EM10N          ;SET UP MESSGAE
5391 014640 012737 176002 001202          MOV          #176002,$REG10          ;STORE VALUE FOR REPORT

```

L08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 102
T42 WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

SEG 0102

```

5392 014646 013737 001544 001204      MOV    T.BA,$REG11
5393 014654 104010                      ERROR  10
5394
5395 014656 005737 001542 2$:      TST    T.WC          ;TEST IF WORD COUNT CORRECT
5396 014662 001411                      BEQ    3$            ;YES - SKIP
5397 014664 012737 052707 001450      MOV    #EM10,EM10N  ;SET UP MESSAGE
5398 014672 005037 001202                      CLR    $REG10
5399 014676 013737 001542 001204      MOV    T.WC,$REG11
400 014704 104010                      ERROR  10
401
402 014706 3$:
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410

```

```

*****
*TEST 43      READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
*
*      ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
*      MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.
*
*****

```

```

5411 014706 000004      TST43: SCOPE
5412 014710 012737 000062 001262      MOV    #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
5413 014716 104416                      TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5414 014720 104003                      ERROR  3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5415
5416 014722 004437 034574      JSR    R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REG
5417 014726 001521                      BA16!BA17!RDATA   ;BA16 & 17 WITH READ DATA
5418 014730 177777                      -1              ;WORD COUNT OF 1
5419 014732 176000                      176000         ;BUFF ADDRESS=10 PAGE BASE
5420 014734 013                      .BYTE 13       ;SECTOR 13
5421 014735 000                      .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
5422 014736 000312                      312           ;CYL 312
5423
5424 014740 104417                      TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5425 014742 104430                      TWAT96        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5426 014744 104002                      ERROR  2       ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5427 014746 104422                      TCHKWE        ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERRORS
5428 014750 000000                      0
5429 014752 000000                      0
5430 014754 000040                      NEMERR        ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
5431 014756 104004                      ERROR  4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
5432 014760 012737 052762 001450      MOV    #EM11A,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5433 014766 012737 047352 057662      MOV    #OPER43,DF010A ;SET SUPPORT MESSAGE
5434 014774 113700 001541                      MOV    T.CS1+1,R0 ;GET UPPER CS1
5435 015000 042700 177774                      BIC    #177774,R0 ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5436 015004 022700 000003                      CMP    #3,R0     ;TEST BOTH BUS 16 & 17 SET
5437 015010 001406                      BEQ    1$       ;YES - SKIP
5438 015012 012737 000003 001202      MOV    #3,$REG10  ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5439 015020 010037 001204                      MOV    R0,$REG11
5440 015024 104010                      ERROR  10
5441
5442 015026 022737 176002 001544 1$:      CMP    #176002,T.BA ;TEST IF BUS ADDRESS CORRECT
5443 015034 001412                      BEQ    2$       ;YES - SKIP
5444 015036 012737 052734 001450      MOV    #EM11,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5445 015044 012737 176002 001202      MOV    #176002,$REG10 ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5446 015052 013737 001544 001204      MOV    T.BA,$REG11
5447 015060 104010                      ERROR  10

```


M08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 103
T43 READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

SEG 0103

```

5448
5449 015062 005737 001542 2$: TST T.WC ;TEST IF WORD COUNT CORRECT
5450 015066 001411 BEQ 3$ ;YES - SKIP
5451 015070 012737 052707 001450 MOV #EM10,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5452 015076 005037 001202 CLR $REG10 ;SET VALUES
5453 015102 013737 001542 001204 MOV T.WC,$REG11
5454 015110 104010 ERROR 10
5455
5456 015112 3$:
5457
5458 ;*****
5459 ;*TEST 44 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
5460 ;*
5461 ;* INITIALIZE A MEMORY LOCATION WITH BAD
5462 ;* PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS
5463 ;* STARTING AT A LOCATION 110 WORDS BEFORE
5464 ;* THE LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE
5465 ;* THAT UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SETS.
5466 ;*
5467 ;* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF
5468 ;* MEMORY PARITY OPTION EXISTS FOR
5469 ;* BUFFER.
5470 ;*
5471 ;*****
5472 015112 000004 †ST44: SCOPE
5473 015114 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
5474 015122 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5475 015124 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5476
5477 015126 032737 000200 001656 BIT #PARBKO,OPTFLG ;TEST IF PARITY OPTION PRESENT
5478 015134 001013 BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP
5479 015136 032737 000004 001656 BIT #MEMPYB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF PARITY OPTION REPORTED
5480 015144 001005 BNE 25$ ;NO-SKIP TO EXIT
5481 015146 104401 050257 TYPE ,OPR10 ;PRINT BYPASS MESSAGE
5482 015152 052737 000004 001656 BIS #MEMPYB,OPTFLG ;SET OPTION REPORTED BIT
5483 015160 000137 015572 25$: JMP 2$ ;SKIP TO EXIT
5484
5485 015164 1$:
5486 015164 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5487 015170 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5488 015172 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5489 015174 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5490 015176 010 .BYTE 10 ;SECTOR 10
5491 015177 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5492 015200 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5493
5494 015202 005077 164474 CLR @MMCSR1 ;CLEAR PARITY IE
5495 015206 032737 000100 001656 BIT #PARBK1,OPTFLG ;IS BANK 1 AVAIL
5496 015214 001402 BEQ 3$ ;NO - SKIP
5497 015216 005077 164462 CLR @MMCSR2 ;CLEAR IE FOR BANK1
5498
5499 015222 004437 040776 3$: JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5500 015226 000005 5 ;PATTERN 5
5501 015230 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5502
5503 015232 012746 000340 MOV #PR7,-(SP) ;PUT PRIORITY 7 ON STACK

```

N08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 104
T44 UNIBLS PARITY ERROR

SEG 010-

5504	015236	012746	015244		MOV	#10\$, -(SP)	;PUT ADDRESS ON STACK
5505	015242	000002			RTI		;SET PRI
5506	015244			10\$:			
5507							
5508	015244	032737	000100	001656	BIT	#PARBK1, OPTFLG	;TEST IF PARITY BANK 1 AVAIL
5509	015252	001403			BEQ	4\$;NO - SKIP
5510	015254	012777	000004	164422	MOV	#BIT2, @MMCSR2	;SET WRITE WRONG PARITY ENABLE
5511	015262	012777	000004	164412	MOV	#BIT2, @MMCSR1	;SET WRITE WRONG PARITY BIT
5512	015270	012737	063032	063030	MOV	#OBUF+226, OBUF+224	
5513	015276	012737	063030	063026	MOV	#OBUF+224, OBUF+222	;WRITE ALL ONES INTO BUFFER W/BAD PARITY
5514	015304	012777	000001	164370	MOV	#BIT0, @MMCSR1	;CLEAR CONTROL BIT, SET IE BIT
5515	015312	032737	000100	001656	BIT	#PARBK1, OPTFLG	;TEST IF BANK 1 AVAIL
5516	015320	001403			BEQ	5\$;NO SKIP
5517	015322	012777	000001	164354	MOV	#BIT0, @MMCSR2	;CLEAR CONTROL BIT, SET IE
5518							
5519	015330	013746	001622		MOV	RKPRI, -(SP)	;SET OLD PRIORITY
5520	015334	012746	015342		MOV	#11\$, -(SP)	;SET ADDRESS
5521	015340	000002			RTI		;RESTORE PRI
5522	015342			11\$:			
5523							
5524	015342	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
5525	015344	104430			TWAT96		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5526	015346	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5527	015350	005077	164326		CLR	@MMCSR1	;TURN OFF CSI
5528	015354	032737	000100	001656	BIT	#PARBK1, OPTFLG	;TEST IF BANK 1 PARITY PRESENT
5529	015362	001402			BEQ	6\$;NO SKIP
5530	015364	005077	164314		CLR	@MMCSR2	;TURN OFF BANK 1
5531	015370	005037	063030		CLR	OBUF+224	
5532	015374	005037	063026	6\$:	CLR	OBUF+222	;CLEAR BAD PARITY ERROR
5533							
5534	015400	004737	033704		JSR	PC, OPTTST	;RESET OPTIONS
5535							
5536	015404	104422			TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
5537	015406	000000			0		
5538	015410	000000			0		
5539	015412	000100			UPERR		;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
5540	015414	104004			ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
5541							
5542	015416	012737	047425	057662	MOV	#OPER44, DFO10A	;SET MESSAGES FOR REPORT
5543	015424	012737	052734	001450	MOV	#EM11, EM10N	
5544	015432	023727	001544	063030	CMP	T.BA, #OBUF+224	;CHECK IF BA IN RANGE
5545	015440	103010			BHIS	14\$;NOT TO LOW - SKIP
5546	015442	012737	063032	001202	MOV	#OBUF+226, \$REG10	;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5547	015450	013737	001544	001204	MOV	T.BA, \$REG11	
5548	015456	104010			ERROR	10	
5549	015460	000413			BR	16\$	
5550							
5551	015462	023727	001544	063034	14\$:	CMP	T.BA, #OBUF+230 ;CHECK IF BA IN RANGE
5552	015470	101407			BLOS	16\$;YES - SKIP
5553	015472	012737	063034	001202	MOV	#OBUF+230, \$REG10	;SET VALUES
5554	015500	012737	001544	001204	MOV	#T.BA, \$REG11	
5555	015506	104010			ERROR	10	
5556							
5557	015510	012737	052707	001450	16\$:	MOV	#EM10, EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5558	015516	023727	001542	177512	CMP	T.WC, #-266	;CHECK IF WORD COUNT WITHIN RANGE
5559	015524	103007			BHIS	20\$;YES - SKIP

```

5560 015526 012737 177512 001202      MOV      0-266,$REG10      ;SET VALUES
5561 015527 012737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11
5562 015542 104010      ERROR      10
5564 015544 022727 001542 177513 20$:  CMP      T.WC,0-265      ;STILL CHECKING IF WC IN RANGE
5565 015552 104010      BLOS      2$            ;YES - SKIP
5566 015554 012737 177513 001202      MOV      0-265,$REG10      ;SET VALUES
5567 015562 012737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11
5568 015570 104010      ERROR      10
5570 015572
5572 2$:
5574 .SETTL  **MULTIPLE SECTOR OPERATIONS
5576 *****
5578 :*TEST 45      TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)
5580 :*
5582 :*      ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312.
5584 :*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5586 :*      AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
5588 :*
5590 *****
5592 †ST45:  SCOPE
5594 015572 000004      MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
5596 015574 012737 000062 001262      TSSINIT      ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5598 015602 104416      ERROR      3            ;:BAD INIT ERROR
5600 015604 104003      JSR      R4,LRLD        ;:LOAD "L" REGS
5602 015606 004437 034574      WRDATA      ;:WRDATA
5604 015612 000123      -1000      ;:-1000 WORDS
5606 015614 177000      OBUFF      ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5608 015616 062604      .BYTE      0            ;:SECTOR 0
5610 015620 000      .BYTE      0            ;:TRACK 0
5612 015621 000      312        ;:CYLINDER 312
5614 015622 000312
5616 015624 004437 040776      JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;:GENERATE DATA
5618 015630 000015      15         ;:PATTERN 15
5620 015632 001000      1000      ;:1000 WORDS
5622 015634 104417      TLOADRK      ;:LOAD RK REGS
5624 015636 104430      TWAT96      ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5626 015640 104002      ERROR      2            ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5628 015642 104421      TCHKOP      ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5630 015644 104004      ERROR      4 ;OR 5, 6, 7. 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5632 015646 004437 040776      JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;:CLEAR Ibuff
5634 015652 002007      2007      ;:TO ALL 1'S
5636 015654 001000      1000
5638 015656 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLD        ;:LOAD "L" REGS
5640 015662 000121      RDATA      ;:RDATA
5642 015664 177400      -400      ;:-400 WORDS
5644 015666 060604      Ibuff      ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5646 015670 000      .BYTE      0            ;:SECTOR 0
5648 015671 000      .BYTE      0            ;:TRACK 0

```

```

5616 015672 000312          312          :CYLINDER 312
5617
5618 015674 104417          TLOADRK          :LOAD RK REGS
5619 015676 104424          TWAT32           :WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5620 015700 104002          ERROR 2         :TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5621
5622 015702 104421          TCHKOP          :CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5623 015704 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
5624
5625 015706 004437 034574      JSR R4,LRLOAD   :LOAD "L" REGS
5626 015712 000121          RDDATA          :RDDATA
5627 015714 177400          -400            : -400 WORDS
5628 015716 061604          IBUFF+1000     :IBUFF+1000 IS BLFF ADDRESS
5629 015720 001          .BYTE 1        :SECTOR 1
5630 015721 000          .BYTE 0        :TRACK 0
5631 015722 000312          312            :CYLINDER 312
5632
5633 015724 104417          TLOADRK          :LOAD RK REGS
5634 015726 104424          TWAT32           :WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5635 015730 104002          ERROR 2         :TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5636
5637 015732 104421          TCHKOP          :CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5638 015734 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
5639
5640 015736 004437 040776      JSR R4,GENCOM   :COMPARE DATA
5641 015742 100000          100000         :
5642 015744 001000          1000           :1000 WORDS
5643 015746 000413          BR 2$          :NO MISCOMPARES-EXIT
5644 015750 104015          ERROR 15       :REPORT FIRST ERROR
5645
5646 015752 013700 001634      MOV ERRHLT,RC   :GET ERROR LIMIT
5647 015756 005300          DEC RD         :DECREMENT COUNT
5648 015760 001406          BEQ 65$       :IF ZERO - EXIT
5649 015762 004437 040776      JSR R4,GENCOM   :CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5650 015766 040000          40000         :
5651 015770 000402          BR 65$        :NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5652 015772 104016          ERPOR 16      :REPORT NEXT ERROR
5653 015774 000770          BR 64$        :LOOP
5654 015776
5655
5656 015776
5657
5658
5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666 015776 000004          TST46: SCOPE
5667 016000 012737 000062 001262  MOV #50.,$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
5668 016006 104416          TSSINIT        :CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5669 016010 104003          ERROR 3        :BAD INIT ERROR
5670
5671 016012 004437 034574      JSR R4,LRLOAD   :LOAD "L" REGS

```

```

*****
*TEST 46 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)
*
* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312.
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
* AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER
* SEEK DID NOT TAKE PLACE.
*****

```

5672	016016	000123		WRDATA	:WRDATA
5673	016020	177000		-1000	: -1000 WORDS
5674	016022	062604		IBUFF	:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5675	016024	023		.BYTE 23	:SECTOR 23
5676	016025	000		.BYTE 0	:TRACK 0
5677	016026	000312		312	:CYLINDER 312
5678					
5679	016030	004437	040776	JSR R4,GENCOM	:GENERATE DATA
5680	016034	000016		16	:PATTERN 16
5681	016036	001000		1000	:1000 WORDS
5682					
5683	016040	104417		TLOADRK	:LOAD RK REGS
5684	016042	104430		TWAT96	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5685	016044	104002		ERROR 2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5686					
5687	016046	104421		TCHKOP	:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5688	016050	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5689					
5690					
5691					
5692					
5693					
5694	016052	004437	034574	JSR R4,LLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
5695	016056	000121		RDDATA	:RDDATA
5696	016060	177400		-400	: -400 WORDS
5697	016062	060604		IBUFF	:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5698	016064	023		.BYTE 23	:SECTOR 23
5699	016065	000		.BYTE 0	:TRACK 0
5700	016066	000312		312	:CYLINDER 312
5701					
5702	016070	004437	040776	JSR R4,GENCOM	:CLEAR IBUFF TO ALL ONES
5703	016074	002007		2007	
5704	016076	001000		1000	
5705					
5706	016100	104417		TLOADRK	:LOAD RK REGS
5707	016102	104424		TWAT32	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5708	016104	104002		ERROR 2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5709					
5710	016106	104421		TCHKOP	:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5711	016110	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5712					
5713	016112	004437	034574	JSR R4,LLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
5714	016116	000121		RDDATA	:RDDATA
5715	016120	177400		-400	: -400 WORDS
5716	016122	061604		IBUFF+1000	:IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5717	016124	024		.BYTE 24	:SECTOR 24
5718	016125	000		.BYTE 0	:TRACK 0
5719	016126	000312		312	:CYLINDER 312
5720					
5721	016130	104417		TLOADRK	:LOAD RK REGS
5722	016132	104424		TWAT32	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5723	016134	104002		ERROR 2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5724					
5725	016136	104421		TCHKOP	:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5726	016140	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5727					

E09

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
0296AC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 108
T46 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)

SEG 0108

```

5728 016142 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5729 016146 100000 100000 ;1000 WORDS
5730 016150 001000 1000 ;NO ERRORS-SKIP
5731 016152 000413 BR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5732 016154 104015 ERROR 15
5733
5734 016156 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5735 016162 005300 645: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5736 016164 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5737 016166 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5738 016172 040000 40000
5739 016174 000402 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5740 016176 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5741 016200 000770 BR 645 ;LOOP
5742
5743 016202
5744 016202
5745
5746
5747
5748
5749
5750
5751
5752 016202 000004 *TEST 47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)
5753 016204 012737 000062 001262 *
5754 016212 104416 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5755 016214 104003 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT
5756 * A TIME AND CHECK ZERO FILL OF SECOND SECTOR.
5757 016216 004437 034574 *
5758 016222 000123 *
5759 016224 177377 *
5760 016226 062604 *
5761 016230 010 *
5762 016231 000 *
5763 016232 000312 *
5764 *
5765 016234 004437 040776 *
5766 016240 000002 *
5767 016242 001000 *
5768 *
5769 016244 104417 *
5770 016246 104430 *
5771 016250 104002 *
5772 *
5773 016252 104421 *
5774 016254 104004 *
5775 *
5776 016256 012700 063606 *
5777 016262 012701 000377 *
5778 016266 005020 15: CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR WORD
5779 016270 005301 DEC R1 ;DEC COUNT
5780 016272 001375 BNE 15 ;LOOP UNTIL COUNT ZERO
5781 016274 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ONES
5782 016300 002007 2007
5783 016302 001000 1000

```

F09

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
0276K0.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 109
T47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)

SEQ 0109

```

5784 016304 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5785 016310 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
5786 016312 177400 -400 ; -400 WORDS
5787 016314 060604 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5788 016316 010 .BYTE 10 ;SECTOR 10
5789 016317 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5790 016320 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5791
5792 016322 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5793 016324 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5794 016326 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5795
5796 016330 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5797 016332 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5798 016334 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5799 016340 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
5800 016342 177400 -400 ; -400 WORDS
5801 016344 061604 Ibuff+1000 ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5802 016346 011 .BYTE 11 ;SECTOR 11
5803 016347 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5804 016350 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5805
5806 016352 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5807 016354 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5808 016356 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5809
5810 016360 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;DATA COMPARE
5811 016364 100000 100000 ;1000 WORDS
5812 016366 001000 1000 ;NO ERROR-SKIP
5813 016370 000413 BR 25 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5814 016372 104015 ERROR 15
5815
5816 016374 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5817 016400 005300 64$ DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5818 016402 001406 BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5819 016404 004437 040776 JSP R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5820 016410 040000 40000 BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5821 016412 000402 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5822 016414 104016 BR 64$ ;LOOP
5823 016416 000770
5824 016420
5825
5826
5827 016420 25$:
5828 *****
5829 ;TEST 50 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)
5830 ;
5831 ; ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5832 ; TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5833 ; AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK
5834 ; DID TAKE PLACE.
5835 ;
5836 *****
5837 016420 000004 TST50: SCOPE
5838 016422 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
5839 016430 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

```

5840 016432 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5841
5842 016434 004437 034574  JSR    R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5843 016440 000123          WRDATA          ;WRDATA
5844 016442 177000          -1000          ;-1000 WORDS
5845 016444 062604          OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5846 016446 025           .BYTE 25       ;SECTOR 25
5847 016447 000           .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
5848 016450 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
5849
5850 016452 004437 040776  JSR    R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5851 016456 000003          3             ;PATTERN 3
5852 016460 001000          1000          ;1000 WORDS
5853
5854 016462 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5855 016464 104430          TWAT96         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5856 016466 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5857
5858 016470 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5859 016472 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5860
5861          ;
5862          ;
5862 016474 004437 040776  JSR    R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5863 016500 002007          2007          ;PATTERN 3
5864 016502 001000          1000          ;1000 WORDS
5865
5866 016504 004437 034574  JSR    R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5867 016510 000121          RDDATA          ;RDDATA
5868 016512 177400          -400           ;-400 WORDS
5869 016514 060604          IBUFF          ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5870 016516 025           .BYTE 25       ;SECTOR 25
5871 016517 000           .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
5872 016520 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
5873
5874 016522 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5875 016524 104425          TWAT48         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5876 016526 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5877
5878 016530 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5879 016532 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5880
5881 016534 004437 034574  JSR    R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5882 016540 000121          RDDATA          ;RDDATA
5883 016542 177400          -400           ;-400 WORDS
5884 016544 061604          IBUFF+1000    ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5885 016546 000           .BYTE 0        ;SECTOR 0
5886 016547 001           .BYTE 1        ;TRACK 1
5887 016550 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
5888
5889 016552 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5890 016554 104425          TWAT48         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5891 016556 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5892
5893 016560 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5894 016562 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5895

```


H09

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 111
T50 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)

SEG 0111

```

5896 016564 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5897 016570 100000 100000 ;1000 WORDS
5898 016572 001000 1000 ;NO ERRORS-SKIP
5899 016574 000413 BR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5900 016576 104015 ERROR 15
5901
5902 016600 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5903 016604 005300 645: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5904 016606 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5905 016610 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5906 016614 040000 40000
5907 016616 000402 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5908 016620 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5909 016622 000770 BR 645 ;LOOP
5910
5911
5912 016624 15:
5913 *****
5914 *TEST 51 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)
5915 *
5916 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5917 * TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5918 * AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK
5919 * DID TAKE PLACE.
5920 *
5921 *****
5922 016624 000004 ST51: SCOPE
5923 016626 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50.,$TIMES ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
5924 016634 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5925 016636 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5926
5927 016640 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5928 016644 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5929 016646 177000 -1000 ;-1000 WORDS
5930 016650 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5931 016652 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5932 016653 002 .BYTE 2 ;TRACK 2
5933 016654 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5934
5935 016656 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5936 016662 000004 4 ;PATTERN 4
5937 016664 001000 1000 ;1000 WORDS
5938
5939 016666 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5940 016670 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5941 016672 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5942 ; A CYLINDER ERROR REPORTED AT THE END OF THE OPERATION INDICATES A
5943 ; MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID NOT OCCUR.
5944 016674 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5945 016676 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5946
5947 016700 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
5948 016704 002007 2007
5949 016706 001000 1000
5950
5951 016710 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS

```

```

5952 016714 000121          RDDATA          ;RDDATA
5953 016716 177400          -400            ;-400 WORDS
5954 016720 060604          Ibuff          ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5955 016722          025            ;SECTOR 25
5956 016723          002            ;TRACK 2
5957 016724 000312          312            ;CYLINDER 312
5958
5959 016726 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5960 016730 104425          TWAT48        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5961 016732 104002          ERROR 2       ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5962
5963 016734 104421          TCHKOP        ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5964 016736 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5965
5966 016740 004437 034574          JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5967 016744 000121          RDDATA          ;RDDATA
5968 016746 177400          -400            ;-400 WORDS
5969 016750 061604          Ibuff+1000    ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5970 016752          000            ;SECTOR 0
5971 016753          000            ;TRACK 0
5972 016754 000313          313            ;CYLINDER 313
5973
5974 016756 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5975 016760 104425          TWAT48        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5976 016762 104002          ERROR 2       ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5977
5978 016764 104421          TCHKOP        ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5979 016766 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5980
5981 016770 004437 040776          JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5982 016774 100000          100000         ;1000 WORDS
5983 016776 001000          1000           ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5984 017000 000413          BR 15          ;REPORT 1ST ERROR
5985 017002 104015          ERROR 15
5986
5987 017004 013700 001634          MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5988 017010 005300          E4$: DEC RO   ;DECREMENT COUNT
5989 017012 001406          BEQ 65$      ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5990 017014 004437 040776          JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5991 017020 040000          40000
5992 017022 000402          BR 65$      ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5993 017024 104016          ERROR 16    ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5994 017026 000770          BR 64$      ;LOOP
5995 017030
5996
5997 017030          1$:
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007

```

```

*****
*TEST 52      TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 1)
*
*      ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312.
*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS
*      READ.
*
*      NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1) MUST BE
*      EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
*

```

```

6008
6009 017030 000004
6010 017032 012737 000062 001262
6011 017040 104416
6012 017042 104003
6013
6014
6015
6016
6017 017044 004437 040776
6018 017050 000015
6019 017052 001000
6020
6021 017054 004437 040776
6022 017060 002007
6023 017062 001000
6024
6025 017064 004437 034574
6026 017070 000121
6027 017072 177000
6028 017074 060604
6029 017076 000
6030 017077 000
6031 017100 000312
6032
6033 017102 104417
6034 017104 104430
6035 017106 104002
6036
6037 017110 104421
6038 017112 104004
6039
6040 017114 004437 040776
6041 017120 100000
6042 017122 001000
6043 017124 000413
6044 017126 104015
6045
6046 017130 013700 001634
6047 017134 005300
6048 017136 001406
6049 017140 004437 040776
6050 017144 040000
6051 017146 000402
6052 017150 104016
6053 017152 000770
6054 017154
6055
6056 017154
6057
6058
6059
6060
6061
6062
6063

```

```

*****
T52: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

;GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)
: GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA PART 1
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
15 ;PATTERN 15
1000 ;1000 WORDS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
1000

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDDATA ;RDDATA
-1000 ;-1000 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
1000 ;1000 WORDS
BR 1$ ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15

MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 64$ ;LOOP

64$:
65$:
1$:
*****
*TEST 53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS
* READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES NOT OCCUR.
*

```

K09

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 114
T53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)

SEQ 0114

6064
6065
6066
6067
6068 017154 000004
6069 017156 012737 000062 001262
6070 017164 104416
6071 017156 104003
6072
6073
6074
6075 017170 034437 040776
6076 017174 000016
6077 017176 001000
6078
6079 017200 004437 040776
6080 017204 002007
6081 017206 001000
6082 017210 004437 034574
6083 017214 000121
6084 017216 177000
6085 017220 060604
6086 017222 023
6087 017223 000
6088 017224 000312
6089
6090 017226 104417
6091 017230 104430
6092 017232 104002
6093
6094 017234 104421
6095 017236 104004
6096
6097 017240 004437 040776
6098 017244 100000
6099 017246 001000
6100 017250 000413
6101 017252 104015
6102
6103 017254 013700 001634
6104 017260 005300
6105 017262 001406
6106 017264 004437 040776
6107 017270 040000
6108 017272 000402
6109 017274 104016
6110 017276 000770
6111 017300
6112
6113 C17300
6114
6115
6116
6117
6118
6119

```

:*      NOTE:  TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2) MUST BE
:*      EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
:*
:*****
†ST53: SCOPE
MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT                      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR    3                  ;BAD INIT ERROR

;GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE (PART 2)

JSR      R4,GENCOM        ;GENERATE DATA
16                      ;PATTERN 16
1000                     ;1000 WORDS

JSR      R4,GENCOM        ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
1000

JSR      R4,LRLOAD        ;LOAD "L" REGS
R0DATA                    ;R0DATA
-1000                     ;-1000 WORDS
IBUFF                      ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE    23                ;SECTOR 23
.BYTE    0                  ;TRACK 0
312                       ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADR:K                    ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96                      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR    2                  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP
ERROR    4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR      R4,GENCOM        ;COMPARE DATA
100000
1000                       ;1000 WORDS
BR       1$                ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR    1$                ;REPORT 1ST ERROR

MOV      ERRLMT,R0          ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC      R0                 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ     65$                ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR      R4,GENCOM        ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR       65$                ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR    16                ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR       64$                ;LOOP

64$:
65$:
1$:
:*****
*TEST 54      TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)
:*
:*      ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
:*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. VERIFY THAT ALL 401 WORDS
:*      ARE PLACED IN MEMORY.

```

```

6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125 017300 000004
6126 017302 012737 000062 001262
6127 017310 104416
6128 017312 104003
6129
6130
6131
6132 017314 004437 040776
6133 017320 000002
6134 017322 000401
6135
6136 017324 004437 040776
6137 017330 002007
6138 017332 001000
6139
6140 017334 004437 034574
6141 017340 000121
6142 017342 177377
6143 017344 060604
6144 017346 010
6145 017347 000
6146 017350 000312
6147
6148 017352 104417
6149 017354 104437
6150 017356 104002
6151
6152 017360 104421
6153 017362 104004
6154
6155 017364 004437 040776
6156 017370 100000
6157 017372 000401
6158 017374 000413
6159 017376 104015
6160
6161 017400 013700 001634
6162 017404 005300
6163 017406 001406
6164 017410 004437 040776
6165 017414 040000
6166 017416 000402
6167 017420 104016
6168 017422 000770
6169 017424
6170 017424
6171
6172
6173
6174
6175

```

```

;*
;* NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3) MUST BE
;* EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
;*
*****
T54: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

: GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE (PART 3)

JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
2 ;PATTERN 2
401 ;401 WORDS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
1000

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA ;RDATA
-401 ;-401 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 10 ;SECTOR 10
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
401 ;401 WORDS
BR 15 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15 ;PRINT FIRST ERROR

MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
64$: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 64$ ;LOOP

65$:
15:
*****
TEST 55 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)
;*
;* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
;* TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS

```

6176
6177
6178
6179
6180
6181
6182 017424 000004
6183 017426 012737 000062 001252
6184 017434 104416
6185 017436 104003
6186
6187
6188 017440 004437 040776
6189 017444 000003
6190 017446 001000
6191
6192 017450 004437 040776
6193 017454 002007
6194 017456 001000
6195
6196 017460 004437 034574
6197 017464 000121
6198 017466 177000
6199 017470 060604
6200 017472 025
6201 017473 000
6202 017474 000312
6203
6204 017476 104417
6205 017500 104430
6206 017502 104002
6207
6208 017504 104421
6209 017506 104004
6210
6211 017510 004437 040776
6212 017514 100000
6213 017516 001000
6214 017520 000413
6215 017522 104015
6216
6217 017524 013700 001634
6218 017530 005300
6219 017532 001406
6220 017534 004437 040776
6221 017540 040000
6222 017542 000402
6223 017544 104016
6224 017546 000770
6225 017550
6226 017550
6227
6228
6229
6230
6231

```

;* READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.
;*
;* NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1) MUST BE
;* EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
*****
↑ST55: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

: GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN MID TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
3 ;PATTERN 3
1000 ;1000 WORDS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
1000

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDDATA ;RDDATA
-1000 ;-1000 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
1000 ;1000 WORDS
BR 1$ ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15 ;PRINT FIRST ERROR

MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 64$ ;LOOP

65$:
1$:
*****
↑TEST 56 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 2)
;*
;* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
;* TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS

```

```

6232
6233
6234
6235
6236
6237
6238 017550 000004
6239 017552 012737 000062 001262
6240 017560 104416
6241 017562 104003
6242
6243
6244 017564 004437 040776
6245 017570 000004
6246 017572 001000
6247
6248 017574 004437 040776
6249 017600 002007
6250 017602 001000
6251
6252 017604 004437 034574
6253 017610 000121
6254 017612 177000
6255 017614 060604
6256 017616 025
6257 017617 002
6258 017620 000312
6259
6260 017622 104417
6261 017624 104430
6262 017626 104002
6263
6264 017630 104421
6265 017632 104004
6266
6267 017634 004437 040776
6268 017640 100000
6269 017642 001000
6270 017644 000413
6271 017646 104015
6272
6273 017650 013700 001634
6274 017654 005300
6275 017656 001406
6276 017660 004437 040776
6277 017664 040000
6278 017666 000402
6279 017670 104016
6280 017672 000770
6281 017674
6282 017674
6283
6284
6285
6286
6287

```

```

;* READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.
;*
;* NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2) MUST BE
;* EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
;*****
;T56: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
;
; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN MID TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
4 ;PATTERN 4
1000 ;1000 WORDS
;
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
;JUU
;
JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDDATA ;RDDATA
-1000 ;-1000 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
.BYTE 2 ;TRACK 2
312 ;CYLINDER 312
;
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
;
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
;
JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
1000 ;1000 WORDS
BR 15 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
;
MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
64$: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 64$ ;LOOP
;
65$:
1$:
;*****
;TEST 57 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 1)
;*
;* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
;* TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS

```

```

** OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR.
**
*****
TEST7: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;;LOAD "L" REGS
R0DATA ;;R0DATA
-400 ;;-400 WORDS
IBUFF ;;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 25 ;;SECTOR 25
.BYTE 2 ;;TRACK 2
632 ;;CYLINDER 632

TLOADRK ;;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT159 ;;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

*****
TEST 60 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)
**
ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS
OVERFLOW ERROR DOES OCCUR.
**
*****

```

```

*****
TEST60: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;;LOAD "L" REGS
R0DATA ;;R0DATA
-401 ;;-401 WORDS
IBUFF ;;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 25 ;;SECTOR 25
.BYTE 2 ;;TRACK 2
632 ;;CYLINDER 632

TLOADRK ;;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT159 ;;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKWE ;;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
COERR ;;CYLINDER OVERFLOW
0
0
ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES

```

.SBTTL **18 BIT DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

6298
6299
6299.1 017674 000004
6299.2 017676 012737 000062 001262
6299.3 017704 104416
6299.4 017706 104003
6299.5
6299.6 017710 004437 034574
6299.7 017714 000121
6299.8 017716 177400
6299.9 017720 060604
6300 017722 025
6301 017723 002
6302 017724 000632
6303
6304 017726 104417
6305 017730 104434
6306 017732 104002
6307
6308 017734 104421
6309 017736 104004
6310
6311
6312
6313
6314
6315
6316
6317
6318 017740 000004
6319 017742 012737 000062 001262
6320 017750 104416
6321 017752 104003
6322
6323 017754 004437 034574
6324 017760 000121
6325 017762 177377
6326 017764 060604
6327 017766 025
6328 017767 002
6329 017770 000632
6330
6331 017772 104417
6332 017774 104434
6333 017776 104002
6334
6335 020000 104422
6336 020002 001000
6337 020004 000000
6338 020006 000000
6339 020010 104004
6340
6341
6342
6343

```


C10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
D2R6AC.P11 01-007-76 13:08

MACY11 2 (1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 119
T61 FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT

SEG 0119

6344
6345
6346
6347
6348
6349
6350
6351
6352
6353
6354
6355
6356
6357
6358
6359
6360
6361
6362
6363
6364
6365
6366
6367
6368
6369
6370
6371
6372
6373
6374
6375
6376
6377
6378
6379
6380
6381
6382
6383
6384
6385
6386
6387
6388
6389
6390
6391
6392
6393
6394
6395
6396
6397
6398
6399

020012 000004
020014 012737 000062 001262
020022 012737 000312 001664
020030 012737 020040 001110
020036 005001
020040
020040 104416
020042 104003
020044 012737 010127 001600
020052 012737 001626 001610
020060 012737 000074 001602
020066 110137 001607
020072 012737 002604 001604
020100 012737 000312 001614
020106 004437 040776
020112 001200
020114 104417
020116 104434
020120 104002
020122 104421
020124 104004
020126 104415
020130 005701
020132 001002
020134 005201
020136 000740
020140 012737 020150 001110 25:
020146 005001
020150 35:
020150 104416
020152 104003
020154 012737 010125 001600
020162 012737 001626 001610
020170 110137 001607
020174 012737 000312 001614
020202 004437 035114
020206 104421
020210 104004
020212 104013
020214 104002

```
*****
:TEST 61          FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
:
:  FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND TRACK 1 FOR 24 SECTOR
:  FORMAT.  VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT
:  OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER
:  AFTER READ HEADER.
*****
15761:  SCOPE
:  MOV      #50, $TIMES      ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
:  MOV      #312, REFMT     ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
:  MOV      #S, $LPERR      ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
:  CLR      R1              ;CLEAR R1 FOR TRACK COUNTER

15:
:  TSSINIT                  ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
:  ERROR 3                  ;BAD INIT ERROR
:  MOV      #RDHEAD!CFMT, L.CS1 ;SET UP FOR WRITE HEADER 24(8) SECTOR MODE
:  MOV      DRVNUM, L.CS2   ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
:  MOV      #74, L.WC       ;SET WORD COUNT
:  MOV      R1, L.DT        ;LOAD TRACK ADDRESS
:  MOV      #0BUFF, L.BA    ;SET BUS ADDRESS
:  MOV      #312, L.DCYL    ;CYLINDER ADDRESS

:  JSR      R4, GENCOM      ;GENERATE HEADER
:  JSR      1200           ;INCLUDE BAD SECTOR BITS

:  TLOADRK                  ;LOAD RK REGS
:  TWAIT59                  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
:  ERROR 2                  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

:  TCHKOP                    ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
:  ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7    ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

:  SCOPI                     ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 15

:  TST      R1              ;R1 POINTING TO TRACK 0
:  BNE     25               ;NO-SKIP
:  INC     R1              ;BUMP TO TRACK 1
:  BR      15              ;LOOP
:  MOV      #35, $LPERR    ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
:  CLR     R1              ;CLEAR TRACK POINTER

35:
:  TSSINIT                  ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
:  ERROR 3                  ;BAD INIT ERROR
:  MOV      #RDHEAD!CFMT, L.CS1 ;LOAD READ 24(8) SECTOR FORMAT
:  MOV      DRVNUM, L.CS2   ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
:  MOV      R1, L.DT        ;LOAD TRACK
:  MOV      #312, L.DCYL    ;LOAD CYLINDER

:  JSR      R4, ROSTHD      ;GO READ STANDARD HEADER
:  TCHKOP                    ;RETURN IF CERR W/O DATA LATE SET
:  ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7    ;REPORT ALL OTHER ERRORS
:  ERROR 13                 ;REPORT DATA LATE
:  ERROR 2                  ;REPORT "OPERATION TO SLOW" OR "HEADER
:  ;O NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
```

```

6400
6401 020216 104415          SCOPI          ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$ ON ERROR
6402 020220 004437 040776  JSR          R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE & COMPARE HEADERS
6403 020224 101200          101200         ;INCLUDING BAD SECTOR LISTS
6404 020226 000413          BR           4$      ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6405 020230 104015          ERROR        15     ;REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
6406
6407 020232 013700 001634  MOV          ERALMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6408 020236 005300 64$:   DEC          RO      ;DECREMENT COUNT
6409 020240 001406          BEQ         65$     ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6410 020242 004437 040776  JSR          R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6411 020246 040000          40000         ;
6412 020250 000402          BR           65$     ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6413 020252 104016          ERROR        16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6414 020254 000770          BR           64$     ;LOOP
6415
6416 020256 104415          4$:   SCOPI          ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
6417 020260 005701          TST         R1      ;POINTING TO TRACK 1
6418 020262 001002          BNE        55$     ;NO-EXIT
6419 020264 005201          INC         R1      ;BUMP TO TRACK 1
6420 020266 000730          BR         3$      ;LOOP
6421
6422 020270          55:
6423 *****
6424 *TEST 62          24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)
6425 *
6426 *          ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
6427 *          TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  READ SECTOR BACK
6428 *          AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
6429 *****
6430
6431
6432 020270 000004          ST62:  SCOPE
6433 020272 012737 000062 001262  MOV          #50,$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
6434 020300 012737 000312 001664  MOV          #312,REFMT ;:SET REFORMAT SWITCH
6435 020306 104416          TSSINIT      ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6436 020310 104003          ERROR        3     ;:BAD INIT ERROR
6437
6438 020312 004437 040776  JSR          R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA
6439 020316 000013          13          ;:PATTERN 13
6440 020320 000400          400         ;:400 WORDS
6441
6442 020322 004437 040776  JSR          R4,GENCOM ;:CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6443 020326 002007          2007        ;
6444 020330 000400          400         ;
6445
6446 020332 004437 034574  JSR          R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
6447 020336 010123          WRDATA!CFMT ;:WRDATA!CFMT
6448 020340 177400          -400        ;:-400 WORDS
6449 020342 062604          OBUFF       ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6450 020344          000        ;:SECTOR 0
6451 020345          000        ;:TRACK 0
6452 020346 000312          312        ;:CYLINDER 312
6453
6454 020350 104417          TLOADRK     ;:LOAD RK REGS
6455 020352 104430          TWAT96     ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```

E10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 121
T62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEG 0121

6456	020354	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6457							
6458	020356	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6459	020360	104004		ERROR	4	:OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
6460							
6461	020362	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		:LOAD "L" REGS
6462	020366	010121		RDDATA:CFMT			:RDDATA:CFMT
6463	020370	177400		-400			: -400 WORDS
6464	020372	060604		IBUFF			:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6465	020374	000		.BYTE	0		:SECTOR 0
6466	020375	000		.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
6467	020376	000312					:CYLINDER 312
6468							
6469	020400	104417		TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
6470	020402	104424		TWAIT32			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6471	020404	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6472							
6473	020406	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6474	020410	104004		ERROR	4	:OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
6475							
6476	020412	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:COMPARE DATA
6477	020416	100000		100000			
6478	020420	000400		400			:400 WORDS
6479	020422	000413		BR	15		:NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6480	020424	104015		ERROR	15		:REPORT 1ST ERROR
6481							
6482	020426	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,R0		:GET ERROR LIMIT
6483	020432	005300		DEC	R0		:DECREMENT COUNT
6484	020434	001406		BEG	655		:IF ZERO - EXIT
6485	020436	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6486	020442	040000		40000			
6487	020444	000402		BR	655		:NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6488	020446	104016		ERROR	16		:REPORT NEXT ERROR
6489	020450	000770		BR	645		:LOOP
6490	020452						
6491							
6492							
6493							
6494							
6495							
6496							
6497							
6498							
6499							
6500							
6501							
6502							
6503							
6504							
6505							
6506	020452	000004		TST63:	SCOPE		
6507	020454	012737	000062 001262	MOV	#50, \$TIMES		:DO 50. ITERATIONS
6508	020462	012737	000312 001664	MOV	#312, REFMT		:SET REFORMAT SWITCH
6509	020470	032737	000200 001656	BIT	#PARBKO, OPTFLG		:PARITY OPTION PRESENT?
6510	020476	001504		BEG	45		:YES-SKIP
6511							

```

15:
:*****
: *TEST 63      24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)
: *
: *   LOAD A LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF
: *   400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
: *   SECTOR 0 WITH BUFFER BEGINNING 110 WORDS BEFORE WORD
: *   WITH BAD PARITY.  MAKE SURE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR DOES NOT SET.
: *   READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
: *
: *   NOTE:  THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF MEMORY PARITY
: *           EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED LOCATION.
:*****

```

F10

RA611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZ96KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 122
T63 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

SEQ 0122

```

6512 020500 004437 040776 1S: JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
6513 020504 000014 ;PATTERN 14
6514 020506 000400 ;400 WORDS
6515
6516 020510 012746 000340 MOV #PR7,-(SP) ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
6517 020514 012746 020522 MOV #105,-(SP) ;SET ADDRESS
6518 020520 000002 RTI
6519 020522 10S:
6520
6521 020522 032737 000100 001656 BIT #PARBK1,OPTFLG ;TEST IF BANK 1 AVAIL
6522 020530 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
6523 020532 012777 000004 161144 MOV #BIT2,@MMCSR2 ;SET WRONG PARITY WRITE
6524 020540 012777 000004 161134 5S: MOV #BIT2,@MMCSR1 ;SET WRONG PARITY BIT
6525 020546 012737 177777 063026 MOV #-1,OBUFF+222 ;WRITE WITH BAD PARITY
6526 020554 012737 177777 063024 MOV #-1,OBUFF+220
6527 020562 012777 000001 161112 MOV #BIT0,@MMCSR1 ;CLEAR WRONG PARITY, SET IE
6528 020570 032737 000100 001656 BIT #PARBK1,OPTFLG ;TEST IF BANK 1 AVAIL
6529 020576 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
6530 020600 012777 000001 161076 MOV #BIT0,@MMCSR2
6531
6532 020606 013746 001622 6S: MOV RKPRI,-(SP) ;RESTORE PRIORITY
6533 020612 012746 020620 MOV #115,-(SP)
6534 020616 000002 RTI
6535 11S:
6536 020620 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6537 020622 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
6538 020624 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6539 020630 010123 WRDATA!CFMT ;WRDATA!CFMT
6540 020632 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6541 020634 062604 OBJFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6542 020636 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
6543 020637 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
6544 020640 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
6545
6546 020642 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6547 020644 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6548 020646 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6549
6550 020650 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6551 020652 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6552 : A UNIBUS PARITY ERROR REPORTED AT THIS
6553 : TIME INDICATES CONTROLLER IS NOT
6554 : PROPERLY TRANSFERRING DATA IN 18 BIT MODE
6555
6556 020654 005077 161022 CLR @MMCSR1 ;CLEAR IE
6557 020660 032737 000100 001656 BIT #PARBK1,OPTFLG
6558 020666 001402 BEQ 7$
6559 020670 005077 161010 CLR @MMCSR2
6560 020674 005037 063026 7S: CLR OBUFF+222
6561 020700 005037 063024 CLR OBUFF+220
6562 020704 004737 033704 JSR PC,OPTTST ;RESET OPTIONS
6563
6564 020710 4S:
6565 :*****
6566 :*TEST 64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)
6567 :*

```

G10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZ66KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 123
T64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)

SEQ 0123

```

6568
6569
6570
6571
6572
6573
6574 020710 000004
6575 020712 012737 000062 001262
6576 020720 012737 000312 001664
6577 020726 004737 033704
6578 020732 104416
6579 020734 104003
6580
6581 020736 004437 040776
6582 020742 000015
6583 020744 001000
6584
6585 020746 004437 040776
6586 020752 002007
6587 020754 001000
6588
6589 020756 004437 034574
6590 020762 010123
6591 020764 177000
6592 020766 062604
6593 020770 023
6594 020771 000
6595 020772 000312
6596
6597 020774 104417
6598 020776 104430
6599 021000 104002
6600
6601 021002 104421
6602 021004 104004
6603
6604 021006 004437 034574
6605 021012 010121
6606 021014 177000
6607 021016 060604
6608 021020 023
6609 021021 000
6610 021022 000312
6611
6612 021024 104417
6613 021026 104426
6614 021030 104002
6615
6616 021032 104421
6617 021034 104004
6618
6619 021036 004437 040776
6620 021042 100000
6621 021044 001000
6622 021046 000413
6623 021050 104015

: * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
: * TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23, READ SECTOR BACK
: * AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT. MAKE SURE THAT MID-TRANSFER
: * SEEK HAS TAKEN PLACE.
: *
: *****
: ST64: SCOPE
: MOV #50, $TIMES ;: DO 50. ITERATIONS
: MOV #312, REFM ;: SET REFORMAT SWITCH
: JSR PC, OPTTST ;: SET UP OPTIONS
: TSSINIT ;: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
: ERROR 3 ;: BAD INIT ERROR
:
: JSR R4, GENCOM ;: GENERATE DATA
: 15 ;: PATTERN 15
: 1000 ;: 1000 WORDS
:
: JSR R4, GENCOM ;: CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL CNES
: 2007
: 1000
:
: JSR R4, LRLOAD ;: LOAD "L" REGS
: WRDATA!CFMT ;: WRDATA!CFMT
: -1000 ;: -1000 WORDS
: OBUFF ;: OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
: .BYTE 23 ;: SECTOR 23
: .BYTE 0 ;: TRACK 0
: 312 ;: CYLINDER 312
:
: TLOADRK ;: LOAD RK REGS
: TWAT96 ;: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: ERROR 2 ;: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
:
: TCHKOP ;: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
: ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
:
: JSR R4, LRLOAD ;: LOAD "L" REGS
: RDATA!CFMT ;: RDATA!CFMT
: -1000 ;: -1000 WORDS
: Ibuff ;: Ibuff IS BUFF ADDRESS
: .BYTE 23 ;: SECTOR 23
: .BYTE 0 ;: TRACK 0
: 312 ;: CYLINDER 312
:
: TLOADRK ;: LOAD RK REGS
: TWAT64 ;: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: ERROR 2 ;: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
:
: TCHKOP ;: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
: ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
:
: JSR R4, GENCOM ;: COMPARE DATA
: 100000
: 1000 ;: 1000 WORDS
: BR 15 ;: NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
: ERROR 15 ;: REPORT FIRST ERROR

```

H10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 124
T64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)

SEG 0124

6624				
6625	021052	013700	001634	
6626	021056	005300		
6627	021060	001406		
6628	021062	004437	040776	
6629	021066	040000		
6630	021070	000402		
6631	021072	104016		
6632	021074	000770		
6633	021076			
6634				
6635	021076			
6636				
6637				
6638				
6639				
6640				
6641				
6642				
6643				
6644				
6645				
6646				
6647				
6648				
6649				
6650				
6651				
6652				
6653	021076	000004		
6654	021100	012737	000062	001262
6655	021106	012737	000312	001664
6656	021114	104416		
6657	021116	104003		
6658				
6659	021120	004437	034574	
6660	021124	000127		
6661	021126	177676		
6662	021130	062604		
6663	021132	000		
6664	021133	000		
6665	021134	000312		
6666				
6667	021136	004437	040776	
6668	021142	000600		
6669				
6670	021144	042737	040000	062614
6671	021152	042737	040000	062616
6672				
6673	021160	104417		
6674	021162	104431		
6675	021164	104002		
6676				
6677	021166	104421		
6678	021170	104004		
6679				

```

648:  MOV  ERR.LMT,RO  ;GET ERROR LIMIT
      DEC  RO        ;DECREMENT COUNT
      BEQ  655       ;IF ZERO - EXIT
      JSR  R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
      40000
      BR   655       ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
      ERROR 16      ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
      BR   648       ;LOOP

```

655:

15:

.SBTTL **SPECIAL DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 65      MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE
*
*   FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT WITH
*   SECTOR 1 MARKED BAD.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS
*   TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR
*   ERROR SETS AND RKDA IS CORRECT.  READ SECTOR 0 AND
*   MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
*
*   ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
*   SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND THE
*   PREVIOUS SECTOR IS LOADED CORRECTLY INTO MEMORY.
*
*****

```

```

*****
*TEST65:  SCOPE
          MOV  #50, $TIMES  ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
          MOV  #312,REFMT  ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
          JSR  R4,LRLoad   ;LOAD "L" REGS
          WRHEAD          ;WRHEAD
          -102            ;-102 WORDS
          OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR 0
          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
          312            ;CYLINDER 312
          JSR  R4,GENCOM  ;BUILD HEADERS
          600
          BIC  #BIT14,OBUFF+10 ;MARK SECTOR 1 BAD
          BIC  #BIT14,OBUFF+12 ;CORRECT HURC
          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
          TWAT112         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
          ERROR 4 ;OR 5. 6. 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

6680	021172	004437	040776			JSR	R4,GENCOM	:GENERATE DATA
6681	021176	000016				16		:PATTERN 16
6682	021200	001000				1000		:1000 WORDS
6683								
6684	021202	004437	040776			JSR	R4,GENCOM	:CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6685	021206	002007				2007		
6686	021210	001000				1000		
6687								
6688	021212	004437	034574			JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
6689	021216	000123				WRDATA		:WRDATA
6690	021220	177000				-1000		: -1000 WORDS
6691	021222	062604				OBUFF		:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6692	021224	000				.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
6693	021225	000				.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
6694	021226	000312				312		:CYLINDER 312
6695								
6696	021230	104417				TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
6697	021232	104424				TWAT32		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6698	021234	104002				ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6699								
6700	021236	104422				TCHKWE		:CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERR
6701	021240	000000				0		
6702	021242	000100				BSERR		:BAD SECTOR ERROR
6703	021244	000000				0		
6704	021246	104004				ERROR	4: OR 5,6,7	:REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
6705	021250	005037	046520			CLR	GRP4ER	:CLEAR GROUP 4 ERRORS
6706	021254	004437	036366			JSR	R4,CHKCTS	:CHECK CYL, TRK, SECT CORRECT AFTER ABORTED WRITE
6707	021260	032737	000020	046520		BIT	#TRKERR,GRP4ER	:TRK IN ERROR?
6708	021266	001416				BEQ	1\$:NO-SKIP
6709	021270	012737	053071	001450		MOV	#EM13,EM10N	: "TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT"
6710	021276	013737	046474	001202		MOV	EXPTRK,\$REG10	:EXPECTED VALUE
6711	021304	013737	046506	001204		MOV	REALTRK,\$REG11	:REAL VALUE
6712	021312	012737	047205	057662		MOV	#OPER37,DF010A	: "AFTER WRITE DATA TERMINATED WITH BSE"
6713	021320	104010				ERROR	10	
6714	021322	000527				BR	5\$:EXIT
6715								
6716	021324	032737	000040	046520	1\$:	BIT	#SECERR,GRP4ER	:SECTOR IN ERROR?
6717	021332	001422				BEQ	3\$:NO-SKIP
6718	021334	012737	053121	001450		MOV	#EM14,EM10N	: "SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT"
6719	021342	012737	047205	057662		MOV	#OPER37,DF010A	: "AFTER WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH BSE"
6720	021350	013737	046472	001202		MOV	EXPSEC,\$REG10	:EXPECTED VALUE
6721	021356	013737	046510	001204		MOV	REALSEC,\$REG11	:REAL VALUE
6722	021364	104010				ERROR	10	
6723	021366	000505				BR	5\$:EXIT
6724	021370	104415				SCOPI		:LOCAL LOOP TO BEGINNING OF TEST
6725	021372	012737	021400	001110		MOV	#3\$, \$LPERR	:SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
6726	021400				3\$:			
6727	021400	104416				TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6728	021402	104003				ERROR	3	:BAD INIT ERROR
6729	021404	004437	034574			JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
6730	021410	000121				RDDATA		:RDDATA
6731	021412	177400				-400		: -400 WORDS
6732	021414	060604				IBUFF		:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6733	021416	000				.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
6734	021417	000				.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
6735	021420	000312				312		:CYLINDER 312

6736							
6737	021422	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
6738	021424	104424		TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6739	021426	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6740							
6741	021430	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6742	021432	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6743							
6744	021434	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;COMPARE DATA
6745	021440	100000		100000			
6746	021442	000400		400			;400 WORDS
6747	021444	000413		BR	4\$;NO MISCOMPARES-EXIT
6748	021446	104015		ERROR	15		;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6749							
6750	021450	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO		;GET ERROR LIMIT
6751	021454	005300		64\$: DEC	RO		;DECREMENT COUNT
6752	021456	001406		BEQ	65\$;IF ZERO - EXIT
6753	021460	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6754	021464	040000		40000			
6755	021466	000402		BR	65\$;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6756	021470	104016		ERROR	16		;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6757	021472	000770		BR	64\$;LOOP
6758	021474			65\$:			
6759							
6760	021474	004437	040776	4\$: JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CLEAR IBUFF
6761	021500	002007		2007			
6762	021502	001000		1000			
6763							
6764	021504	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
6765	021510	000121		RDDATA			;RDDATA
6766	021512	177000		-1000			; -1000 WORDS
6767	021514	060604		IBUFF			;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6768	021516	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
6769	021517	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
6770	021520	000312		312			;CYLINDER 312
6771							
6772	021522	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
6773	021524	104424		TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6774	021526	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6775							
6776	021530	104422		TCHKWE			;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
6777	021532	000000		0			
6778	021534	000100		BSERR			;BAD SECTOR ERROR
6779	021536	000000		0			
6780	021540	104004		ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
6781							
6782	021542	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;COMPARE DATA AGAIN
6783	021546	100000		100000			
6784	021550	000400		400			;400 WORDS
6785	021552	000413		BR	5\$;NO MISCOMPARES
6786	021554	104015		ERROR	15		;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6787							
6788	021556	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO		;GET ERROR LIMIT
6789	021562	005300		66\$: DEC	RO		;DECREMENT COUNT
6790	021564	001406		BEQ	67\$;IF ZERO - EXIT
6791	021566	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE

K10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 127
T65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

SEG 0127

```

6792 021572 040000
6793 021574 000402
6794 021576 104016
6795 021600 000770
6796 021602
6797
6798 021602
6799
6800
6801
6802
6803
6804
6805
6806
6807 021602 000004
6808 021604 012737 000001 001262
6809 021612 005000
6810 021614 012737 021622 001110
6811
6812 021622
6813 021622 104416
6814 021624 104003
6815
6816 021626 013737 001626 001610
6817 021634 012737 000127 001600
6818 021642 110037 001607
6819 021646 012737 062604 001604
6820 021654 012737 177676 001602
6821 021662 012737 000312 001614
6822
6823 021670 004437 040776
6824 021674 001200
6825
6826 021676 104417
6827 021700 104431
6828 021702 104002
6829
6830 021704 104421
6831 021706 104004
6832
6833 021710 104415
6834
6835 021712 005700
6836 021714 001002
6837 021716 005200
6838 021720 000740
6839 021722 005000
6840 021724 012737 021732 001110
6841
6842 021732
6843 021732 104416
6844 021734 104003
6845 021736
6846 021736 004437 034574
6847 021742 000121

```

```

40000
BR 67$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 66$ ;LOOP

67$:
5$:
*****
*TEST 66 FORMAT TEST
*
* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACKS 0 AND 1 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
* MAKE SURE NO ERRORS SET. READ SECTORS 0-25 AND MAKE
* SURE DATA CHECK DOES NOT OCCUR.
*****
TST66: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
CLR R0 ;CLEAR TRACK COUNTER
MOV #15,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP

1$:
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #WRHEAD,L.CS1 ;LOAD WRITE HEADER
MOV#B R0,L.DT ;LOAD DESIRED TRACK FROM TRACK COUNTER
MOV #0BUFF,L.BA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
MOV #-102,L.WC ;WORD COUNT
MOV #312,L.DCYL ;CYLINDER

JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD HEADER
1200 ;WITH BSE FLAGGED

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

SCOPE1 ;LOCAL LOOP TO 1$

TST R0 ;R0 AT ZERO?
BNE 2$ ;NO-EXIT
INC R0 ;BUMP COUNTER
BR 1$ ;LOOP

2$: CLR R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR COUNTER
MOV #113,$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR

113$:
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

3$: JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDDATA ;RDDATA

```

```

6848 021744 177400          -400          ; -400 WORDS
6849 021746 060604          Ibuff         ; Ibuff IS BUFF ADDRESS
6850 021750      000         .BYTE 0        ; SECTOR 0
6851 021751      000         .BYTE 0        ; TRACK 0
6852 021752 000312          312           ; CYLINDER 312
6853
6854 021754 110037 001606    MOVb          R0,L,DS ; LOAD SECTOR COUNTER INTO DESIRED SECTOR
6855
6856 021760 104417          TLOADRK       ; LOAD RK REGS
6857 021762 104424          TWAT32        ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6858 021764 104002          ERROR 2      ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6859
6860 021766 104421          TCHKOP       ; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6861 021770 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ; REPORT ALL ERRORS
6862
6863 021772 104415          SCOPI        ; LOCAL LOOP TO 3$ ON ERROR
6864
6865 021774 022700 000024    CMP          #24,R0 ; LAST SECTOR READ?
6866 022000 001402          BEQ          4$    ; YES-EXIT
6867 022002 005200          INC          R0    ; BUMP SECTOR COUNTER
6868 022004 000754          BR          3$    ; LOOP
6869
6870 022006 005037 001664    4$: CLR          REfmt ; CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH
6871
6872 .SBTTL **WRITE CHECK TESTS
6873
6874 ;*****
6875 ;*TEST 67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR
6876 ;*
6877 ;* WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH A KNOWN PATTERN.
6878 ;* DO A WRITE-CHECK OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO
6879 ;* ERROR OCCURS.
6880 ;*
6881 ;*****
6882 022012 000004          †ST67: SCOPE
6883 022014 012737 000062 001262 MOV          #50.,$TIMES ; DO 50. ITERATIONS
6884 022022 104416          TSSINIT      ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6885 022024 104003          ERROR 3     ; BAD INIT ERROR
6886
6887 022026 004437 034574    JSR          R4,LRLOAD ; LOAD "L" REGS
6888 022032 000123          WRDATA      ; WRDATA
6889 022034 177400          -400        ; -400 WORDS
6890 022036 062604          Obuff       ; Obuff IS BUFF ADDRESS
6891 022040      000         .BYTE 0        ; SECTOR 0
6892 022041      000         .BYTE 0        ; TRACK 0
6893 022042 000312          312        ; CYLINDER 312
6894
6895 022044 004437 040776    JSR          R4,GENCOM ; GENERATE DATA
6896 022050 000002          2           ; PATTERN 2
6897 022052 000400          400        ; 400 WORDS
6898
6899 022054 104417          TLOADRK     ; LOAD RK REGS
6900 022056 104430          TWAT96     ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6901 022060 104002          ERROR 2    ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6902
6903 022062 104421          TCHKOP     ; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

```

M10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 129
T67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR

SEQ 0129

```

6904 022064 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6905
6906 022066 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6907 022072 000131 WRTCHK ;WRTCHK
6908 022074 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6909 022076 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6910 022100 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
6911 022101 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
6912 022102 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
6913
6914 022104 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6915 022106 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6916 022110 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6917
6918 022112 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6919 022114 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

*****
*TEST 70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

```

```

* WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH ALL ZEROES.
* WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH SAME
* DATA EXCEPT WORD 110 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
* CONFIGURATIONS:

```

```

* 000001 000020 000400 010000
* 000002 000040 001000 020000
* 000004 000100 002000 040000
* 000010 000200 004000 100000

```

```

* MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH
* OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS
* AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

```

```

*****

```

```

6938 022116 000004 ST70: SCOPE
6939 022120 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
6940 022126 012700 000001 MOV #BIT0,RO ;SET LO ORDER BIT IN RO FOR
6941 ;CAUSING WRITE CHECK ERROR
6942 022132 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6943 022134 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
6944 022136 004437 040776 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA, ALL 0'S
6945 022142 000001 1
6946 022144 000400 400
6947
6948 022146 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6949 022152 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
6950 022154 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6951 022156 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6952 022160 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
6953 022161 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
6954 022162 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
6955
6956 022164 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6957 022166 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6958 022170 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6959

```

N10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZR6KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 130
 T70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

SEG 0130

6960	022172	104421				TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6961	022174	104004				ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6962										
6963	022176	004437	034574			JSR	R4,LRLoad			;LOAD "L" REGS
6964	022202	000131				WRTCHK				;WRTCHK
6965	022204	177400				-400				; -400 WORDS
6966	022206	062604				OBUFF				;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6967	022210	000				.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
6968	022211	000				.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
6969	022212	000312				312				;CYLINDER 312
6970										
6971	022214	104417				TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
6972	022216	104424				TWAT32				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6973	022220	104002				ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6974										
6975	022222	104421				TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6976	022224	104004				ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6977										
6978	022226	104415				SCOPI				;LOCAL LOOP ON WRITE CHECK
6979	022230	012737	022236	001110		MOV	#15,\$LPERR			;SET LOCAL LOOP
6980	022236	010037	063024		15:	MOV	RO,OBUFF+220			;CAUSE ERROR BIT IN BUFFER
6981	022242	104416				TSSINIT				;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6982	022244	104003				ERROR	3			;BAD INIT ERROR
6983	022246	004437	034574			JSR	R4,LRLoad			;LOAD "L" REGS
6984	022252	000131				WRTCHK				;WRTCHK
6985	022254	177400				-400				; -400 WORDS
6986	022256	062604				OBUFF				;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6987	022260	000				.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
6988	022261	000				.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
6989	022262	000312				312				;CYLINDER 312
6990										
6991	022264	104417				TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
6992	022266	104424				TWAT32				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6993	022270	104002				ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6994										
6995	022272	104422				TCHKWE				;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
6996	022274	000000				0				
6997	022276	000004				WCKERR				;WRITE CHECK ERROR
6998	022300	000000				0				
6999	022302	104004				ERROR	4	;OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7000										
7001	022304	104415				SCOPI				;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 15
7002										
7003										
7004										
7005										
7006										
7007										
7008										
7009										
7010										
7011	022306	023727	001544	063026		CMP	T,BA,#OBUFF+222			;CHECK BA HALT AT PROPER PLACE
7012	022314	001416				BEQ	25			;YES-SKIP
7013	022316	101037				BHI	65			;IF TO HI - SKIP
7014	022320	012737	052734	001450		MOV	#EM11,EM10N			; "INCORRECT BA"
7015	022326	012737	063026	001202		MOV	#OBUFF+222,\$REG10			;GOOD VALUE

NOTE: THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS CAN BE EITHER OF TWO VALUES AND BE CORRECT. THE DIFFERENCE IS CAUSED BY WHEN THE WCE OCCURRED. IF IT OCCURRED ON THE FIRST WORD OF A DOUBLE NPR CYCLE, WC AND BA WILL BE ONE PAST WHERE THE ERROR ACTUALLY OCCURRED. IF WCE OCCURRED ON A SINGLE NPR CYCLE OR THE LAST NPR CYCLE OF A DOUBLE CYCLE, WC AND BA CONTENTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL WORD WHERE THE ERROR WAS.

B11

PK61: FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
022536.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MAG11: 27.1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 131
T70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

SEQ 0131

```

7016 022334 013737 001544 001204      MOV      T.BA,$REG11      :BAC VALUE
7017 022342 012737 047241 057662      MOV      #OPER41,DFD10A  :WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7018 022350      104010      ERROR    10
7019
7020 022352 023727 001542 177511 25:    CMP      T.WC,#-267      :CHECK WORD COUNT AT CORRECT VALUE
7021 022360      001460      BEQ      3$              :YES-SKIP
7022 022362 012737 052707 001450      MOV      #EM10,EM10N     :INCORRECT WC"
7023 022370 012737 047241 057662      MOV      #OPER41,DFD10A  :WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7024 022376 012737 177511 001202      MOV      #-267,$REG10    :GOOD VALUE
7025 022404 013737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11     :ERROR VALUE
7026 022412      104010      ERROR    10
7027 022414      000442      BR       3$              :EXIT
7028
7029 022416 023727 001544 063030 65:    CMP      T.BA,#OBUFF+224 :TEST IF BA AT HI SIDE
7030 022424      001415      BEQ      7$              :YES - SKIP
7031 022426 012737 052734 001450      MOV      #EM11,EM10N     :SET MESSAGE
7032 022434 012737 063030 001202      MOV      #OBUFF+224,$REG10 :GOOD VALUE
7033 022442 013737 001544 001204      MOV      T.BA,$REG11     :ERROR VALUE
7034 022450 012737 047241 057662      MOV      #OPER41,DFD10A  :WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7035 022456      104010      ERROR    10
7036
7037 022460 023727 001542 177512 75:    CMP      T.WC,#-266      :TEST IF WORD COUNT AT HI SIDE
7038 022466      001415      BEQ      3$              :YES - SKIP
7039 022470 012737 052707 001450      MOV      #EM10,EM10N     :SET MESSAGE
7040 022476 012737 047241 057662      MOV      #OPER41,DFD10A  :WC ABORTED WITH WCE"
7041 022504 012737 177512 001202      MOV      #-266,$REG10    :GOOD VALUE
7042 022512 013737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11     :ERROR VALUE
7043 022520      104010      ERROR    10
7044
7045 022522      104415      35:    SCOPI                      :LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TC 15
7046
7047 022524 032700 100000      BIT      #BIT15,R0        :BIT 15 SET?
7048 022530      001002      BNE      4$              :YES-EXIT
7049 022532      006300      ASL      R0                :SHIFT ERROR BIT
7050 022534      000640      BR       15              :LOOP
7051
7052 022536      45:
7053 *****
7054 *TEST 71      WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)
7055 *
7056 *      WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH 17777
7057 *      IN ALL WORDS. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
7058 *      SECTOR 0 WITH THE SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 120 HAS
7059 *      ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:
7060 *
7061 *      177776 177757 177377 167777
7062 *      177775 177737 176777 157777
7063 *      177773 177677 175777 137777
7064 *      177767 177577 173777 077777
7065 *
7066 *      MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH
7067 *      OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS
7068 *      AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.
7069 *
7070 *****
7071 *TEST71: SCOPE

```

C11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 C2R6AC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 132
 T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEG 0132

7072	022540	012737	000062	001262	MOV	#50,STIMES	::DO 50. ITERATIONS
7073	022546	012700	177776		MOV	#177776,RC	::LOAD RD FOR CAUSING WRITE CHECK ERROR
7074							
7075	022552	104416			TSSINIT		::CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7076	022554	104003			ERROR	3	::BAD INIT ERROR
7077	022556	004437	040776		JSR	R4,GENCOM	::GENERATE DATA
7078	022562	000007			7		::ALL 1'S
7079	022564	000400			400		::400 WORDS
7080							
7081	022566	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	::LOAD "L" REGS
7082	022572	000123			WRDATA		::WRDATA
7083	022574	177400			-400		::-400 WORDS
7084	022576	062604			OBUFF		::OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7085	022600	000			.BYTE	0	::SECTOR 0
7086	022601	000			.BYTE	0	::TRACK 0
7087	022602	000312			312		::CYLINDER 312
7088							
7089	022604	104417			TLOADRK		::LOAD RK REGS
7090	022606	104430			TWAT96		::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7091	022610	104002			ERRJR	2	::TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7092							
7093	022612	104421			TCHKOP		::CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7094	022614	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	::REPORT ALL ERRORS
7095							
7096	022616	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	::LOAD "L" REGS
7097	022622	000131			WRCHK		::WRCHK
7098	022624	177400			-400		::-400 WORDS
7099	022626	062604			OBUFF		::OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7100	022630	000			.BYTE	0	::SECTOR 0
7101	022631	000			.BYTE	0	::TRACK 0
7102	022632	000312			312		::CYLINDER 312
7103							
7104	022634	104417			TLOADRK		::LOAD RK REGS
7105	022636	104424			TWAT32		::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7106	022640	104002			ERROR	2	::TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7107							
7108	022642	104421			TCHKOP		::CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7109	022644	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	::REPORT ALL ERRORS
7110							
7111	022646	104415			SCOPI		::LOCAL LOOP TO START OF TEST
7112	022650	012737	022656	001110	MOV	#15,SLPERR	::SET LOCAL LOOP
7113							
7114	022656	010037	063024		MOV	RO,OBUFF+220	::PUT WORD IN OBUFF TO CAUSE WCE
7115	022662	104416			TSSINIT		::CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7116	022664	104003			ERROR	3	::BAD INIT ERROR
7117							
7118	022666	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	::LOAD "L" REGS
7119	022672	000131			WRCHK		::WRCHK
7120	022674	177400			-400		::-400 WORDS
7121	022676	062604			OBUFF		::OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7122	022700	000			.BYTE	0	::SECTOR 0
7123	022701	000			.BYTE	0	::TRACK 0
7124	022702	000312			312		::CYLINDER 312
7125							
7126	022704	104417			TLOADRK		::LOAD RK REGS
7127	022706	104424			TWAT32		::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

7128	022710	104002				ERROR 2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7129								
7130	022712	104422				TCHKWE		:CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7131	022714	000000				0		
7132	022716	000004				WCKERR		:WRITE CHECK ERROR
7133	022720	000000				0		
7134	022722	104004				ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7		:REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7135								
7136	022724	104415				SCOPI		:LOCAL LOOP TO IS
7137								
7138								
7139								
7140								
7141								
7142								
7143								
7144								
7145								
7146	022726	023727	001544	063026		CMP T.BA, #0BUFF+222		:CHECK BA HALT AT PROPER PLACE
7147	022734	001416				BEQ 25		:YES-SKIP
7148	022736	101037				BHI 65		:IF TO HI - SKIP
7149	022740	012737	052734	001450		MOV #EM11, EM10N		: "INCORRECT BA"
7150	022746	012737	063026	001202		MOV #0BUFF+222, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7151	022754	013737	001544	001204		MOV T.BA, \$REG11		:BAD VALUE
7152	022762	012737	047241	057662		MOV #OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7153	022770	104010				ERROR 10		
7154								
7155	022772	023727	001542	177511	25:	CMP T.WC, #-267		:CHECK WORD COUNT AT CORRECT VALUE
7156	023000	001460				BEQ 35		:YES-SKIP
7157	023002	012737	052707	001450		MOV #EM10, EM10N		: "INCORRECT WC"
7158	023010	012737	047241	057662		MOV #OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7159	023016	012737	177511	001202		MOV #-267, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7160	023024	013737	001542	001204		MOV T.WC, \$REG11		:ERROR VALUE
7161	023032	104010				ERROR 10		
7162	023034	000442				BR 35		:EXIT
7163								
7164	023036	023727	001544	063030	65:	CMP T.BA, #0BUFF+224		:TEST IF BA AT HI SIDE
7165	023044	001415				BEQ 75		:YES - SKIP
7166	023046	012737	052734	001450		MOV #EM11, EM10N		:SET MESSAGE
7167	023054	012737	063030	001202		MOV #0BUFF+224, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7168	023062	013737	001544	001204		MOV T.BA, \$REG11		:ERROR VALUE
7169	023070	012737	047241	057662		MOV #OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7170	023076	104010				ERROR 10		
7171								
7172	023100	023727	001542	177512	75:	CMP T.WC, #-266		:TEST IF WORD COUNT AT HI SIDE
7173	023106	001415				BEQ 35		:YES - SKIP
7174	023110	012737	052707	001450		MOV #EM10, EM10N		:SET MESSAGE
7175	023116	012737	047241	057662		MOV #OPER41, DF010A		: "WC ABORTED WITH WCE"
7176	023124	012737	177512	001202		MOV #-266, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7177	023132	013737	001542	001204		MOV T.WC, \$REG11		:ERROR VALUE
7178	023140	104010				ERROR 10		
7179								
7180	023142	104415			35:	SCOPI		
7181								
7182	023144	032700	100000			BIT #BIT15, R0		:BIT 15 SET? (ALL PATTERNS TESTED)
7183	023150	001002				BNE 45		:YES-EXIT

NOTE: THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS CAN BE EITHER OF TWO VALUES AND BE CORRECT. THE DIFFERENCE IS CAUSED BY WHEN THE WCE OCCURRED. IF IT OCCURRED ON THE FIRST WORD OF A DOUBLE NPR CYCLE, WC AND BA WILL BE ONE PAST WHERE THE ERROR ACTUALLY OCCURRED. IF WCE OCCURRED ON A SINGLE NPR CYCLE OR THE LAST NPR CYCLE OF A DOUBLE CYCLE, WC AND BA CONTENTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL WORD WHERE THE ERROR WAS.

E11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBK.C.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 134
T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEQ 0134

```

7184 023152 006300      ASL      RC      ;SHIFT FOR NEXT TEST
7185 023154 000640      BR       IS      ;LOOP
7186
7187 023156
7188
7189
7190
7191
7192
7193
7194
7195
7196
7197
7198 023156 000004
7199 023160 012737 000062 001262
7200 023166 104416
7201 023170 104003
7202
7203 023172 004437 040776      JSR      R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
7204 023176 000007              7          ;ALL 1'S
7205 023200 000400              400        ;400 WORDS
7206
7207 023202 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7208 023206 000123      WRDATA      ;WRDATA
7209 023210 177400      -400        ;-400 WORDS
7210 023212 062604      OBUFF      ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7211 023214      000          .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR 0
7212 023215      000          .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
7213 023216 000312      312        ;CYLINDER 312
7214
7215 023220 104417      TLOADRK    ;LOAD RK REGS
7216 023222 104430      TWAT96    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7217 023224 104002      ERROR 2    ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7218
7219 023226 104421      TCHKOP    ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7220 023230 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7221
7222 023232 005037 063026      CLR      OBUFF+222
7223
7224 023236 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7225 023242 000131      WRTCHK    ;WRTCHK
7226 023244 177670      -110      ;-110 WORDS
7227 023246 062604      OBUFF      ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7228 023250      000          .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR 0
7229 023251      000          .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
7230 023252 000312      312        ;CYLINDER 312
7231
7232 023254 104417      TLOADRK    ;LOAD RK REGS
7233 023256 104424      TWAT32    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7234 023260 104002      ERROR 2    ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7235
7236 023262 104421      TCHKOP    ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7237 023264 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7238
7239

```

.SBTTL **MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT

F11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZ6K.C.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 135
 **MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT

SEG 0135

7240
7241
7242
7243
7244
7245
7246
7247
7248
7249
7250
7251
7252
7253
7254
7255
7256
7257
7258
7259
7260
7261
7262
7263
7264
7265
7266
7267
7268
7269
7270
7271
7272
7273
7274
7275
7276
7277
7278
7279
7280
7281
7282
7283
7284
7285
7286
7287
7288
7289
7290
7291
7292
7293
7294
7295

023266	000004		
023270	012737	000005	001262
023276	032737	000400	001656
023304	001043		
023306	105037	023331	
023312	005037	023332	
023316	004437	034574	
023322	000127		
023324	177676		
023326	062604		
023330	000		
023331	000		
023332	000000		
023334	004437	040776	
023340	001200		
023342	104417		
023344	104431		
023346	104002		
023350	104421		
023352	104004		
023354	123727	023331	000002
023362	001403		
023364	105237	023331	
023370	000752		
023372	105037	023331	
023376	023727	023332	000003
023404	001403		
023406	005237	023332	
023412	000741		

```

*****
*TEST 73      MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)
*
*   IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM, THE HEADERS OF
*   THE FIRST 4 CYLINDERS ARE WRITTEN. THIS IS DONE TO
*   INSURE THE FORMAT IS CORRECT.
*
*   ZERO OUT THE FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH
*   ONE SECTOR WRITES.  ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0.
*   ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 200000 WORDS
*   TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE CONTROLLER
*   TIME OUT IS NOT SET.  CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS,
*   DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.  READ
*   EACH SECTOR TO MAKE SURE IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY.
*
*   NOTE:  THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS ARE PRESENT
*   IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE PACK.
*****
  
```

```

*****
*TEST73:  SCOPE
*          MOV      #5, $TIMES      ;; DO 5 ITERATIONS
*          BIT      #FPFMT, OPTFLG  ;; TEST IF FIRST PASS SWITCH SET
*          BNE     24$              ;; YES - SKIP FORMAT
*
*          CLRB    21$              ;; CLEAR ADDRESS POINTERS
*          CLR     22$
*
*20$:     JSR      R4, LRLoad        ;; LOAD "L" REGISTERS
*          WRHEAD  ;; WRITE HEADER
*          -102    ;; 102 WORDS
*          OBUFF   ;; OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
*          .BYTE   0                ;; SECTOR 0
*21$:     .BYTE   0                ;; TRACK ADDRESS (VARIABLE)
*22$:     0                ;; CYLINDER 0 (VARIABLE)
*
*          JSR      R4, GENCOM      ;; GO GENERATE HEADERS
*          1200    ;; WITH BAD SECTOR ERRORS
*
*          TLOADRK ;; LOAD RK REGS
*          TWAT112 ;; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
*          ERROR   2                ;; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
*
*          TCHKOP  ;; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
*          ERROR   4 ;OR 5, 6, 7    ;; REPORT ALL ERRORS
*
*          CMPB   21$, #2          ;; TEST IF LAST TRACK
*          BEQ    23$              ;; YES - SKIP
*          INCB   21$              ;; ELSE BUMP TRACK
*          BR     20$              ;; LOOP
*
*23$:     CLRB    21$              ;; CLEAR TRACK POINTER
*          CMP    22$, #3          ;; TEST IF LAST CYLINDER WRITTEN
*          BEQ    24$              ;; YES - SKIP
*          INC    22$              ;; ELSE BUMP CYLINDER
*          BR     20$              ;; LOOP
*****
  
```

G11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZRBKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 136
 T73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0136

```

7296
7297 023414 013737 023426 001110 24$: MOV 1$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
7298 023422 012703 000400          MOV  #400,R3 ;SET COUNT FOR SECTOR CLEARING
7299 023426          1$:
7300 023426 104416          TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7301 023430 104003          ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7302 023432 004437 034574          JSR  R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7303 023436 000123          WRDATA ;WRDATA
7304 023440 177400          -400 ; -400 WORDS
7305 023442 062604          OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7306 023444          000 ;SECTOR 0
7307 023445          000 ;TRACK 0
7308 023446 000000          0 ;CYLINDER 0
7309
7310 023450 104417          TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7311 023452 104434          TWAT159 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7312 023454 104002          ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7313
7314 023456 104421          TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7315 023460 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7316
7317 023462 104415          SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
7318 023464 005303          DEC  R3 ;DECREMENT COUNT
7319 023466 012762 062604 000004 2$: MOV  #OBUFF,RKBA(R2) ;SET BA
7320 023474 012762 177400 000002          MOV  #-400,RKWC(R2) ;AND WC AGAIN
7321 023502 005037 001662          CLR  INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7322 023506 013762 001626 000010          MOV  DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
7323 023514 012762 000123 000000          MOV  #WRDATA,RKCS1(R2) ;DO WRITE DATA
7324
7325 023522 104425          TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7326 023524 104002          ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7327
7328 023526 032762 000200 000014          BIT  #BSE,RKER(R2) ;BAD SECTOR ERROR?
7329 023534 001415          BEQ  3$ ;NO-SKIP
7330 023536 032737 000200 001656          BIT  #BSERPT,OPTFLG ;TEST IF BSE TO MANY HAS BEEN REPORTED
7331 023544 001007          BNE  5$ ;YES - SKIP
7332 023546 052737 000200 001656          BIS  #BSERPT,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
7333 023554 012737 051362 001360          MOV  #OPRO17,EMIN ;SET MESSAGE
7334 023562 104001          ERROR 1 ;"FIRST 256 SECTOR NOT BSE FREE"
7335 023564 000137 024120          5$: JMP  14$ ;GO TO EXIT
7336          3$: CHECK FOR ANY OTHER ERRORS
7337
7338 023570          TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7339 023572 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7340 023574 104415          SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 1$ (RESTART SECTOR CLEAR)
7341
7342 023576 005303          DEC  R3 ;DECREMENT COUNT
7343 023600 001332          BNE  2$ ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
7344
7345 023602 004437 034574          JSR  R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7346 023606 000117          SEEK ;SEEK
7347 023610 000000          0 ;0 WORDS
7348 023612 000000          0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7349 023614          000 ;SECTOR 0
7350 023615          000 ;TRACK 0
7351 023616 000000          0 ;CYLINDER 0
  
```



```

7408 023776 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7409 024000 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7410
7411 024002 104415          SCOPI          ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 8$
7412
7413 024004 004437 040776    JSR R4,GENCOM  ;COMPARE DATA
7414 024010 100000          100000
7415 024012 000400          400           ;400 WORDS
7416 024014 000413          BR 13$        ;NO MISCOMPARE-EXIT LOOP
7417 024016 104015          ERROR 15     ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
7418
7419 024020 013700 001634    MOV ERRMT,RO  ;GET ERROR LIMIT
7420 024024 005300          64$: DEC RD    ;DECREMENT COUNT
7421 024026 001406          BEQ 65$      ;IF ZERO - EXIT
7422 024030 004437 040776    JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
7423 024034 040000          40000
7424 024036 000402          BR 65$       ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
7425 024040 104016          ERROR 16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
7426 024042 000770          BR 64$       ;LOOP
7427 024044          65$:
7428
7429 024044 104415          13$: SCOPI   ;LOCAL LOOP TO 8$
7430
7431 024046 005303          DEC R3       ;DEC READ LOOP COUNT
7432 024050 001423          BEQ 14$     ;IF ZERO-EXIT
7433
7434 024052 105237 023764    INCB 10$    ;BUMP SECTOR
7435 024056 123727 023764 000026  CMPB 10$,#26 ;FINISHED WITH TRACK?
7436 024064 001332          BNE 9$      ;NO-LOOP
7437 024066 105037 023764    CLRB 10$   ;CLEAR SECTOR
7438 024072 105237 023765    INCB 11$   ;BUMP TRACK
7439 024076 123727 023765 000003  CMPB 11$,#3 ;FINISHED WITH CYLINDER?
7440 024104 001322          BNE 9$     ;NO-LOOP
7441 024106 105037 023765    CLRB 11$   ;CLEAR TRACK
7442 024112 005237 023766    INC 12$    ;BUMP CYL.
7443 024116 000715          BR 9$      ;LOOP
7444
7445 024120          14$:
7446          ;*****
7447          ;*TEST 74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)
7448          ;*
7449          ;* ZERO OUT FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH
7450          ;* 200000 WORD WRITE. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632.
7451          ;* ISSUE A WRITE OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER
7452          ;* 200000 WORD WRITE. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME
7453          ;* OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS
7454          ;* DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.
7455          ;* SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK
7456          ;* OF 200000 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.
7457          ;*
7458          ;* NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS ARE PRESENT
7459          ;* IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE PACK.
7460          ;*
7461          ;*****
7462 024120 000004          †ST74: SCOPE
7463 024122 012737 000005 001262  MOV #5,$TIMES ;:DO 5 ITERATIONS

```

7464	024130	104416			TSSINIT				;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7465	024132	104003			ERROR	3			;BAD INIT ERROR
7466	024134	012700	000620		MOV	#400,RO			;SET COUNT FOR INTERRUPT WAIT
7467	024140	005037	062604		CLR	OBUFF			
7468									
7469	024144	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD			;LOAD "L" REGS
7470	024150	000123			WRDATA				;WRDATA
7471	024152	000000			0				;0 WORDS
7472	024154	062604			OBUFF				;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7473	024156	000			.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
7474	024157	000			.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
7475	024160	000000			0				;CYLINDER 0
7476	024162	052737	000020	00161C	BIS	#BAI,L.C52			;SET BAI
7477	024170	104417			TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
7478	024172	104434		15:	TWAT159				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7479	024174	000401			BR	25			;NO INTERRUPT-SKIP
7480	024176	000403			BR	35			;INTERRUPT-SKIP
7481									
7482	024200	005300		25:	DEC	RO			;DEC WAIT COUNTER
7483	024202	001373			BNE	15			;NO ZERO-LOOP
7484	024204	104002			ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7485									
7486	024206	032762	000200	000014	35:	BIT	#BSE,RKER(R2)		;DID BSE SET
7487	024214	001415			BEG	45			;NO-SKIP
7488									
7489	024216	032737	000200	001656	BIT	#BSERPT,OPTFLG			;TEST IF TO MANY BAD SECTORS REPORTED
7490	024224	001007			BNE	125			;YES - SKIP
7491	024226	052737	000200	001656	BIS	#BSERPT,OPTFLG			;SET FLAG
7492	024234	012737	051362	001360	MOV	#OPRO17,EMIN			;SET MESSAGE
7493	024242	104001			ERROR	1			; "FIRST 256 SECTORS NOT BSE FREE"
7494	024244	000137	024576	125:	JMP	115			;EXIT
7495									
7496	024250			45:					
7497	024250	104421			TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7498	024252	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10			;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7499									
7500	024254	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD			;LOAD "L" REGS
7501	024260	000117			SEEK				;SEEK
7502	024262	000000			0				;0 WORDS
7503	024264	000000			0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7504	024266	000			.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
7505	024267	000			.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
7506	024270	000632			632				;CYLINDER 632
7507									
7508	024272	104417			TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
7509	024274	104423			TWAT16				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7510	024276	104002			ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7511	024300	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET			;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7512									
7513	024304	104421			TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7514	024306	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7515									
7516	024310	104427			TWAT80				;WAIT FOR 2ND INTERRUPT
7517	024312	104002			ERROR	2			
7518									
7519	024314	104421			TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

K11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 140
T74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

SEG 0140

7520	024316	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7521						
7522	024320	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
7523	024324	000105		CLEAR		;CLEAR
7524	024326	000000		0		;0 WORDS
7525	024330	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7526	024332	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
7527	024333	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
7528	024334	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
7529						
7530	024336	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7531	024340	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7532	024342	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7533						
7534	024344	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7535	024346	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7536						
7537	024350	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
7538	024354	000123		WRDATA		;WRDATA
7539	024356	000000		0		;0 WORDS
7540	024360	062604		OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7541	024362	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
7542	024363	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
7543	024364	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
7544						
7545	024366	012737	135143 062604	MOV	#135143,OBUFF	;SET WORD FOR OUTPUT
7546	024374	012700	000621	MOV	#401,R0	;SET COUNT FOR INTERRUPT WAIT
7547	024400	052737	000020 001610	BIS	#BAI.L.CS2	;SET BUS ADDRESS INC INHIBIT
7548						
7549	024406	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7550	024410	104434	5\$:	TWAT159		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7551	024412	000401		BR	6\$;NO INTERRUPT-BRANCH
7552	024414	000403		BR	7\$;INTERRUPT-BRANCH
7553						
7554	024416	005300	6\$:	DEC	R0	;DEC WAIT COUNT
7555	024420	001373		BNE	5\$;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
7556	024422	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7557						
7558	024424		7\$:	TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7559	024424	104421		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7560	024426	104004		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
7561	024430	004437	034574	SEEK		;SEEK
7562	024434	000117		0		;0 WORDS
7563	024436	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7564	024440	000000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
7565	024442	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
7566	024443	000		632		;CYLINDER 632
7567	024444	000632		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7568	024446	104417		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7569	024450	104423		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7570	024452	104002		CLR	INTSET	;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7571	024454	005037	001662			
7572						
7573	024460	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7574	024462	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7575						

L11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRSKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 141
T74 MAXIMJM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

SEG 0141

```

7576 024464 104427          TWAT80          ;WAIT FOR SECOND INIT
7577 024466 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7578 024470 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7579 024472 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7580
7581 024474 004437 034574    JSR  R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
7582 024500 000105          CLEAR          ;CLEAR
7583 024502 000000          0             ;0 WORDS
7584 024504 000000          0             ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7585 024506 000          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR 0
7586 024507 000          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
7587 024510 000000          0             ;CYLINDER 0
7588
7589 024512 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
7590 024514 104423          TWAT16         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7591 024516 104002          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7592
7593 024520 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7594 024522 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7595
7596 024524 004437 034574    JSR  R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
7597 024530 000131          WRTCHK        ;WRTCHK
7598 024532 000000          0             ;0 WORDS
7599 024534 062604          OBUFF         ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7600 024536 000          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR 0
7601 024537 000          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
7602 024540 000000          0             ;CYLINDER 0
7603 024542 052737 000020 001610  BIS  #BAI.L.CS2 ;SET BAI FLAG
7604 024550 012700 000621    MOV  #401.,R0   ;SET WAIT COUNT
7605
7606 024554 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
7607 024556 104434          TWAT159       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7608 024560 000401          BR  9$         ;NO INTERRUPT-SKIP
7609 024562 000403          BR  10$        ;INTERRUPT-SKIP
7610
7611 024564 005300          9$: DEC  R0     ;DEC WAIT COUNT
7612 024566 001373          BNE  8$        ;NOT ZERO-LOOP
7613 024570 104002          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7614
7615 024572          10$:
7616 024572 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7617 024574 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7618
7619 024576          11$:
7620          ;*****
7621          ;*TEST 75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT
7622          ;*
7623          ;* SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE AND DO NOT
7624          ;* WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. NOW ISSUE A READ HEADER
7625          ;* OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME
7626          ;* OUT SETS.
7627          ;*
7628          ;*****
7629 024576 000004          TST75: SCOPE
7630 024600 012737 000005 001262  MOV  #5.,$TIMES ;:DO 5. ITERATIONS
7631 024606 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
    
```

M11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 142
 DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08 T75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT

SEG 0142

7632	024610	104003		ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
7633							
7634	024612	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7635	024616	000117		SEEK			;SEEK
7636	024620	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7637	024622	000000		0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7638	024624	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
7639	024625	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
7640	024626	000632		632			;CYLINDER 632
7641							
7642	024630	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
7643	024632	104423		TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7644	024634	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7645							
7646	024636	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7647	024640	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7648							
7649	024642	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7650	024646	104427		TWAT80			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7651	024650	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7652	024652	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7653	024654	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7654							
7655	024656	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7656	024662	000105		CLEAR			;CLEAR
7657	024664	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7658	024666	000000		0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7659	024670	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
7660	024671	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
7661	024672	000000		0			;CYLINDER 0
7662							
7663	024674	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
7664	024676	104423		TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7665	024700	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7666							
7667	024702	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7668	024704	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7669							
7670	024706	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7671	024712	000113		RECAL			;RECAL
7672	024714	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7673	024716	000000		0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7674	024720	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
7675	024721	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
7676	024722	000000		0			;CYLINDER 0
7677							
7678	024724	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
7679	024726	104423		TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7680	024730	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7681							
7682	024732	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7683	024736	000125		RDHEAD			;RDHEAD
7684	024740	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7685	024742	000000		0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7686	024744	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
7687	024745	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0


```

7688 024746 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7689
7690 024750 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7691 024752 104436 TWAT25 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7692 024754 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7693
7694 024756 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7695 024760 000000 0
7696 024762 000000 0
7697 024764 000002 CTOERR ;CONTROLLER TIME OUT
7698 024766 104004 ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
7699 024770 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7700 024772 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7701 024774 005037 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
7702 025000 012762 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INT ENABLE
7703 025006 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INT
7704 025010 104002 ERROR 2
7705
7706
7707
7708
7709
7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717
7718
7719

```

001662
000100 000000

.SBTTL **ERRORS DURING DATA TRANSFER

```

*****
:TEST 76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER
:
:*
:* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
:* A SEEK TO CYLINDER 2 WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A DRIVE
:* CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 1,
:* TRACK 0, HEAD 0. SEEK INCOMPLETE BECAUSE OF OUTER
:* LIMIT SHOULD BE THE ONLY ERROR SET.
*****

```

```

7720 025012 000004 TST76: SCOPE
7721 025014 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
7722
7723 025022 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7724 025024 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7725
7726 025026 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7727 025032 000113 RECAL ;RECAL
7728 025034 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7729 025036 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7730 025040 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7731 025041 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7732 025042 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7733
7734 025044 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7735 025046 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7736 025050 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7737
7738 025052 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7739 025056 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7740 025060 104002 ERROR 2
7741
7742 025062 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7743 025064 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

7754	025066	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
7755	025072	000117			SEEK		:SEEK
7756	025074	000000			0		:0 WORDS
7757	025076	000000			0		:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7758	025100	000			.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
7759	025101	000			.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
7760	025102	000002			2		:CYLINDER 2
7761	025104	012737	000020	001616	MOV	#PAT,LR1	:SET EVEN PARITY BIT
7762	025112	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
7763	025114	104423			TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7764	025116	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7765	025120	104416			TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7766	025122	104003			ERROR	3	:BAD INIT ERROR
7767	025124	004437	034574		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
7768	025130	000123			WRDATA		:WRDATA
7769	025132	177400			-400		: -400 WORDS
7770	025134	062604			OBUFF		:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7771	025136	000			.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
7772	025137	000			.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
7773	025140	000001			1		:CYLINDER 1
7774	025142	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
7775	025144	104423			TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7776	025146	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7777	025150	104422			TCHKWE		:CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
7778	025152	000002			SKIERR		:SEEK INCOMPLETE
7779	025154	000000			0		
7780	025156	000000			0		
7781	025160	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5,6,OR7	:REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7782					:		
7783					:		
7784					:		
7785	025162	012701	025000		MOV	#25000,R1	:SET A COUNT
7786	025166	005301		35:	DEC	R1	:DEC COUNT
7787	025170	001376			BNE	35	:LOOP UNTIL ZERO
7788	025172	104416			TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7789	025174	104003			ERROR	3	:BAD INIT ERROR
7790	025176	012762	000100	000000	MOV	#IE,RKCS1(R2)	:SET IE
7791	025204	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	:CLEAR INT FLAG
7792	025210	104437			TWAT8S		:WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7793	025212	000401			BR	15	
7794	025214	000404			BR	25	
7795	025216	012737	057175	001372	15:	MOV	#DH016,DH2N
7796							: "SUBSYSTEM CLEAR TO RESET LIMIT ERROR
7797	025224	104002			ERROR	2	: ALLOWING HEADS TO RELOAD"
7798							
7799	025226			25:			

7800
7801
7802
7803
7804
7805
7806
7807
7808
7809
7810
7811
7812
7813
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818
7819
7820
7821
7822
7823
7824
7825
7826
7827
7828
7829
7830
7831
7832
7833
7834
7835
7836
7837
7838
7839
7840
7841
7842
7843
7844
7845
7846
7847
7848
7849
7850
7851
7852
7853
7854
7855

025226 000004
025230 012737 000062 001262
025236 104416
025240 104003

025242 004437 034574
025246 000121
025250 177400
025252 060604
025254 000
025255 000
025256 000000

025260 104417

025262 012762 000001 000022

025270 104423
025272 104002

025274 104422
025276 000000
025300 000000
025302 000020
025304 104004

```
*****  
*TEST 77 PROGRAMMING ERROR  
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE  
* A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS ON CYLINDER 0,  
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. DURING READ ISSUE A  
* WRITE TO THE SPARE REGISTER. MAKE SURE  
* PROGRAMMING ERROR SETS.  
*****  
*ST77: SCOPE  
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;:DC 50. ITERATIONS  
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR  
  
JSR R4.,LLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS  
RDATA ;:RDATA  
-400 ;:-400 WORDS  
IBUFF ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS  
.BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0  
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0  
0 ;:CYLINDER 0  
  
TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS  
  
MOV #1,RKSPAR(R2) ;:WRITE SPARE REGISTER  
  
TWT16 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR  
  
TCHKWE ;:CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR  
0  
0  
PGERR ;:PROG ERROR  
ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7 ;:REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
```

```
*****  
*TEST 100 ECC HARD  
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE  
* A WRITE DATA WORDS CONSISTING OF 177777 TO  
* CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. NOW WRITE  
* ALL ZEROS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  
* DURING WRITE ISSUE CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE  
* SURE PROGRAMMING ERROR IS RESET. NOW  
* ISSUE A READ DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0,  
* HEAD 0 AND AN ECC HARD ERROR SHOULD SET.  
*****  
*ST100: SCOPE  
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS  
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR  
  
JSR R4.,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA OF ALL ONES  
7  
400
```

```

7856 025332 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
7857 025336 000123              WRDATA                  ;WRDATA
7858 025340 177400              -400                    ;-400 WORDS
7859 025342 062604              OBUFF                   ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7860 025344      000              .BYTE 0                  ;SECTOR 0
7861 025345      000              .BYTE 0                  ;TRACK 0
7862 025346 000000              0                        ;CYLINDER 0
7863
7864 025350 104417              TLOADRK                 ;LOAD RK REGS
7865 025352 104430              TWAT96                  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7866 025354 104002              ERROR 2                 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7867
7868 025356 104421              TCHKOP                  ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7869 025360 104004              ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7. 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7870
7871 025362 004437 040776      JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;GENERATE DATA OF ZEROS
7872 025366 000001              1
7873 025370 000400              400
7874
7875 025372 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
7876 025376 000123              WRDATA                  ;WRDATA
7877 025400 177630              -150                    ;-150 WORDS
7878 025402 062604              OBUFF                   ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7879 025404      000              .BYTE 0                  ;SECTOR 0
7880 025405      000              .BYTE 0                  ;TRACK 0
7881 025406 000000              0                        ;CYLINDER 0
7882
7883 025410 104417              TLOADRK                 ;START OPERATION
7884
7885 025412 005737 001662      15:  TST      INTSET          ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
7886 025416 001026              BNE      25              ;YES - MUCH TO SOON. REPORT ERROR
7887 025420 005762 000002      TST      RKWC,R2)       ;TEST IF NPR'S DONE
7888 025424 001372              BNE      15              ;NO - LOOP
7889
7890 025426 052762 100000 000000  BIS      #CLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR CONTROLLER (CROWBAR WRITE)
7891
7892 025434 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
7893 025440 000121              RDDATA                  ;RDDATA
7894 025442 177400              -400                    ;-400 WORDS
7895 025444 060604              IBUFF                   ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7896 025446      000              .BYTE 0                  ;SECTOR 0
7897 025447      000              .BYTE 0                  ;TRACK 0
7898 025450 000000              0                        ;CYLINDER 0
7899
7900 025452 104417              TLOADRK                 ;LOAD RK REGS
7901 025454 104425              TWAT48                  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7902 025456 104002              ERROR 2                 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7903
7904 025460 104422              TCHKWE                  ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
7905 025462 000000              0
7906 025464 000003              DCKERR!ECHERR          ;DATA CHECK AND ECC HARD
7907 025466 000000              0
7908 025470 104004              ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7      ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7909
7910 025472 000402              BR      35               ;SKIP TO EXIT
7911 025474

```

25:

E12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZ66KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 147
 T100 ECC HARD

SEQ 0147

```

7912 025474 104421
7913 025476 104004
7914 025500
7915
7916
7917
7918
7919
7920
7921
7922
7923
7924
7925
7926
7927 025500 000004
7928 025502 012737 000012 001262
7929
7930 025510 104416
7931 025512 104003
7932
7933 025514 004437 034574
7934 025520 000117
7935 025522 000000
7936 025524 000000
7937 025526 000
7938 025527 000
7939 025530 000632
7940
7941 025532 104417
7942 025534 104423
7943 025536 104002
7944 025540 005037 001662
7945 025544 104430
7946 025546 104002
7947
7948 025550 004437 034574
7949 025554 000113
7950 025556 000000
7951 025560 000000
7952 025562 000
7953 025563 000
7954 025564 000000
7955
7956 025566 104417
7957 025570 104423
7958 025572 104002
7959
7960 025574 004437 034574
7961 025600 000125
7962 025602 000000
7963 025604 000000
7964 025606 000
7965 025607 000
7966 025610 000000
7967 025612 012737 000040 001616
  
```

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

38:

```

*****
*TEST 101 DRIVE TIMING ERROR
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632.
* ISSUE A RECALIBRATE BUT DO NOT WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT.
* PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A READ HEADER
* OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK
* AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.
* DRIVE TIMING ERROR SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF NO DATA
* TRANSISTIONS ON DATA LINE.
*****
  
```

```

*ST101: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS

TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
SEEK ;SEEK
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
632 ;CYLINDER 632

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RECAL ;RECAL
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDHEAD ;RDHEAD
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0
MOV #DMD,L.MR1 ;SET DIAG MODE
  
```

```

7968 025620 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7969
7970 025622 004437 035050 JSR R4,MCLOCK ;CLOCK CONTROLLER THROUGH SEEK
7971 025626 001062 1062 ;AND CLEAR TO READ
7972
7973 025630 005062 000026 CLR RKMRI(R2) ;RESET DIAG MODE, LET RD HDRS COMPLETE
7974
7975 025634 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7976 025636 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7977 025640 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXP ERROR
7978 025642 010000 Dterr ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
7979 025644 000000 0
7980 025646 000000 0
7981 025650 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5.6.7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7982
7983 025652
7984 025652 104416 15: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7985 025654 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7986 025656 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
7987 025664 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
7988
7989 025670 104437 TWATBS ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FOR END OF RECAL
7990 025672 104002 ERROR 2
7991
7992 025674 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7993 025700 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
7994 025702 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7995 025704 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7996 025706 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7997 025707 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7998 025710 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7999
8000 025712 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8001 025714 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8002 025716 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8003 025720 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8004 025722 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

.SBTTL **ERROR FORCING IN DRIVE

```

*****
*TEST 102 INITIALIZE CLEARING SACK
*
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
* DRIVE. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. PUT CONTROLLER IN
* DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH
* MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH
* PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE
* SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR DOES NOT SET.
*
*****

```

```

8018
8019 025724 000004 TST102: SCOPE
8020 025726 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
8021 025734 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8022 025736 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8023

```

```

8024 025740 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8025 025744 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8026 025746 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8027 025750 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8028 025752 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8029 025753 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8030 025754 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8031
8032 025756 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8033 025760 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8034 025762 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8035
8036 025764 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8037 025766 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL EPRORS
8038
8039 025770 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8040 025772 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8041
8042 025774 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8043 026000 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8044 026002 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8045 026004 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8046 026006 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8047 026007 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8048 026010 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8049 026012 012737 000043 001616 MOV #3!DMD,L.MR1 ;SET DIAG MODE AND MESSAGE PAIR 3
8050 026020 005037 001610 CLR L.CS2 ;SELECT DRIVE 0
8051
8052 026024 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8053
8054 026026 004437 035050 JSR R4,MCLOCK ;CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6
8055 026032 001027 1027
8056
8057 026034 042762 000040 000026 BIC #DMD,RKMRI(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE MODE
8058
8059 026042 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8060 026044 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
8061
8062 026046 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8063 026050 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8064
8065 *****
8066 *TEST 103 DRIVE OFF TRACK
8067 *
8068 * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
8069 * OFFSET OF +1200 MICRO-INCHES. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC
8070 * MODE. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD TO CYLINDER 0,
8071 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR
8072 * MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. DRIVE OFF TRACK
8073 * SHOULD SET IN DRIVE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8074 *
8075 *****
8076 ST103: SCOPE
8077 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8078 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8079 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

```

8080	026066	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
8091	026072	000113		RECAL		:RECAL
8082	026074	000000		0		:0 WORDS
8093	026076	000000		0		:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8084	026100	000		.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
8085	026101	000		.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
8086	026102	000000		0		:CYLINDER 0
8087						
8088	026104	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8089	026106	104423		TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8090	026110	104002		ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8091	026112	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8092						
8093	026116	104437		TWAT35		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT #2
8094	026120	104002		ERROR	2	
8095						
8096	026122	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
8097	026126	000105		CLEAR		:CLEAR
8098	026130	000000		0		:0 WORDS
8099	026132	000000		0		:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8100	026134	000		.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
8101	026135	000		.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
8102	026136	000000		0		:CYLINDER 0
8103						
8104	026140	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8105	026142	104423		TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8106	026144	104002		ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8107						
8108	026146	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8109	026150	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
8110						
8111	026152	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
8112	026156	000115		OFFSET		:OFFSET
8113	026160	000000		0		:0 WORDS
8114	026162	000000		0		:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8115	026164	000		.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
8116	026165	000		.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
8117	026166	000000		0		:CYLINDER 0
8118	026170	112737	000060 001612	MOVB	#60,L.ASOF	:SET OFFSET AT +1200
8119						
8120	026176	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8121	026200	104423		TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8122	026202	104002		ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8123						
8124	026204	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8125	026206	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
8126						
8127	026210	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET	:CLEAR INT FLAG
8128						
8129	026214	104424		TWAT32		:WAIT FOR INT #2
8130	026216	104002		ERROR	2	
8131						
8132	026220	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8133	026222	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
8134						
8135	026224	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS


```

8136 026230 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
8137 026232 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8138 026234 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8139 026236 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8140 026237 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8141 026240 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8142
8143 026242 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8144 026244 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8145 026246 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8146
8147 026250 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8148 026252 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8149
8150 026254 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
8151 026260 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
8152 026262 177777 -1 ;-1 WORDS
8153 026264 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8154 026266 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8155 026267 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8156 026270 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8157 026272 012737 000040 001616 MOV #DMD,L.MR1 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8158
8159 026300 104417 TLOADRK
8160
8161 026302 004437 035050 JSR R4,MCLOCK ;CLOCK THROUGH SEEK & DRIVE CLEAR
8162 026306 001064 1064
8163
8164 026310 005062 000026 CLR RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8165 026314 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8166 026316 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE

```

```

;*****
;*****

```

NOTE:

```

THE DRIVE LOGIC DOES NOT RAISE ATTENTION AT THE OCCURRENCE
OF THE ERROR. IT FIRST RETURNS THE HEADS TO CENTERLINE
AND FIRES A HEADS SETTling ONE-SHOT. ATTENTION IS NOT SET
UNTIL THE ONE-SHOT TIMES OUT. CONSEQUENTLY THE CONTROLLER
WILL FINISH THE WRITE, RAISE INTERRUPT AS THOUGH NO ERROR
OCCURRED, THE DRIVE ATTENTION WILL HAPPEN A LITTLE LATER
(ABOUT 3 MILLISECONDs) AT WHICH TIME THE DRIVE MUST BE SELECTED
TO CHECK THAT DRIVE OFF TRACK SET.

```

```

;*****
;*****

```

```

THIS DRIVE LOGIC MAY CHANGE!!! IF IT DOES THIS
TEST MUST BE ALTERED.

```

```

8188 026320 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8189 026324 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8190 026326 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8191

```

```

8192 026330 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM DRIVE
8193                                ;THAT SIGNALSDRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR
8194 026332 104002          ERROR 2
8195
8196 026334 004437 034574    JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8197 026340 000101          SELDRV          ;SELDV
8198 026342 000000          0              ;0 WORDS
8199 026344 000000          0              ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8200 026346 000          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR 0
8201 026347 000          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
8202 026350 000000          0              ;CYLINDER 0
8203 026352 005037 001616    CLR      L.MR1        ;RESET DIAG MODE
8204
8205 026356 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
8206 026360 104423          TWAT16        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8207 026362 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8208
8209 026364 104422          TCHKWE        ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR EXPECTED
8210 026366 000400          DROTERR       ;DRIVE OFF TRACK
8211 026370 000000          0
8212 026372 000000          0
8213 026374 104004          ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
8214
8215 *****
8216 *TEST 104 FILE UNSAFE
8217 *
8218 * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECLAIBRATE. ISSUE
8219 * A READ HEAD OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0 IN 24 SECTOR
8220 * FORMAT. DO A SELECT COMMAND IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
8221 * PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE
8222 * HEADER TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, ONE WORD IN 26 SECTOR
8223 * FORMAT. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES.
8224 * SIMULATE INDEX PULSE. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. FILE
8225 * UNSAFE SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF ATTEMPTING TO WRITE
8226 * THROUGH SECTOR PULSE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8227 *****
8228 026376 000004          TST104: SCOPE
8229 026400 012737 000012 001262 MOV      #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8230 026406 012737 177777 001664 MOV      #-1,REFMT  ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
8231 026414 104416          TSSINIT       ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8232 026416 104003          ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
8233
8234 026420 004437 034574    JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8235 026424 000113          RECAL         ;RECAL
8236 026426 000000          0              ;0 WORDS
8237 026430 000000          0              ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8238 026432 000          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR 0
8239 026433 000          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
8240 026434 000000          0              ;CYLINDER 0
8241
8242 026436 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
8243 026440 104423          TWAT16        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8244 026442 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8245
8246 026444 104421          TCHKOP        ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8247 026446 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5. 6. 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

8248
8249 026450 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8250 026454 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INT
8251 026456 104002 ERROR 2
8252
8253 026460 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8254 026462 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8255
8256 026464 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8257 026470 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
8258 026472 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8259 026474 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8260 026476 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8261 026477 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8262 026500 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8263
8264 026502 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8265 026504 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8266 026506 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8267
8268 026510 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8269 026512 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8270
8271 026514 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8272 026520 010125 RDHEAD!CFMT ;RDHEAD!CFMT
8273 026522 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8274 026524 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8275 026526 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8276 026527 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8277 026530 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8278
8279 026532 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8280 026534 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8281 026536 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8282
8283 026540 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8284 026542 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8285
8286 026544 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8287 026550 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8288 026552 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8289 026554 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8290 026556 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8291 026557 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8292 026560 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8293
8294 026562 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8295 026564 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8296 026566 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8297
8298 026570 004437 034574 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8299 026574 000127 WRHEAD ;WRHEAD
8300 026576 177777 -1 ;-1 WORDS
8301 026600 062604 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8302 026602 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8303 026603 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0

```

```

8304 026604 000000      0      ;CYLINDER 0
8305 026606 012737 000040 001616  MOV      #DMD,L.MR1      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC-MODE
8306
8307 026614 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
8308 026616 004437 035050  JSR      R4,MCLOCK      ;CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR
8309 026622 001064      1064
8310
8311 026624 052762 000200 000026  BIS      #MIND,RKMR1(R2) ;SET INDEX
8312
8313 026632 004437 035050  JSR      R4,MCLOCK      ;CLOCK INDEX
8314 026636 001001      1001
8315
8316 026640 042762 000200 000026  BIC      #MIND,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR INDEX
8317
8318 026646 004437 035050  JSR      R4,MCLOCK      ;CLOCK CLEAR
8319 026652 001001      1001
8320
8321 026654 005062 000026  CLR      RKMR1(R2)      ;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8322
8323 026660 104426      TWAT64      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8324 026662 104002      ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8325
8326 026664 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8327 026666 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7. 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8328
8329 026670 004437 034574  JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8330 026674 000101      SELDRV      ;SELDV
8331 026676 000000      0           ;0 WORDS
8332 026700 000000      0           ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8333 026702 000      .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR 0
8334 026703 000      .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
8335 026704 000000      0           ;CYLINDER 0
8336
8337 026706 005037 001616  CLR      L.MR1          ;CLEAR DIAG MODE
8338
8339 026712 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
8340 026714 104423      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8341 026716 104002      ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8342
8343 026720 104422      TCHKWE      ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
8344 026722 040400      UNSERR!DROTERR ;UNSAFE AND DRIVE OFF TRACK
8345 026724 000000      0
8346 026726 000000      0
8347 026730 104004      ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
8348
8349 026732 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8350 026734 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
8351
8352 026736 004437 034574  JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8353 026742 000101      SELDRV      ;SELDV
8354 026744 000000      0           ;0 WORDS
8355 026746 000000      0           ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8356 026750 000      .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR 0
8357 026751 000      .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
8358 026752 000000      0           ;CYLINDER 0
8359

```

M12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 155
T104 FILE UNSAFE

SEQ 0155

```

8360 026754 012737 000001 001616      MOV      #1,L.MR1      ;SET MESSAGE SELECT ONE
8361
8362 026762      15:
8363 026762 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
8364 026764 104423      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8365 026766 104002      ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8366
8367 026770 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8368 026772 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8369
8370 026774 032737 000040 001574      BIT      #S.HDMM,T.MR2 ;TEST IF HEADS HOME
8371 027002 001767      BEQ      15
8372
8373 027004 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8374 027006 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
8375
8376 027010 005037 001662      CLR      INTSET      ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8377 027014 104434      TWAT159     ;WAIT FOR APPROX 160 MS
8378 027016 000240      NOP      ;DON'T CARE ERROR RETURN
8379
8380 027020 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8381 027022 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
8382
8383 027024 012762 000100 000000      MOV      #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8384
8385 027032 104437      TWAT8S      ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8386 027034 104002      ERROR 2
8387
8388 027036 005037 001616      CLR      L.MR1      ;CLEAR MR1
8389
8390 027042 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
8391 027046 000105      CLEAR      ;CLEAR
8392 027050 000000      0          ;0 WORDS
8393 027052 000000      0          ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8394 027054 000      .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR 0
8395 027055 000      .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
8396 027056 000000      0          ;CYLINDER 0
8397
8398 027060 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
8399 027062 104423      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8400 027064 104002      ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8401
8402 027066 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8403 027070 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8404
8405 027072 004437 040776      JSR      R4,GENCOM   ;BUILD HEADERS
8406 027076 001200      1200
8407
8408 027100 004437 034574      JSR      R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
8409 027104 000127      WRHEAD      ;WRHEAD
8410 027106 177676      -102       ;-102 WORDS
8411 027110 062604      OBUFF      ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8412 027112 000      .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR 0
8413 027113 000      .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
8414 027114 000000      0          ;CYLINDER 0
8415

```

```

8416 027116 104417      TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8417 027120 104426      TWAT64           ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8418 027122 104002      ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8419
8420 027124 104421      TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8421 027126 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8422
8423
8424
8425
8426
8427
8428
8429
8430
8431
8432
8433
8434
8435 027130 000004
8436 027132 012737 000001 001262
8437
8438 027140 104416      TSSINIT         ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8439 027142 104003      ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
8440
8441 027144 013762 001626 000010
8442 027152 012762 000001 000000
8443 027160 032762 000200 000012 1$:
8444 027166 001774
8445
8446 027170 104416      TSSINIT         ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8447 027172 104003      ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
8448
8449 027174 004437 040776
8450 027200 001200
8451
8452 027202 004437 034574
8453 027206 000127
8454 027210 177676
8455 027212 062604
8456 027214 000
8457 027215 000
8458 027216 000000
8459
8460 027220 104417      TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8461 027222 104426      TWAT64           ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8462 027224 104002      ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8463
8464 027226 104421      TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8465 027230 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8466 027232 005037 001664 CLR REFMT        ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH

```

```

*****
:;*****
:;TEST 105 DUMMY TEST FOR PREVIOUS TEST EXIT
:;*
:;* THIS TEST IS PRESENT TO MAKE $SWO8TB TABLE HAVE AN ENTRY
:;* WHICH RELATES TO "NEWDRV". THIS IS NECESSARY IF AN ERROR OCCURS
:;* IN THE PRECEEDING TEST AND THAT ERROR ABORTS THE TEST.
:;* IF THIS TEST WERE NOT PRESENT, THE PROGRAM WOULD SKIP THE
:;* "NEWDRV" ROUTINE AND GO TO THE TEST FOLLOWING "NEWDRV".
:;*
:;* IN ADDITION, THE DRIVE IS CLEARED AND THE HEADS ARE ALLOWED
:;* TO RELOAD. THIS MUST BE DONE TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS
:;* FROM THE DRIVE COMING READY AT A LATER TIME.
:;*****

```

```

TST105: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
TSSINIT
ERROR 3 ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM ;BAD INIT ERROR
MOV DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #1,RKCS1(R2) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
BIT #DRDY,RKDS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
BEQ 1$ ;NO LOOP
TSSINIT
ERROR 3 ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE HEADERS FOR CYL 0
1200
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRHEAD ;WRHEAD
-102 ;-102 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0

```

027236
027240
027246
027254
027256
027262
027266
027274
027276
027304
027306
027310
027316
027322
027326
027332
027334
027342
027344
027350
027354
027356
027360
027362
027364
027366
027370
027374
027376
027400
027404
027412
027414
027416
027420
027424
027430
027436
027444
027450
027454
027456

000004
012737 000001 001262
032737 000200 001630
001022
005237 001626
006337 001630
033737 001630 001354
001005
032737 000400 001630
001006
000763
112737 000004 001102
000137 004450
005037 001630
005037 001626
000004
012737 000012 001262
005000
012701 000001
013703 001354
104416
104003
030103
001006
006301
005200
032701 000400
001771
000441
010037 001610
012737 000113 001600
104417
104423
104002
005037 001662
012705 000764
012762 000012 000000
016237 000016 001556
113704 001557
042704 177400
030104
001006

```
.SBTTL **MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS
NEWDRV: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO ONLY ONCE
BIT #BIT7,DRVBIT ;WERE WE TESTING DRIVE 7?
BNE $S ;YES-SKIP

1$: INC DRVNUM ;BUMP TO NEXT SEQUENTIAL ADDRESS
ASL DRVBIT ;BUMP DRIVEBIT TO THAT POSITION
BIT DRVBIT,$DEVN ;IS THIS DRIVE TO BE TESTED?
BNE $S ;YES-EXIT
BIT #BIT8,DRVBIT ;ALL DRIVES TESTED?
BNE $S ;YES-EXIT
BR $S ;ELSE CHECK NEXT DRIVE AVAILABLE

2$: MOVB #4,$STSTNM ;SET TEST NUMBER FOR REPORTS
JMP -$SLUP ;GO TO TEST LOOP TO CHECK THIS DRIVE

3$: CLR DRVBIT ;CLEAR DRIVE BIT
CLR DRVNUM ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER

*****
*TEST 106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT
*
* DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
* ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.
*****
$T106: SCOPE
MOV #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
CLR R0 ;CLEAR DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
MOV #1,R1 ;PRESET BIT FOR POSITION 0 IN TESTING FOR AVAIL
MOV $DEVN,R3 ;GET DEVICE MAP
ISSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
1$: BIT R1,R3 ;TEST IF THIS DRIVE AVAILABLE
BNE $S ;YES-SKIP TO SEEK
2$: ASL R1 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
INC R0 ;BUMP DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
BIT #BIT8,R1 ;ALL DRIVE POSITIONS CHECKED
BEQ $S ;NO-LOOP
BR $S ;SKIP TO RESET

2$: MOV R0,L,CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #RECAL,L,CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAIT6 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
MOV #500,$S ;SET COUNT FOR 8 SECONDS
MOV #12,RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
12$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T,ASOF ;GET ATTENTION REGISTER
MOVB T,ASOF+1,R4 ;ADJUST FOR CHECK OF ATTENTION
BIC #177400,R4 ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
BIT R1,R4 ;CHECK IF ATT SET FROM DRIVE RECAL'ED
BNE $S ;YES - SKIP
```

```

8523
8524 027460 104423          TWTAT16          ;WAIT FOR 16 MS
8525 027462 000240          NOP              ;DON'T CARE RETURNS
8526 027464 000240          NOP
8527 027466 005305          DEC             R5          ;TOTAL WAIT TIME IS 8 SECONDS
8528 027470 001362          BNE             12$         ;CHECK ATTENTION EACH 16 MS
8529 027472 104002          ERROR          2          ;REPORT IF NO ATTENTION IN 8 SEC
8530
8531 027474
8532 027474 104421          10$: TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8533 027476 104004          ERROR          4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8534
8535 027500 000731          BR              3$         ;LOOP FOR NEXT DRIVE
8536 027502 000005          4$: RESET
8537 027504 004737 043664          JSR             PC,$TKINT  ;RESET KEYBOARD INTERRUPT ENABLE
8538
8539 027510 012701 000031          MOV             #25.,R1     ;DO A SHORT DELAY
8540 027514 005301          5$: DEC             R1
8541 027516 001376          BNE             5$
8542 027520 004737 033704          JSR             PC,$PTTST  ;SET UP OPTIONS
8543
8544 027524 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK611 REGS
8545
8546 027526 105737 001557          TSTB           T,$SOF+1   ;ALL ATTENTION RESET?
8547 027532 001407          BEQ             6$         ;YES-SKIP
8548
8549 027534 012737 055421 001470          MOV             #EMDA,EM12N ;"DRIVE ATT NOT RESET RESULT OF
8550 027542 012737 055545 057702          MOV             #EMUR,DF011A ;JNIBUS RESET"
8551 027550 104012          ERROR          12
8552
8553 027552          6$:
8554          ;*****
8555          ;TEST 107      RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8556          ;
8557          ; DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.
8558          ; ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTIONS
8559          ; RESET.
8560          ;
8561          ;*****
8562 027552 000004          7$T107: SCOPE
8563 027554 012737 000062 001262          MOV             #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
8564 027562 005000          CLR             R0         ;CLEAR DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8565 027564 012701 000001          MOV             #1,R1      ;PRESET TO TEST POSITION 0
8566 027570 013703 001354          MOV             $DEVN,R3   ;CUT DEVICE MAP
8567 027574 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8568 027576 104003          ERROR          3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
8569 027600 030103          1$: BIT             R1,R3   ;THIS DRIVE AVAILABLE?
8570 027602 001006          BNE             2$         ;YES-SKIP TO SEEK
8571 027604 006301          3$: ASL             R1
8572 027606 005200          INC             R0         ;SHIFT TO NEXT DRIVE POSITION
8573 027610 032701 000400          BIT             #BIT8,R1   ;DUMP POSITION COUNTER
8574 027614 001771          BEQ             1$         ;ALL POSITIONS CHECKED
8575 027616 000441          BR              4$         ;NO-LOOP
8576
8577 027620 010037 001610          2$: MOV             R0,L,$S2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8578 027624 012737 000113 001600          MOV             #RECAL,L,$S1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE

```



```

8579 027632 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8580 027634 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8581 027636 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8582
8583 027640 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8584 027644 012705 000764 MOV #500,R5 ;SET COUNT FOR 8 SECONDS
8585 027650 012762 000012 000000 MOV #12,RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8586 027656 016237 000016 001556 12$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;GET ATTENTION REGISTER
8587 027664 113704 001557 MOV T.ASOF+1,R4 ;ADJUST FOR CHECK OF ATTENTION
8588 027670 042704 177400 BIC #177400,R4 ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
8589 027674 030104 BIT R1,R4 ;CHECK IF ATT SET FROM DRIVE RECAL'ED
8590 027676 001006 BNE 10$ ;YES - SKIP
8591
8592 027700 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR 16 MS
8593 027702 000240 NOP ;DON'T CARE RETURNS
8594 027704 000240 NOP
8595 027706 005305 DEC R5 ;TATOL WAIT TIME IS 8 SECONDS
8596 027710 001362 BNE 12$ ;CHECK ATTENTION EACH 16 MS
8597 027712 104002 ERROR 2 ;REPORT IF NO ATTENTION IN 8 SEC
8598
8599 027714 10$: TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8600 027714 104421 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8601 027716 104004
8602
8603 027720 000731 BR 3$ ;LOOP FOR NEXT DRIVE
8604
8605 027722 052762 000040 000010 4$: BIS #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;DO SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8606 027730 012701 000031 MOV #25,R1 ;DO A SHORT DELAY
8607 027734 005301 5$: DEC R1
8608 027736 001376 BNE 5$
8609
8610 027740 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK611 REGS
8611
8612 027742 105737 001557 TSTB T.ASOF+1 ;TEST ALL ATTENTION RESET
8613 027746 001407 BEQ 6$ ;YES-SKIP
8614
8615 027750 012737 055421 001470 MOV #EMDA,EM12N ;"DRIVE ATT NOT RESET AS RESULT OF
8616 027756 012737 055635 057702 MOV #EMSCLR,DF011A ;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR"
8617 027764 104012 ERROR 12
8618
8619 027766 6$:
8620 ;*****
8621 ;TEST 110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE
8622 ;
8623 ; DO A RECALIBRATE ON ONE AVAILABLE DRIVE. DO A SELECT
8624 ; ON ANOTHER AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID
8625 ; IS SET. WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT FROM RECALIBRATE
8626 ; MAKE SURE STATUS VALID REMAINS SET AND DRIVE STATUS
8627 ; CHANGE REMAINS RESET.
8628 ;
8629 ; REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8630 ;
8631 ; NOTE: THIS TEST WILL ONLY BE DONE IF AT LEAST
8632 ; TWO DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.
8633 ;
8634 ;*****

```

8635	027766	000004			TS*110:	SCOPE		
8636	027770	012737	000024	001262		MOV	#20., \$TIMES	:: DO 20. ITERATIONS
8637	027776	013746	001354			MOV	\$DEVN, -(SP)	:: PUT DEVICE MAP ON STACK
8638	030002	004437	034774			JSR	R4, BITCNT	:: COUNT NUMBER OF BITS (# OF DRIVES)
8639	030006	022627	000001			CMP	(SP)+, #1	:: COMPARE TO 1
8640	030012	101007				BHI	2\$:: SKIP IF MORE THAN 1
8641	030014	005737	001304			TST	\$PASS	:: CHECK IF PASS 0
8642	030020	001002				BNE	1\$:: NO-SKIP
8643								
8644	030022	104401	051477			TYPE	, OPR018	:: "OVERLAPPED OPERATION BYPASSED"
8645	030026	000137	031242		1\$:	JMP	\$EOP	:: GET OUT.
8646								
8647	030032	012737	177777	001224	2\$:	MOV	#-1, \$TMP1	:: SET LOOP CONTROL FLAG
8648	030040	013705	001354			MOV	\$DEVN, R5	:: GET DEVICE MAP
8649	030044	005000				CLR	R0	:: CLEAR FOR DRIVE #A
8650	030046	005001				CLR	R1	:: CLEAR FOR DRIVE #B
8651	030050	012703	000001			MOV	#1, R3	:: SET DRIVE POSITION A
8652	030054	012704	000001			MOV	#1, R4	:: SET DRIVE POSITION B
8653	030060	012737	030070	001110		MOV	#3\$, \$LPERR	:: SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
8654	030066	000477				BR	11\$:: GO SET UP POINTERS
8655								
8656	030070				3\$:			
8657	030070	104416				TSSINIT		:: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8658	030072	104003				ERROR	3	:: BAD INIT ERROR
8659								
8660	030074	010037	001610			MOV	R0, L.CS2	:: LOAD DRIVE A
8661	030100	010037	001626			MOV	R0, DRVNUM	:: LOAD FOR REPORT
8662	030104	012737	000113	001600		MOV	#RECAL, L.CS1	:: LOAD RECAL
8663								
8664	030112	104417				TLOADRK		:: LOAD RK REGS
8665	030114	104423				TWAT16		:: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8666	030116	104002				ERROR	2	:: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8667	030120	104421				TCHKOP		:: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8668	030122	104004				ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:: REPORT ALL ERRORS
8669								
8670	030124	005037	001662			CLR	INTSET	:: CLEAR INT FLAG
8671								
8672	030130	010137	001610			MOV	R1, L.CS2	:: LOAD DRIVE B
8673	030134	010137	001626			MOV	R1, DRVNUM	:: LOAD FOR REPORT
8674	030140	012737	000101	001600		MOV	#SELDRV, L.CS1	:: LOAD DRIVE SELECT
8675								
8676	030146	104417				TLOADRK		:: LOAD RK REGS
8677	030150	104423				TWAT16		:: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8678	030152	104002				ERROR	2	:: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8679								
8680	030154	104421				TCHKOP		:: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8681	030156	104004				ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:: REPORT ALL ERRORS
8682								
8683	030160	032737	100000	001552		BIT	#SVAL, T.DS	:: CHECK IF STATUS VALID SET
8684	030166	001007				BNE	4\$:: YES - SKIP
8685	030170	012737	055235	001460		MOV	#EMSVAL, EM11N	:: "STATUS VALID NOT SET RESULT OF
8686	030176	012737	046676	057702		MOV	#OPER00, DFO11A	:: DRIVE SELECT"
8687	030204	104011				ERROR	11	
8688								
8689	030206	005037	001662		4\$:	CLR	INTSET	:: CLEAR INT FLAG
8690	030212	104436				TWAT2\$:: WAIT FOR SEEK COMPLETE INTERRUPT

F13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 D2R6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 161
 T110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

SEQ 0151

8691	030214	000401				BR	44\$;NONE RECEIVED - SKIP
8692	030216	000406				BR	55\$; RECEIVED - SKIP
8693								
8694	030220	010037	001626		44\$:	MOV	RO,DRVNUM	;SET DRIVE FOR REPORT
8695	030224	012737	057272	001372		MOV	#DHO17,DH2N	; "COMMAND - SELECT AFTER RECAL"
8696	030232	104002				ERROR	2	
8697								
8698	030234	104420			55\$:	TGETRK		;GET RK REGS
8699	030236	032737	100000	001552		BIT	#SVAL,T.DS	;TEST IF SVAL STILL SET
8700	030244	001007				BNE	5\$;YES - SKIP
8701								
8702	030246	012737	055235	001510		MOV	#EMSVAL,EM14N	; "STATUS VALID RESET RESULT OF
8703	030254	012737	057315	057702		MOV	#DHO18,DF011A	;RECAL COMPLETE ATTENTION AFTER SEL"
8704	030262	104014				ERROR	14	
8705								
8706	030264	104415			5\$:	SCOPI		;LOCAL LOOP TO 3\$
8707								
8708					:			THE FOLLOWING CODE CAUSES THE TEST TO BE RUN ON EVERY COMBINATION
8709					:			OF DRIVES AVAILABLE. THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE
8710					:			LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A AND THE NEXT HIGHER NUMBER DRIVE AS
8711					:			B. THE SECOND PASS SWAPS DRIVE A & B. THE THIRD PASS USES
8712					:			THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS B AND THE 3RD HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE
8713					:			AS A. THE FORTH PASS SWAPS A & B AGAIN. THIS CONTINUES
8714					:			UNTIL ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER
8715					:			DRIVE.
8716					:			
8717					:			THE SECOND HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE IS THEN USED AS A AND THE
8718					:			THIRD HIGHEST AS B. THEY ARE SWAPPED ON THE NEXT PASS.
8719					:			
8720					:			THIS TECHNIQUE IS CONTINUED UNTIL ALL COMBINATIONS ARE
8721					:			CHECKED.
8722					:			
8723	030266	005237	001224		11\$:	INC	\$TMP1	;INCREMENT PASS CONTROL
8724	030272	001024				BNE	16\$;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
8725								; (IT WILL BE ZERO ON THE 1ST PASS)
8726								
8727	030274	030305			12\$:	BIT	R3,R5	;TEST IF BIT POSITION FOR A AT AVAIL DRIVE
8728	030276	001006				BNE	13\$;YES-SKIP
8729								
8730	030300	005200			22\$:	INC	RO	;BUMP RO (DRIVE A)
8731	030302	006303				ASL	R3	;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT ONE POSITION
8732	030304	032703	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R3	;IF BIT 8 IS SET, ALL DRIVES HAVE
8733	030310	001771				BEQ	12\$;BEEN CHECKED; IF NOT CHECK NEXT POSITION
8734	030312	000464				BR	50\$;DONE-EXIT
8735								
8736	030314	010001			13\$:	MOV	RO,R1	;SET DRIVE B TO THE SAME AS A
8737	030316	010304				MOV	R3,R4	
8738	030320	005201			14\$:	INC	R1	;BUMP R1 (DRIVE B)
8739	030322	006304				ASL	R4	;SHIFT SELECTOR BIT ONE POSITION
8740	030324	030405				BIT	R4,R5	;IS THIS DRIVE AVAIL?
8741	030326	001004				BNE	15\$;YES-SKIP
8742	030330	032704	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R4	;WERE ALL POSITIONS CHECKED?
8743	030334	001771				BEQ	14\$;NO-LOOP
8744	030336	000452				BR	50\$;DONE-EXIT
8745								
8746	030340	000137	030070		15\$:	JMP	3\$;GO DO THE TEST ON THE DRIVE A & B

```

8747                                     ;CONTAINED IN R0 & R1
8748 030344 032737 000001 001224 16$: BIT   #BIT0,$TMP1 ;IS PASS FLAGS ODD?
8749 030352 001410                BEQ   17$ ;NO-SKIP
8750
8751 030354 010046                MOV   R0,-(SP) ;
8752 030356 010346                MOV   R3,-(SP) ;SWAP R0 & R1, R3 & R4
8753 030360 010403                MOV   R4,R3 ;TC EXCHANGE DRIVE A & B
8754 030362 010100                MOV   R1,R0 ;
8755 030364 012604                MOV   (SP)+,R4 ;
8756 030366 012601                MOV   (SP)+,R1 ;
8757 030370 000137 030070                JMP   3$ ;REPEAT TEST ON THIS COMBO.
8758
8759 030374 032737 000002 001224 17$: BIT   #BIT1,$TMP1 ;TEST IF PASS FLAGS AT HALF MODULE 4?
8760 030402 001410                BEQ   19$ ;NO-SKIP TO BUMP DRIVE B
8761 030404 005200                18$: INC   R0 ;BUMP DRIVE A
8762 030406 006303                ASL   R3 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8763 030410 030305                BIT   R3,R5 ;AVAILABLE?
8764 030412 001014                BNE   20$ ;YES-SKIP
8765 030414 032703 000400                BIT   #BIT8,R3 ;ALL CHECKED?
8766 030420 001771                BEQ   18$ ;NO-SKIP
8767 030422 000412                BR    21$ ;GO TO NEXT PASS
8768
8769 030424 005201                19$: INC   R1 ;BUMP DRIVE B
8770 030426 006304                ASL   R4 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8771 030430 030405                BIT   R4,R5 ;AVAILABLE?
8772 030432 001004                BNE   20$ ;YES-SKIP
8773 030434 032704 000400                BIT   #BIT8,R4 ;ALL CHECKED?
8774 030440 001771                BEQ   19$ ;NO-LOOP
8775 030442 000404                BR    23$ ;YES-SKIP TO NEXT PASS
8776
8777 030444 000137 030070                20$: JMP   3$ ;GO TEST THIS COMBO
8778
8779 030450 010100                21$: MOV   R1,R0 ;SET DRIVE 0 TO LOW POSITION THIS PASS
8780 030452 010403                MOV   R4,R3 ;SET SELECT BITS TO AGREE
8781 030454 005037 001224                23$: CLR   $TMP1 ;CLEAR PASS FLAGS
8782 030460 000137 030300                JMP   22$ ;GO SET UP A & B
8783
8784                                     ESC$:
8785 :*****
8786 :*TEST 111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS
8787 :*
8788 :* DO A RECALIBRATE ON BOTH DRIVE A AND DRIVE B. ISSUE A
8789 :* SEEK ON DRIVE A TO CYLINDER 1. IMMEDIATELY ISSUE A WRITE
8790 :* DATA TO CYLINDER 100, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 ON DRIVE B.
8791 :* AT THE END OF THE DATA TRANSFER NO ERRORS SHOULD
8792 :* BE SET AND DRIVE A HAS ATTENTION SET.
8793 :*
8794 :* REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO DRIVES.
8795 :*
8796 :* NOTE: IF ONLY ONE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE THE
8797 :* TEST WILL NOT BE DONE.
8798 :*****
8799 030464 000004 000024 001262 24$: ST111: SCOPE
8800 030466 012737 000024 001262                MOV   #20,$TIMES ;DO 20. ITERATIONS
8801
8802 030474 012737 177777 001224 25$: MOV   #-1,$TMP1 ;SET LOOP CONTROL FLAG

```

H13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 163
T111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

SEQ 0153

8803	030502	013705	001354		MOV	\$DEVN,R5	:GET DEVICE MAP
8804	030506	005000			CLR	R0	:CLEAR FOR DRIVE #A
8805	030510	005001			CLR	R1	:CLEAR FOR DRIVE #B
8806	030512	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3	:SET DRIVE POSITION A
8807	030516	012704	000001		MOV	#1,R4	:SET DRIVE POSITION B
8808	030522	012737	030532	001110	MOV	#3\$, \$LPERR	:SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
8809	030530	000545			BR	11\$:GO SET UP POINTERS
8810	030532						
8811	030532	104416			TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8812	030534	104003			ERROR	3	:BAD INIT ERROR
8813							
8814	030536	010037	001626		MOV	R0,DRVNUM	:STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8815	030542	010037	001610		MOV	R0,L.CS2	:SETUP DRIVE A TO RECAL
8816	030546	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1	
8817							
8818	030554	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8819	030556	104423			TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8820	030560	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8821	030562	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8822							
8823	030566	104437			TWAT8S		:WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8824	030570	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8825							
8826	030572	012737	000105	001600	MOV	#CLEAR,L.CS1	:SET UP TO CLEAR DRIVE
8827	030600	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8828	030602	104423			TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8829	030604	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8830	030606						
8831	030606	104421			TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8832	030610	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
8833	030612	032737	040000	001540	BIT	#DI,T.CS1	:TEST IF DI STILL SET
8834	030620	001372			BNE	4\$:YES - LOOP
8835	030622	010137	001626		MOV	R1,DRVNUM	:STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8836	030626	010137	001610		MOV	R1,L.CS2	:SETUP DRIVE B TO RECAL
8837	030632	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1	
8838							
8839	030640	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8840	030642	104423			TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8841	030644	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8842	030646	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8843	030652	104437			TWAT8S		:WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8844	030654	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8845	030656	012737	000105	001600	MOV	#CLEAR,L.CS1	:SET UP DRIVE CLEAR
8846	030664	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
8847	030666	104423			TWAT16		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8848	030670	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8849	030672						
8850	030672	104421			TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8851	030674	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
8852	030676	032737	040000	001540	BIT	#DI,T.CS1	:TEST IF DI STILL SET
8853	030704	001372			BNE	5\$:YES - LOOP
8854							
8855	030706	010037	001626		MOV	R0,DRVNUM	:STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8856	030712	010037	001610		MOV	R0,L.CS2	:SETUP DRIVE A TO SEEK
8857	030716	012737	000001	001614	MOV	#1,L.DCYL	:TO CYL 1
8858	030724	012737	0001.7	001600	MOV	#SEEK,L.CS1	

```

8859
8860 030732 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
8861 030734 104423      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8862 030736 104002      ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERRCP
8863
8864 030740 010137 001626  MOV R1,DRVNUM ;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8865 030744 010137 001610  MOV R1,L.CS2  ;SETUP DRIVE B TO WRITE DATA
8866 030750 012737 000100 001614  MOV #100,L.DCYL ;AT CYL 100
8867 030756 012737 177400 001602  MOV #-400,L.WC ;400 WORDS
8868 030764 012737 062604 001604  MOV #OBUF,L.BA
8869 030772 012737 000123 001600  MOV #WRDATA,L.CS1
8870
8871 031000 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS-DO WRITE
8872
8873 031002 104427      TWAT80      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8874 031004 104002      ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8875
8876 031006 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8877 031010 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8878
8879 031012 010037 001626  MOV R0,DRVNUM ;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8880 031016 130337 001557  BITB R3,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION IS DRIVE A
8881 031022 001007      BNE 10$     ;YES-SKIP
8882 031024 012737 055421 001460  MOV #EMDA,EM11N ;"DRIVE ATTENTION NOT SET RESULT OF
8883 031032 012737 047010 057702  MOV #EMSK,DF011A ;SEEK"
8884 031040 104011      ERROR 11
8885
8886 031042 104415      10$: SCOP1   ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
8887
8888 :
8889 : THE FOLLOWING CODE CAUSES THE TEST TO BE RUN ON EVERY COMBINATION
8890 : OF DRIVES AVAILABLE. THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE
8891 : LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A AND THE NEXT HIGHER NUMBER DRIVE AS
8892 : B. THE SECOND PASS SWAPS DRIVE A & B. THE THIRD PASS USES
8893 : THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS B AND THE 3RD HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE
8894 : AS A. THE FORTH PASS SWAPS A & B AGAIN. THIS CONTINUES
8895 : UNTIL ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER
8896 : DRIVE.
8897 :
8898 : THE SECOND HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE IS THEN USED AS A AND THE
8899 : THIRD HIGHEST AS B. THEY ARE SWAPPED ON THE NEXT PASS.
8900 :
8901 : THIS TECHNIQUE IS CONTINUED UNTIL ALL COMBINATIONS ARE
8902 : CHECKED.
8903 031044 005237 001224      11$: INC STMP1   ;INCREMENT PASS CONTROL
8904 031050 001024      BNE 16$     ;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
8905 :           ;(IT WILL BE ZERO ON THE 1ST PASS)
8906
8907 031052 030305      12$: BIT R3,R5 ;TEST IF BIT POSITION FOR A AT AVAIL DRIVE
8908 031054 001006      BNE 13$     ;YES-SKIP
8909
8910 031056 005200      22$: INC R0     ;BUMP R0 (DRIVE A)
8911 031060 006303      ASL R3      ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT ONE POSITION
8912 031062 032703 000400  BIT #BIT8,R3 ;IF BIT 8 IS SET, ALL DRIVES HAVE
8913 031066 001771      BEQ 12$     ;BEEN CHECKED; IF NOT CHECK NEXT POSITION
8914 031070 000464      BR 50$     ;DONE-EXIT

```

J13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:09

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 165
T111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

SEQ 0155

```

8915
8916 031072 010001      13$:  MOV    R0,R1      ;SET DRIVE B TO THE SAME AS A
8917 031074 010304      MOV    R3,R4
8918 031076 005201      14$:  INC     R1        ;BUMP R1 (DRIVE B)
8919 031100 006304      ASL   R4          ;SHIFT SELECTOR BIT ONE POSITION
8920 031102 030405      BIT   R4,R5      ;IS THIS DRIVE AVAIL?
8921 031104 001004      BNE   15$        ;YES-SKIP
8922 031106 032704 00040C  BIT   #BIT8,R4   ;WERE ALL POSITIONS CHECKED?
8923 031112 001771      BEQ   14$        ;NO-LOOP
8924 031114 000452      BR    50$        ;DONE-EXIT
8925
8926 031116 000137 030532  15$:  JMP    3$        ;GO DO THE TEST ON THE DRIVE A & B
8927
8928 031122 032737 000001 001224 16$:  BIT   #BIT0,$TMP1 ;CONTAINED IN R0 & R1
8929 031130 001410      BEQ   17$        ;IS PASS FLAGS ODD?
8930
8931 031132 010046      MOV   R0,-(SP)   ;
8932 031134 010346      MOV   R3,-(SP)   ;SWAP R0 & R1, R3 & R4
8933 031136 010403      MOV   R4,R3     ;TO EXCHANGE DRIVE A & B
8934 031140 010100      MOV   R1,R0
8935 031142 012604      MOV   (SP)+,R4
8936 031144 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R1
8937 031146 000137 030532  JMP    3$        ;REPEAT TEST ON THIS COMBO.
8938
8939 031152 032737 000002 001224 17$:  BIT   #BIT1,$TMP1 ;TEST IF PASS FLAGS AT HALF MODULE 4?
8940 031160 001410      BEQ   19$        ;NO-SKIP TO BUMP DRIVE B
8941 031162 005200      18$:  INC     R0        ;BUMP DRIVE A
8942 031164 006303      ASL   R3          ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8943 031166 030305      BIT   R3,R5      ;AVAILABLE?
8944 031170 001014      BNE   20$        ;YES-SKIP
8945 031172 032703 000400  BIT   #BIT8,R3   ;ALL CHECKED?
8946 031176 001771      BEQ   18$        ;NO-SKIP
8947 031200 000412      BR    21$        ;GO TO NEXT PASS
8948
8949 031202 005201      19$:  INC     R1        ;BUMP DRIVE B
8950 031204 006304      ASL   R4          ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8951 031206 030405      BIT   R4,R5      ;AVAILABLE?
8952 031210 001004      BNE   20$        ;YES-SKIP
8953 031212 032704 000400  BIT   #BIT8,R4   ;ALL CHECKED?
8954 031216 001771      BEQ   19$        ;NO-LOOP
8955 031220 000404      BR    23$        ;YES-SKIP TO NEXT PASS
8956
8957 031222 000137 030532  20$:  JMP    3$        ;GO TEST THIS COMBO
8958
8959 031226 010100      21$:  MOV   R1,R0      ;SET DRIVE 0 TO LOW POSITION THIS PASS
8960 031230 010403      MOV   R4,R3      ;SET SELECT BITS TO AGREE
8961 031232 005037 001224  23$:  CLR   $TMP1      ;CLEAR PASS FLAGS
8962 03123E 000137 03105E  JMP    22$        ;GO SET UP A & B
8963 031242

```

8964
8965
8966
8967
8968
8969
8970
8971
8972
8973 031242
8974 031242 000004
8975 031244 005037 001102
8976 031250 005037 001262
8977 031254 005237 001304
8978 031260 042737 100000 001304
8979 031266 005327
8980 031270 000001
8981 031272 003063
8982 031274 012737
8983 031276 000001
8984 031300 031270
8985 031302 104401 031310
8986 031306 000407
8987
8988 031326
8989 031326 013746 001304
8990
8991 031332 104405
8992 031334 104401 031342
8993 031340 000421
8994
8995 031404
8996 031404 013746 001112
8997
8998 031410 104405
8999 031412 104401 001273
9000 031416 005037 001112
9001 031422 013700 000042
9002 031426 001405
9003 031430 000005
9004 031432 004710
9005 031434 000240
9006 031436 000240
9007 031440 000240
9008 031442
9009 031442 000137
9010 031444 003116
9011 031446 377 377 000
9012 031452
9013
9014
9015
9016
9017
9018
9019

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

;*****
;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;*TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYYY"
;*WHERE XXXXX AND YYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO TST1

$EOP:
SCOPE
CLR $TSTNM ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
CLR $TIMES ;;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
INC $PASS ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,$PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;;LOOP?

$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN ;;YES
MOV (PC)+,2(PC)+ ;;RESTORE COUNTER

$ENDCT: .WORD 1
$EOPCT
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR ,64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
64$:
MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
;;TYPE PASS NUMBER
TYPDS ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR ,66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;67$: .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
66$:
MOV $ERTTL,-(SP) ;;SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
;;TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
TYPDS ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPE , $CRLF ;;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
CLR $ERTTL ;;CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
$GET42: MOV #42,R0 ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;;CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;;GO TO MONITOR
NOP ;;SAVE ROOM
NOP ;;FOR
NOP ;;ACT11

$DOAGN:
JMP 2(PC)+ ;;RETURN
$RTNAD: .WORD TST1
$ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
.EVEN
.SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

;*****
;*CALL:
;* JSR PC,$SIZE
;* RETURN
;*$LSTAD WILL CONTAIN:

```



```

9020 ;* WITH KT11 OPTION -- LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE LAST BANK
9021 ;* WITHOUT KT11 OPTION -- LAST ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF AVAILABLE MEMORY
9022 ;* $LSTBK WILL CONTAIN THE LAST BANK AS A SAF
9023 ;* $KT11 IS THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT KEY
9024 ;* BIT07 = 0 DON'T USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9025 ;* MUST BE SETUP BEFORE THE CALL
9026 ;* BIT15 = 0 DON'T HAVE MEMORY MANAGEMENT OPTION
9027 ;* DETERMINED BY ROUTINE
9028
9029 031452 010046 $SIZE: MOV R0,-(SP) ;;SAVE R0 ON THE STACK
9030 031454 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
9031 031456 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
9032 031460 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
9033 031462 013746 000004 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
9034 031466 013746 000006 MOV @#ERRVEC+2,-(SP)
9035 031472 010600 MOV SP,R0 ;;SAVE THE STACK POINTER
9036 ;;SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
9037 031474 104400 TRAP ;;PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
9038 031476 012637 000006 MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ;;SAVE THE PSW IN @#ERRVEC+2
9039 031502 012701 003776 MOV #3776,R1 ;;SETUP ADDRESS
9040 031506 105727 TSTB (PC)+ ;;USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
9041 031510 000200 $KT11: .WORD 200 ;;SET TO USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9042 031512 100062 BPL SCORE ;;BR IF NO
9043 031514 012737 031652 000004 MOV @#SKTNEX,@#ERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
9044 031522 005737 177572 TST @#SR0 ;;KT11 ARE YOU THERE?
9045 031526 052737 100000 031510 BIS #100000,$KT11 ;;YES--SET KT11 KEY
9046 031534 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;INITIALIZE FOR "PAR" LOADING
9047 031536 012702 172340 MOV #KIPAR0,R2 ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST "PAR"
9048 031542 012703 000010 MOV #↑DB,R3 ;;LOAD EIGHT "PAR.'S" AND EIGHT "PDR.'S"
9049 031546 012762 077406 177740 1$: MOV #77406,-40(R2) ;;PDR = 4K, UP, READ/WRITE
9050 031554 011622 MOV (SP),(R2)+ ;;LOAD "PAR"
9051 031556 062716 000200 ADD #200,(SP) ;;UPDATE FOR NEXT "PAR"
9052 031562 077307 SOB R3,1$ ;;LOOP UNTIL ALL EIGHT ARE LOADED
9053 031564 012742 177600 MOV #177600,-(R2) ;;SETUP KIPAR7 FOR I/O
9054 031570 005042 CLR -(R2) ;;SETUP KIPAR6 FOR TESTING
9055 031572 012737 031610 000004 MOV #25,@#ERRVEC ;;CATCH TIMEOUT IF NO SR3
9056 031600 012737 000020 172516 MOV #20,@#SR3 ;;ENABLE 22 BIT MODE
9057 031606 000401 BR 3$ ;;THIS PDP-11 HAS A SR3 REGISTER
9058 031610 022626 2$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;;CLEAN OFF THE STACK--NO SR3
9059 031612 005237 177572 3$: INC @#SR0 ;;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9060 031616 012737 031642 000004 MOV @#SKTOUT,@#ERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIME OUT
9061 031624 005737 143776 4$: TST @#143776 ;;TRAP ON NON-EX-MEM
9062 031630 062712 000040 ADD #40,(R2) ;;MAKE A 1K STEP
9063 031634 023712 172356 CMP @#KIPAR7,(R2) ;;LAST ONE?
9064 031640 101371 BHI 4$ ;;NO--TRY IT
9065 031642 011202 $KTOUT: MOV (R2),R2 ;;GET LAST BANK+1
9066 031644 005037 177572 CLR @#SR0 ;;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9067 031650 000421 BR $SIZEX
9068 031652 042737 100000 031510 $KTNEX: BIC #100000,$KT11 ;;KT11 NON-EXISTENT
9069 031660 012737 031710 000004 $SCORE: MOV @#SCROUT,@#ERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
9070 031666 005002 CLR R2 ;;SET UP BANK
9071 031670 062701 004000 1$: ADD #4000,R1 ;;INCREMENT BY 1K
9072 031674 062702 000040 ADD #40,R2 ;;1K STEP
9073 031700 005711 TST (R1) ;;TRAP ON TIME OUT
9074 031702 022701 177776 CMP #177776,R1 ;;LAST ONE
9075 031706 001370 BNE 1$ ;;NO--TRY AGAIN

```

M13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 168
ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

SEQ 0168

9076 031710 162701 004000
9077 031714 162702 000040
9078 031720 010006
9079 031722 012637 000006
9080 031726 012637 000004
9081 031732 010137 031754
9082 031736 010237 031756
9083 031742 012603
9084 031744 012602
9085 031746 012601
9086 031750 012600
9087 031752 030207
9088 031754 000000
9089 031756 000000
9090
9091
9092
9093
9094
9095
9096
9097
9098
9099
9100
9101
9102
9103
9104 031760
9105 031760 104407
9106
9107
9108 031762 021627 001002
9109 031766 101002
9110 031770 000137 033000
9111 031774 032777 040000 147136
9112 032002 001131
9113
9114 032004 000416
9115
9116 032006 013746 000004
9117 032012 012737 032032 000004
9118 032020 005737 177060
9119 032024 012637 000004
9120 032030 000500
9121 032032 022626
9122 032034 012637 000004
9123 032040 000440
9124 032042
9125 032042 032777 000400 147070
9126 032050 001421
9127 032052 005046
9128 032054 117716 147060
9129 032060 001414
9130 032062 022716 000111
9131 032066 002411

```

$SCROUT: SUB    #4000,R1
$SIZEX:  SUB    #40,R2          ;; DROP BACK
        MOV    RO,SP           ;; RESTORE THE STACK
        MOV    (SP)+,2#ERRVEC+2 ;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV    (SP)+,2#ERRVEC
        MOV    R1,$LSTAD      ;; LAST ADDRESS
        MOV    R2,$LSTBK      ;; LAST BANK
        MOV    (SP)+,R3       ;; RESTORE R3
        MOV    (SP)+,R2       ;; RESTORE R2
        MOV    (SP)+,R1       ;; RESTORE R1
        MOV    (SP)+,RO       ;; RESTORE RO
        RTS    PC
$LSTAD:  .WORD  0              ;; CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
$LSTBK:  .WORD  0              ;; CONTAINS THE LAST BANK
.SBTL    SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:C>)
;AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
;THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
;SW14=1    LOOP ON TEST
;SW11=1    INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;SW09=1    LOOP ON ERROR
;SW08=1    LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
;CALL
;*        SCOPE                ;;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:  CKSWR                ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        ;;GO TO ERROR ROUTINE IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
        ;;OTHERWISE CONTINUE
        CMP    (SP),#1002     ;;UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
        BHI    1$            ;;ARE TRAPPED HERE VIA IOT
        JMP    $ERROR        ;;GO PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP
        BIT    #BIT14,2$SWR   ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
        BNE    $OVER        ;;YES IF SW14=1
        *****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
        $XTSTR: BR    6$      ;; IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
        ;; THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
        MOV    2#ERRVEC, -(SP) ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV    #5$,2#ERRVEC    ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
        TST    2#177060        ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
        MOV    (SP)+,2#ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR     $SVLAD         ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
        $S:    CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+ ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
        MOV    (SP)+,2#ERRVEC  ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR     7$            ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
        6$:; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
        BIT    #BIT08,2$SWR   ;;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
        BEQ    2$            ;;BR IF NO
        CLR    -(SP)         ;;CLEAR A TEMP. LOCATION
        MOVB   2$SWR,(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE DESIRED TEST NUMBER
        BEQ    8$            ;;BRANCH IF BAD TEST NUMBER IN SWR
        CMP    #111,(SP)     ;;CHECK THE NUMBER IN THE SWR
        BLT    8$            ;;BRANCH IF TEST NUMBER IS OUT OF RANGE
    
```

9132	032070	011637	001102		MOV	(SP), \$STSTNM	:: UPDATE THE TEST NUMBER
9133	032074	005316			DEC	(SP)	:: BACKUP BY ONE
9134	032076	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: SCALE THE TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX
9135	032100	062716	032304		ADD	#\$SWOBTBL, (SP)	:: FORM THE ADDRESS OF TEST POINTER
9136	032104	013637	001106		MOV	2(SP)+, \$LPADR	:: SET LOOP ADDRESS TO DESIRED TEST
9137	032110	000466			BR	\$OVER	:: GO LOOP ON THE TEST
9138	032112	005726			8\$: TST	(SP)+	:: CLEAN THE BAD TEST NUMBER OFF OF THE STACK
9139	032114	105737	001103		2\$: TSTB	\$ERFLG	:: HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
9140	032120	001421			3\$: BEQ	3\$:: BR IF NO
9141	032122	123737	001115	001103	CMPB	\$ERMAX, \$ERFLG	:: MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
9142	032130	101015			3\$: BHI	3\$:: BR IF NO
9143	032132	032777	001000	147000	BIT	8BIT09, 2SWR	:: LOOP ON ERROR?
9144	032140	001404			4\$: BEQ	4\$:: BR IF NO
9145	032142	013737	001110	001106	7\$: MOV	\$LPERR, \$LPADR	:: SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
9146	032150	000446			BR	\$OVER	
9147	032152	105037	001103		4\$: CLRB	\$ERFLG	:: ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
9148	032156	005037	001262		CLR	\$TIMES	:: CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
9149	032162	000415			BR	1\$:: ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
9150	032164	032777	004000	146746	3\$: BIT	8BIT11, 2SWR	:: INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
9151	032172	001011			1\$: BNE	1\$:: BR IF YES
9152	032174	005737	001304		TST	\$PASS	:: IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
9153	032200	001406			BEQ	1\$:: INHIBIT ITERATIONS
9154	032202	005237	001104		INC	\$ICNT	:: INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
9155	032206	023737	001262	001104	CMP	\$TIMES, \$ICNT	:: CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
9156	032214	002024			BGE	\$OVER	:: BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
9157	032216	012737	000001	001104	1\$: MOV	#1, \$ICNT	:: REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
9158	032224	013737	032302	001262	MOV	\$MXCNT, \$TIMES	:: SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
9159	032232	105237	001102		SSVLAD: INCB	\$STSTNM	:: COUNT TEST NUMBERS
9160	032236	113737	001102	001302	MOVB	\$STSTNM, \$TESTN	:: SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
9161	032244	011637	001106		MOV	(SP), \$LPADR	:: SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
9162	032250	011637	001110		MOV	(SP), \$LPERR	:: SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
9163	032254	005037	001264		CLR	\$ESCAPE	:: CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
9164	032260	112737	000001	001115	MOVB	#1, \$ERMAX	:: ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
9165	032266	013777	001102	146646	SOVER: MOV	\$STSTNM, 2DISPLAY	:: DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9166	032274	013716	001106		MOV	\$LPADR, (SP)	:: FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
9167	032300	000002			RTI		:: FIXES PS
9168	032302	003720			\$MXCNT: 2000.		:: MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
9169	032304				\$SWOBTBL:		
9170	032304	003120			.WORD	TST1+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 1
9171	032306	003236			.WORD	TST2+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 2
9172	032310	003324			.WORD	TST3+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 3
9173	032312	004350			.WORD	TST4+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 4
9174	032314	004452			.WORD	TST5+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 5
9175	032316	004630			.WORD	TST6+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 6
9176	032320	004756			.WORD	TST7+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 7
9177	032322	005062			.WORD	TST10+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 10
9178	032324	006006			.WORD	TST11+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 11
9179	032326	006124			.WORD	TST12+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 12
9180	032330	006234			.WORD	TST13+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 13
9181	032332	006476			.WORD	TST14+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 14
9182	032334	006630			.WORD	TST15+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 15
9183	032336	007040			.WORD	TST16+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 16
9184	032340	007230			.WORD	TST17+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 17
9185	032342	007352			.WORD	TST20+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 20
9186	032344	010140			.WORD	TST21+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 21
9187	032346	010536			.WORD	TST22+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 22

91:88	032350	010750	.WORD	TST23+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	23
91:89	032352	011166	.WORD	TST24+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	24
91:90	032354	011312	.WORD	TST25+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	25
91:91	032356	011444	.WORD	TST26+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	26
91:92	032360	011622	.WORD	TST27+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	27
91:93	032362	011754	.WORD	TST30+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	30
91:94	032364	012250	.WORD	TST31+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	31
91:95	032366	012444	.WORD	TST32+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	32
91:96	032370	012700	.WORD	TST33+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	33
91:97	032372	013066	.WORD	TST34+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	34
91:98	032374	013320	.WORD	TST35+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	35
91:99	032376	013506	.WORD	TST36+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	36
92:00	032400	013730	.WORD	TST37+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	37
92:01	032402	014116	.WORD	TST40+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	40
92:02	032404	014310	.WORD	TST41+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	41
92:03	032406	014504	.WORD	TST42+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	42
92:04	032410	014710	.WORD	TST43+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	43
92:05	032412	015114	.WORD	TST44+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	44
92:06	032414	015574	.WORD	TST45+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	45
92:07	032416	016000	.WORD	TST46+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	46
92:08	032420	016204	.WORD	TST47+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	47
92:09	032422	016422	.WORD	TST50+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	50
92:10	032424	016626	.WORD	TST51+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	51
92:11	032426	017032	.WORD	TST52+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	52
92:12	032430	017156	.WORD	TST53+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	53
92:13	032432	017302	.WORD	TST54+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	54
92:14	032434	017426	.WORD	TST55+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	55
92:15	032436	017552	.WORD	TST56+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	56
92:16	032440	017676	.WORD	TST57+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	57
92:17	032442	017742	.WORD	TST60+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	60
92:18	032444	020014	.WORD	TST61+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	61
92:19	032446	020272	.WORD	TST62+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	62
92:20	032450	020454	.WORD	TST63+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	63
92:21	032452	020712	.WORD	TST64+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	64
92:22	032454	021100	.WORD	TST65+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	65
92:23	032456	021604	.WORD	TST66+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	66
92:24	032460	022014	.WORD	TST67+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	67
92:25	032462	022120	.WORD	TST70+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	70
92:26	032464	022540	.WORD	TST71+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	71
92:27	032466	023160	.WORD	TST72+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	72
92:28	032470	023270	.WORD	TST73+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	73
92:29	032472	024122	.WORD	TST74+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	74
92:30	032474	024600	.WORD	TST75+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	75
92:31	032476	025014	.WORD	TST76+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	76
92:32	032500	025230	.WORD	TST77+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	77
92:33	032502	025310	.WORD	TST100+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	100
92:34	032504	025502	.WORD	TST101+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	101
92:35	032506	025726	.WORD	TST102+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	102
92:36	032510	026054	.WORD	TST103+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	103
92:37	032512	026400	.WORD	TST104+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	104
92:38	032514	027132	.WORD	TST105+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	105
92:39	032516	027334	.WORD	TST106+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	106
92:40	032520	027554	.WORD	TST107+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	107
92:41	032522	027770	.WORD	TST110+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	110
92:42	032524	030466	.WORD	TST111+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	111
92:43	032526	031244	.WORD	SEOP+2	:: ADDRESS OF END OF PASS	

```

9244 032530 042710          .WORD  ABTFAIL+2          ;ADDRESS OF ABORT FAILURE HANDLER
9245
9246          .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
9247
9248          ;*****
9249 032532 112737 000001 032776 $ATY1:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG          ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
9250 032540 112737 000001 032774 $ATY3:  MOVB  #1,$MFLG          ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
9251 032546 000403          BR      $A+YC
9252 032550 112737 000001 032776 $ATY4:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG          ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
9253 032556          $ATYC:
9254 032556 010046          MOV     RC,-(SP)          ;;PUSH RC ON STACK
9255 032560 010146          MOV     RI,-(SP)          ;;PUSH RI ON STACK
9256 032562 105737 032774          TSTB   $MFLG            ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
9257 032566 001450          BEQ    5$              ;;IF NOT: BR
9258 032570 122737 000001 001316          CMFB   $APTENV,$ENV     ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
9259 032576 001031          BNE    3$              ;;IF NOT: BR
9260 032600 132737 000100 001317          BITB   $APTPOOL,$ENVM  ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
9261 032606 001425          BEQ    3$              ;;IF NOT: BR
9262 032610 017600 000004          MOV     #4(SP),RO       ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
9263 032614 062766 000002 000004          ADD     #2,4(SP)        ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
9264 032622 005737 001276          1$:   TST     $MSGTYPE     ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
9265 032626 001375          BNE    1$              ;;IF NOT: WAIT
9266 032630 010037 001312          MOV     RO,$MSGAD       ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
9267 032634 105720          2$:   TSTB   (RO)+         ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
9268 032636 001376          BNE    2$
9269 032640 163700 001312          SUB     $MSGAD,RO       ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
9270 032644 006200          ASR    RO              ;;GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
9271 032646 010037 001314          MOV     RO,$MSGGLT      ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
9272 032652 012737 000004 001276          MOV     #4,$MSGTYPE    ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
9273 032660 000413          BR     5$
9274 032662 017637 000004 032706 3$:   MOV     #4(SP),4$      ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
9275 032670 062766 000002 000004          ADD     #2,4(SP)        ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
9276 032676 013746 177776          MOV     177776,-(SP)   ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
9277 032702 004737 042720          JSR    PC,$TYPE        ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
9278 032706 000000          4$:   .WORD  0
9279 032710          5$:
9280 032710 105737 032776          10$:  TSTB   $FFLG          ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
9281 032714 001416          BEQ    12$            ;;IF NOT: BR
9282 032716 005737 001316          TST    $ENV           ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
9283 032722 001413          BEQ    12$            ;;IF NOT: BR
9284 032724 005737 001276          11$:  TST     $MSGTYPE     ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
9285 032730 001375          BNE    11$            ;;IF NOT: WAIT
9286 032732 017637 000004 001300          MOV     #4(SP),$FATAL  ;;GET ERROR #
9287 032740 062766 000002 000004          ADD     #2,4(SP)        ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
9288 032746 005237 001276          INC     $MSGTYPE       ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
9289 032752 105037 032776          12$:  CLRB   $FFLG          ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
9290 032756 105037 032775          CLRB   $LFLG          ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
9291 032762 105037 032774          CLRB   $MFLG          ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
9292 032766 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1       ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9293 032770 012600          MOV     (SP)+,RO       ;;POP STACK INTO RO
9294 032772 000207          RTS     PC             ;;RETURN
9295 032774          000          $MFLG: .BYTE 0          ;;MESSG. FLAG
9296 032775          000          $LFLG: .BYTE 0          ;;LOG FLAG
9297 032776          000          $FFLG: .BYTE 0          ;;FATAL FLAG
9298          033000          .EVEN
9299          000200
APT SIZE=200

```

```

9300 000001
9301 000:00
9302 000040
9303
9304
9305
9306
9307
9308
9309
9310
9311
9312
9313
9314
9315
9316
9317 033000
9318 033000 104407
9319 033002 105237 001103
9320 033006 001775
9321 033010 013777 001102 146124
9322 033016 032777 002000 146114
9323 033024 001402
9324 033026 104401 001266
9325 033032 005237 001112
9326 033036 011637 001116
9327 033042 162737 000002 001116
9328 033050 117737 146042 001114
9329 033056 032777 020000 146054
9330 033064 001055
9331 033066 021627 001002
9332 033072 101046
9333
9334 033074 016637 000004 001116
9335 033102 162737 000002 001116
9336 033110 104401 033154
9337 033114 013746 001116
9338 033120 104402
9339 033122 104401 033162
9340 033126 162716 000004
9341 033132 011637 001116
9342 033136 013746 001116
9343 033142 104402
9344 033144 104401 001273
9345 033150 022626
9346 033152 000422
9347 033154 050200 036503 000040
9348 033162 020040 047125 054105
9349 033170 042520 052103 042105
9350 033176 052040 040522 020120
9351 033204 047524 000040
9352
9353 033210
9354 033210 004737 033322
9355 033214 104401 001273

```

```

APTENV=001
APTPOOL=100
APTC SUP=040
.SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT.
*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
*AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
* ERROR N ::ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER

$ERROR:
7$: CKSWR ::TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
INCB $ERFLG ::SET THE ERROR FLAG
BEQ 7$ ::DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
MOV $TSTNM,$DISP ::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
BIT #BIT10,$SWR ::BELL ON ERROR?
BEQ 1$ ::NO - SKIP
TYPE $BELL ::RING BELL
1$: INC $ERTTL ::COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
MOV (SP),$ERRPC ::GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
SUB #2,$ERRPC
MOVB #2,$ERRPC,$ITEMB ::STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
BIT #BIT13,$SWR ::SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
BNE 20$ ::SKIP TYPEOUTS
CMP (SP),#1002 ::IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
BHI 12$ ::ERROR IS ILLEGAL TRAP
::PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
MOV 4(SP),$ERRPC ::GET PC AT TIME OF FALSE TRAP
SUB #2,$ERRPC ::ADJUST PC
TYPE 10$ ::TYPE HEADER
MOV $ERRPC,-(SP) ::SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
TYPOC ::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
TYPE 11$
SUB #4(SP) ::GET FALSE TRAP VECTOR ADDR
MOV (SP),$ERRPC
MOV $ERRPC,-(SP) ::SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
TYPOC ::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
TYPE $CRLF
CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ::POP FALSE TRAP VECTOR PC&ADDR
BR 20$
10$: .ASCIZ '<200>'PC= '
11$: .ASCIZ ' UNEXPECTED TRAP TO '

.EVEN
12$: JSR PC,TYPERR ::GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
TYPE $CRLF

```

E14

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27.1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 173
ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

SEG 0173

```

9356 033220          20$:
9357 033220 122737 000001 001316      CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV      ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
9358 033226 001007          BNE  2$                ;;NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
9359 033230 113737 001114 033242      MOVB  $ITEMB,21$       ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
9360 033236 004737 032550          JSR  PC,$ATY4          ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
9361 033242          21$:      .BYTE  0
9362 033243          .BYTE  0
9363 033244 000777          22$:      BR  22$                ;; APT ERROR LOOP
9364 033246 005777 145666          2$:      TST  $SWR              ;; HALT ON ERROR
9365 033252 100002          BPL  3$                ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
9366 033254 000000          HALT                    ;; HALT ON ERROR!
9367 033256 104407          CKSWR                    ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
9368 033260 032777 001000 145652      3$:      BIT  #BIT09,$SWR     ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
9369 033266 001402          BEQ  4$                ;; BR IF NO
9370 033270 013716 001110          MOV  $LPERR,(SP)      ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
9371 033274 005737 001264          4$:      TST  $ESCAPE         ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
9372 033300 001402          BEQ  5$                ;; BR IF NONE
9373 033302 013716 001264          MOV  $ESCAPE,(SP)    ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
9374 033306          5$:
9375 033306 022737 031432 000042      CMP  #SENDAD,2#42    ;; ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
9376 033314 001001          BNE  6$                ;; BRANCH IF NO
9377 033316 000000          HALT                    ;; YES
9378 033320          6$:
9379 033320 000002          RTI                    ;; RETURN
9380          ;; *****
9381          .SBTTL TYPE ERROR ROUTINE
9382          .*ENTRY JSR PC,TYPERR
9383          .*RETURN RTS PC
9384          .*
9385          .*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
9386          .*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN USES THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB)
9387          .*ENTRY TO DEFINE WHAT INFORMATION IS TO BE REPORTED CONCERNING
9388          .*THE ERROR.
9389          .* *****
9390          TYPERR: SAVREG
9391 033324 113737 001102 001302      MOVB  $STNM,$STNM    ;GET TEST NUMBER FOR REPORT
9392 033332 042737 177400 001302      BIC  #177400,$STNM  ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
9393 033340 113700 001114          MOVB  $ITEMB,R0      ;ENTER ERROR NUMBER
9394 033344 042700 177400          BIC  #177400,R0     ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
9395 033350 005300          DEC  R0              ;FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
9396 033352 006300          ASL  R0
9397 033354 006300          ASL  R0
9398 033356 006300          ASL  R0
9399 033360 062700 001360          1$:      ADD  #ERRTB,R0        ;FORM ADDRESS OF ERROR ENTRY
9400 033364 012037 033400          MOV  (R0)+,2$       ;GET EM POINTER
9401 033370 001404          BEQ  3$              ;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
9402 033372 104401 001273          TYPE ,SCLF         ;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED
9403 033376 104401          TYPE                    ;TYPE ERROR MESSAGE (EM)
9404 033400 000000          2$:      .WORD  0          ;EM POINTER GOES HERE
9405 033402 012037 033416          3$:      MOV  (R0)+,4$       ;GET DH POINTER
9406 033406 001404          BEQ  5$              ;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
9407 033410 104401 001273          TYPE ,SCLF         ;TYPE CR-LF
9408 033414 104401          TYPE                    ;TYPE DATA HEADER
9409 033416 000000          4$:      .WORD  0          ;DH POINTER GOES HERE
9410 033420 012001          5$:      MOV  (R0)+,R1     ;GET DT POINTER
9411 033422 001445          BEQ  20$            ;BRANCH IF THERE ARE NONE

```

```

9412 033424 005004 CLR R4 ;SET INDENT SWITCH
9413 033426 012000 MOV (R0)+,R0 ;GET DF POINTER
9414 033430 012002 MOV (R0)+,R2 ;STORE NUMBER OF DH'S
9415 033432 104401 001273 TYPE $SCRLF
9416 033436 112003 105: MOV (R0)+,R3 ;GET & STORE NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
9417 033440 105720 TST (R0)+ ;BUMP PAST FORMAT WORD
9418 033442 005703 TST R3 ;TEST IF ANY DATA FOR THIS HEADER
9419 033444 001416 BEQ 145 ;NO - SKIP DATA PRINT
9420 033446 005704 TST R4 ;CHECK FOR INDENT
9421 033450 001004 BNE 125 ;YES, GO INDENT
9422 033452 013146 115: MOV 2(R1)+,-(SP) ;PUT FIRST DATA WORD ON STACK
9423 033454 104402 TYPOC ;TYPE IT
9424 033456 005303 DEC R3 ;MORE DATA WORDS
9425 033460 001403 BEQ 135 ;NO-BRANCH
9426 033462 104401 047501 125: TYPE ,SPACE2 ;TYPE SEPARATORS
9427 033466 000771 BR 115 ;LOOP
9428 033470 104401 001273 135: TYPE $SCRLF ;TYPE <CR><LF>
9429 033474 005710 TST (R0) ;CHECK IF NEXT HEADER AVAILABLE
9430 033476 001401 BEQ 145 ;NO, DO NOT CHANGE INDENT
9431 033500 005104 COM R4 ;CHANGE INDENT
9432 033502 005302 145: DEC R2 ;MORE DH'S?
9433 033504 003414 BLE 205 ;NO-BRANCH
9434 033506 012037 033526 155: MOV (R0)+,185 ;GET NEXT DH POINTER
9435 033512 001751 BEQ 105 ;IF 0 GET DATA
9436 033514 005704 TST R4 ;INDENT?
9437 033516 001402 BEQ 175 ;NO, BRANCH
9438 033520 104401 047501 TYPE ,SPACE2 ;TYPE INDENT
9439 033524 104401 175: TYPE ;TYPE DH
9440 033526 000000 185: .WORD 0 ;DH POINTER GOES HERE
9441 033530 104401 001273 TYPE $SCRLF
9442 033534 000740 BR 105 ;GET DATA
9443 033536 104414 205: RESREG
9444 033540 005237 001632 INC ERRCNT ;INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
9445 033544 032777 010000 145366 BIT #SW12,#SWR ;CHECK IF SWITCH 12 SET
9446 033552 001421 BEQ 255 ;NO, RETURN
9447 033554 022737 000024 001632 CMP #20.,ERRCNT ;CHECK IF ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED
9448 033562 103015 BHIS 255 ;NO, RETURN
9449 033564 104401 052130 TYPE ,ABORT ;TYPE "PROGRAM ABORTED BECAUSE
9450 ;ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED"
9451 033570 005737 000042 TST 42 ;CHECK IF CHAIN MODE
9452 033574 001407 BEQ 225 ;NO, HALT PROCESSOR
9453 033576 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;INITIALIZE STACK
9454 033602 012737 000001 031270 MOV #1,$EOPCT ;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
9455 033610 000137 031242 JMP $EOP
9456 033614 000000 225: HALT
9457 033616 000207 255: RTS PC
9458 .SBTTL NON-EXISTANT MEMORY AND INTERRUPT CHECK HANDLER
9459 ;* THIS ROUTINE SETS THE INTERRUPT FLAG AND DOES AN RTI.
9460 ;* THIS IS THE INDICATION TO THE ROUTINE CHECKING
9461 ;* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY THAT AN INTERRUPT DID OCCUR.
9462
9463 033620 005237 001662 NEXINT: INC INTSET ;BUMP THE INTERRUPT COUNTER
9464 033624 000002 RTI
9465
9466 .SBTTL RK611 INTERRUPT HANDLER
9467 ;* MOST INTERRUPTS FROM THE RK611 ARE HANDLED BY THIS ROUTINE. ACTUAL

```



```

9468
9469
9470
9471
9472
9473
9474
9475
9476
9477
9478
9479
9480
9481
9482
9483
9484
9485
9486
9487
9488
9489
9490
9491
9492
9493
9494
9495
9496
9497
9498
9499
9500
9501
9502
9503
9504
9505
9506
9507
9508
9509
9510
9511
9512
9513
9514
9515
9516
9517
9518
9519
9520
9521
9522
9523

```

```

;*      PROCESSING AS A RESULT OF THE INTERRUPT IS LEFT TO THE MAIN
;*      PROGRAM.  THE HANDLER JUST SETS A FLAG TO INDICATE THE
;*      INTERRUPT OCCURRED.

033626 005237 001662      INTHLR: INC      INTSET      ;BUMP THE INTERRUPT FLAG
033632 000002                                     RTI          ;RETURN.

.SBTTL MEMORY PARITY ERROR TRAP HANDLER
;*      MEMORY PARITY TRAPS WILL BE REPORTED BY THIS ROUTINE.  THE REPORT
;*      WILL INCLUDE THE PC AT TIME OF FAILURE AND ABORT THE PROGRAM.

033634 032777 020000 145276 PERHLR: BIT      #BIT13,JSWR    ;TEST IF INHIBIT REPORT
033642 001003                                     BNE         1$      ;YES - SKIP
033644 104401 052357                                     TYPE        ,EM3    ;TYPE PARITY ERROR MESSAGE
033650 104402                                     TYPOC       ;AND PC VALUE
033652 012737 000001 031270 1$:  MOV      #1,$EOPCT  ;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
033660 012706 001100                                     MOV      #STACK,SP ;CLEAN OFF STACK
033664 000137 031242                                     JMP      $EOP

.SBTTL LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER
;*      THE LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER WILL INCREMENT THE LCLKTK
;*      (LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER) EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT OCCURS.

033670 005237 001660 145774 LCKHLR: INC      LCLKTK      ;INCREMENT CLOCK TICK COUNTER
033674 042777 000200                                     BIC      #BIT7,AKWLADD ;CLEAR MONITOR BIT
033702 000002                                     RTI

;*****
.SBTTL OPTION PRESENT TEST AND SETUP
;*      THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THE MEMORY PARITY OPTION AND THE
;*      LINE CLOCK ARE ON THE SYSTEM.  FLAGS ARE SET IF PRESENT; CLEARED
;*      OTHERWISE, AND THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT VECTORS ARE SET UP.
OPTTST: SAVREG
MOV      #4,R1      ;SET POINTER TO NEM VECTOR ADDRESS
MOV      (R1)+,-(SP) ;STORE VECTOR CONTENTS
MOV      (R1),-(SP)
MOV      #PR7,(R1)  ;SET PRIORITY
MOV      #NEXINT,-(R1) ;SET VECTOR TO NEM TEST HANDLER
CLR      INTSET     ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
MOV      #1,MMCSR1 ;LOAD CSR FOR BANK 2
NOP
NOP
NOP
033746 005737 001662      TST      INTSET      ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
;BECAUSE OF NEM ON PARITY OPTION REFER.
033752 001011                                     BNE         2$      ;YES - SKIP PARITY SETUP
033754 052737 000200 001656 BIS      #PARBKO,OPTFLG ;SET PARITY OPTION FLAG
033762 013700 001706                                     MOV      MMVECA,R0  ;SET POINTER TO VECTOR
033766 012720 033634                                     MOV      #PERHLR,(R0)+ ;INSERT HANDLER ADDRESS
033772 012710 000340                                     MOV      #PR7,(R0)   ;INSERT PRIORITY
033776 005037 001662 2$:  CLR      INTSET     ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
034002 012777 000001 145674 MOV      #1,MMCSR2  ;LOAD CSR FOR BANK 1
NOP
NOP
034016 005737 001662      TST      INTSET      ;TEST IN INTERRUPT OCCURRED

```

```

9524 034022 001003          BNE      3$          ;YES - SKIP SETUP
9525 034024 052737 000100 001656 3$:  BIS      #PARBK1,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
9526 034032 005037 001662          CLR      INTSET      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
9527 034036 013700 001700          MOV      KWLVEC,RO    ;SET POINTER TO VECTOR
9528 034042 012720 033670          MOV      #LCKHLR,(RO)+ ;INSERT ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT HLDR
9529 034046 012710 000340          MOV      #PR7,(RO)    ;INSERT PRIORITY
9530 034052 012777 000100 145616  MOV      #BIT6,#KWLADD ;LOAD KW11-L FOR INTERRUPT ENABLE
9531 034060 090240          NOP
9532 034062 090240          NOP
9533 034064 090240          NOP
9534 034066 005737 001662          TST      INTSET      ;TEST IN NEM ON KW11-P REFERENCE
9535 034072 001003          BNE      4$          ;THIS BRANCH WILL BYPASS SET UP OF
9536                                     ;CLOCK OPTION
9537 034074 052737 100000 001656 4$:  BIS      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;SET CLOCK PRESENT FLAG
9538 034102 012701 000006          MOV      #6,R1       ;RESTORE OLD VECTOR
9539 034106 005037 001662          CLR      INTSET      ;CLEAR INT FLAG
9540 034112 012611          MOV      (SP)+,(R1)
9541 034114 012641          MOV      (SP)+,-(R1)
9542 034116 104414          RESREG
9543 034120 000207          RTS      PC
9544
9545 ;*****
9546 .SBTTL LOOP ON INTERNAL ERROR
9547 ;*
9548 ;* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE TIGHT SCOPE LOOPS. THE CALLER
9549 ;* IS EXPECTED TO SET $LPERR TO THE START OF THE SCOPE LOOP
9550 ;* TO BE EXECUTED ON ERROR.
9551 034122 032777 001000 145010 SCOP1$: BIT      #SW9,$SWR      ;CHECK IF LOOP ON ERROR
9552 034130 001405          BEQ      5$          ;NO, CONTINUE
9553 034132 105737 001103          TSTB     $ERFLG      ;CHECK IF ERROR OCCURRED
9554 034136 001402          BEQ      5$
9555 034140 013716 001110          MOV      $LPERR,(SP) ;LOAD ERROR RETURN
9556 034144 000002          5$:  RTI              ;RETURN
9557 .SBTTL LINE CLOCK CALIBRATE
9558 ;*
9559 ;* WAITS FOR A LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT TO CALIBRATE THE INTERRUPTS
9560 ;* TO A MEANINGFUL TIME VALUE. IN ADDITION IT PRESETS
9561 ;* THE TIMCNT IF THERE IS NO LINE CLOCK. TIMCNT IS USED IN THE
9562 ;* LINE CLOCK SIMULATOR.
9563 034146 005037 001660          CLKCAL: CLR      LCLKTK      ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
9564 034152 032737 100000 001656  BIT      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9565 034160 001004          BNE      1$          ;YES - SKIP
9566 034162 012737 000020 001654  MOV      #16.,TIMCNT ;ELSE PRESET TIMCNT
9567 034170 000410          BR       2$          ;AND EXIT
9568 034172 005737 001662          1$:  TST      INTSET      ;TEST IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
9569 034176 001005          BNE      2$          ;YES- ABORT CALIBRATION
9570 034200 005737 001660          TST      LCLKTK      ;WAIT FOR CLOCK TICK
9571 034204 001772          BEQ      1$          ;NOT YET - LOOP
9572 034206 005037 001660          CLR      LCLKTK      ;CLEAR TICK COUNT
9573 034212 000207          2$:  RTS      PC          ;RETURN
9574
9575 .SBTTL LINE CLOCK SIMULATION ROUTINE
9576 ;*
9577 ;* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SIMULATE THE LINE CLOCK. TO
9578 ;* DO THIS THE VALUE STORED IN MILCNT IS USED AS THE
9579 ;* BASE AND REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A DECREMENT
;* AND BRANCH LOOP CAN BE DONE IN 1 MILLISECOND. THE

```

```

9580          : *      TIMCNT VALUE IS DECREMENTED AND IF IT REACHED 0 THE
9581          : *      LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER IS BUMPED. THEN THE TIMCNT
9582          : *      IS RESET TO 16 (REPRESENTS 16 MILLISECONDS PER LINE CLOCK
9583          : *      TICK).
9584          : *
9585          : *      THUS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLER AFTER 1 MILLISECOND
9586          : *      AND BUMPS THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER FOR EACH 16 CALLS.
9587          : *
9588
9589 034214 010046          MYTIME: MOV      RO, -(SP)          ;SAVE RO
9590 034216 013700 001652  MOV      MLCNT, RO        ;SET COUNT
9591 034222 005737 001662  1$:      TST      INTSET          ;TEST IF INTERRUPT SET
9592 034226 001012          BNE      2$              ;YES - SKIP
9593 034230 005300          DEC      RO              ;DECREMENT COUNT TO ZERO
9594 034232 001373          BNE      1$
9595 034234 005337 001654  DEC      TIMCNT          ;DECREMENT TIMCNT
9596 034240 001005          BNE      2$              ;IF NOT ZERO - EXIT
9597 034242 005237 001660  INC      LCLKTK          ;ELSE BUMP TICK COUNTER
9598 034246 012737 000020 001654  MOV      #16, TIMCNT     ;RESET TIME COUNT
9599 034254 012600          2$:      MOV      (SP)+, RO      ;RESTORE RO
9600 034256 000207          RTS      PC              ;RETURN
9601
9602          .SBTTL  WAIT FOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE
9603          : *      THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ONE OF FOURTEEN TRAP CALLS. THE CALL
9604          : *      SPECIFIES HOW MANY TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK ARE TO ELAPSE
9605          : *      WHILE WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR
9606          : *      IN THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED
9607          : *      (BUT NOT PRINTED IN THE ROUTINE) AND THEN RETURNS TO THE
9608          : *      LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL. IF INTERRUPT OCCURS THE
9609          : *      RETURN IS BUMPED BY 2. NORMALLY AN ERROR CALL WILL
9610          : *      BE IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL TO INTERRUPT WAIT.
9611
9612 034260 104413          IWAT8S: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 8 SECOND WAIT
9613 034262 012700 000764  MOV      #500, RO
9614 034266 000463          BR      WATSRT
9615 034270 104413          IWAT1M: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 1 MIN WAIT
9616 034272 012700 007246  MOV      #3750, RO
9617 034276 000457          BR      WATSRT
9618 034300 104413          IWAT2S: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 2 SECOND WAIT
9619 034302 012700 000200  MOV      #128, RO
9620 034306 000453          BR      WATSRT
9621 034310 104413          IWAT1S: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 1 SECOND WAIT
9622 034312 012700 000077  MOV      #63, RO
9623 034316 000447          BR      WATSRT
9624 034320 104413          IWAT159: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 160 MS WAIT
9625 034322 012700 000012  MOV      #10, RO
9626 034326 000443          BR      WATSRT
9627 034330 104413          IWAT144: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 144 MS WAIT
9628 034332 012700 000011  MOV      #9, RO
9629 034336 000437          BR      WATSRT
9630 034340 104413          IWAT128: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 128 MS WAIT
9631 034342 012700 000010  MOV      #8, RO
9632 034346 000433          BR      WATSRT
9633 034350 104413          IWAT112: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 112 MS WAIT
9634 034352 012700 000007  MOV      #7, RO
9635 034356 000427          BR      WATSRT

```

```

9636 034360 104413          IWAT96: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 96 MS WAIT
9637 034362 012700 000006      MOV      #6,RO
9638 034366 000423          BR      WATSRT
9639 034370 104413          IWAT80: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 80 MS WAIT
9640 034372 012700 000005      MOV      #5,RO
9641 034376 000417          BR      WATSRT
9642 034400 104413          IWAT64: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 64 MS WAIT
9643 034402 012700 000004      MOV      #4,RO
9644 034406 000413          BR      WATSRT
9645 034410 104413          IWAT48: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 48 MS WAIT
9646 034412 012700 000003      MOV      #3,RO
9647 034416 000407          BR      WATSRT
9648 034420 104413          IWAT32: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 32 MS WAIT
9649 034422 012700 000002      MOV      #2,RO
9650 034426 000403          BR      WATSRT
9651 034430 104413          IWAT16: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 16 MS WAIT
9652 034432 012700 000001      MOV      #1,RO
9653 034436 012746 000000      WATSRT: MOV      #PRO,-(SP) ;LOAD PRIORITY 0 ON STACK
9654 034442 012746 034450      MOV      #5$,-(SP) ;LOAD ADDRESS
9655 034446 000002      RTI
9656
9657 034450 012737 000020 001654 5$: MOV      #16,,TIMCNT ;PRESET TIME COUNTER
9658 034456 004737 034146      JSR      PC,CLKCAL ;GO CALIBRATE THE CLOCK
9659 034462 005737 001662      1$: TST      INTSET ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
9660 034466 001036          BNE     3$ ;YES - EXIT
9661 034470 032737 100000 001656 BIT      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF KW11-L AVAILABLE
9662 034476 001002          BNE     2$ ;YES - SKIP
9663 034500 004737 034214      JSR      PC,MYTIME ;ELSE CALL SIMULATOR
9664 034504 023700 001660      2$: CMP      LCLKTK,RO ;TEST IF ENOUGH TICKS COUNTED
9665 034510 103764          BLO     1$ ;NO - LOOP
9666 034512 104420          TGETRK ;ELSE GET '611 REGS
9667 034514 013701 001540      MOV      T.CS1,R1 ;PUT CS1 IN R1- STRIP ALL BUT
9668 034520 042701 177741      BIC      #177741,R1 ;COMMAND CODE; INDEX INTO TABLE
9669 034524 016137 046636 001372 MOV      CMNDLB(R1),DH2N ;AND SELECT HEADER TO IDENTIFY OPERATION
9670 034532 012737 052427 001370 MOV      #EM4,EM2N ;MESSAGE (NO INTERRUPT OR INTERRUPT LATE)
9671 034540 013700 001302      MOV      $TESTN,RO ;GET NUMBER OF PRESENT TEST
9672 034544 006300          ASL     RO ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
9673 034546 016037 032304 001264 MOV      $$SWOBTB(RO),$ESCAPE ;LOAD ESCAPE TO ABORT TESTS
9674 034554 162737 000002 001264 SUB      #2,$ESCAPE ;BUT GO TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
9675 034562 000402          BR      4$
9676 034564 062716 000002      3$: ADD      #2,(SP) ;BUMP RETURN AROUND ERROR
9677 034570 104414          4$: RESREG ;RESTORE REGS
9678 034572 000002      RTI ;RETURN
9679
9680 .SBTTL "L" REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE
9681 ;* THE PARAMETERS FOLLOWING THE CALL ARE TRANSFERRED INTO
9682 ;* THE "L" REGISTERS L.CS1-L.DCYL. L.MR1 IS NOT
9683 ;* LOADED IN THIS MANNER SINCE IT IS NOT COMMONLY LOADED
9684 ;* FOR AN OPERATION. L.CS2 IS LOADED FROM DRVNUM.
9685 ;*
9686 ;* CALL: JSR R4,LRLoad
9687 ;* COMMAND
9688 ;* WORD COUNT
9689 ;* BUS ADDRESS
9690 ;* .BYTE SECTOR ADDRESS
9691 ;* .BYTE TRACK ADDRESS

```

```

; *          CYLINDER ADDRESS
LRLOAD:
MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      #L.CS1,R1        ;: GET ADDRESS OF L REGS
MOV      #4,R0             ;: PRESET COUNT
IS:      MOV      (R4)+,(R1)+ ;: MOVE FIRST FOUR WORDS INTO "L" REGS
DEC      R0                ;: CS1, WC, BA, DA
BNE      IS
MOV      DRVNUM,(R1)+      ;: LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
TST      (R1)+             ;: BUMP PAST ASOF
MOV      (R4)+,(R1)        ;: LOAD DCYL
MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;: POP STACK INTO R1
MOV      (SP)+,R0          ;: POP STACK INTO R0
RTS      R4

.SBTTL  LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION
; *      THE REGISTER SETUP STORAGE IS TRANSFERRED TO THE RK611 REGISTER.
; *      THIS IS A STRAIGHT TRANSFER WITH NO CHECKING OR MANIPULATION
; *      OF THE REGISTER CONTENTS. L.CS1 IS TRANSFERRED LAST AS IT
; *      SHOULD BE IF THE GO BIT IS SET.
LOADRK: CLR      INTSET          ;: CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG.
MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;: STORE REGISTER
MOV      R1,-(SP)
MOV      #L.WC,R0          ;: GET ADDRESS OF SETUP STORAGE WC
MOV      R2,R1             ;: GET BASE ADDRESS
ADD      #2,R1             ;: PUT R1 PAST RKCS1
MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;: LOAD WORD COUNT
MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;: LOAD BUS ADDRESS
MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;: LOAD DISK ADDRESS
MOV      (R0)+,(R1)        ;: LOAD CS2
ADD      #6,R1             ;: BUMP R1 TO ASOF
MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;: LOAD OFFSET
MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;: LOAD CYLINDER
ADD      #4,R1             ;: BUMP R1 TO MR1
MOV      (R0),(R1)         ;: LOAD MR1
MOV      L.CS1,(R2)        ;: LOAD CS1
MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;: RESTORE REGISTER
MOV      (SP)+,R0
RTI

.SBTTL  STORE RK611 REGISTERS
; *      ALL THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE STORED IN THE TEST TABLE T
; *      WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE DATA BUFFER WHICH IS NOT STORED IN
; *      THIS ROUTINE.
GETRK:  MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;: STORE REGISTERS TO BE USED
MOV      R1,-(SP)
MOV      R3,-(SP)
MOV      #T.CS1,R0        ;: SET POINTER TO TEST TABLE
MOV      R2,R1             ;: SET POINTER TO RK611 BASE
MOV      #10,R3           ;: SET COUNT FOR 1ST 10 REGS
IS:      MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+      ;: STORE RKCS1 THROUGH RKSPAR
DEC      R3
BNE      IS
    
```

```

9748 034744 062701 000002      ADD     #2,R1      ;BUMP POINTER PAST RKDB
9749 034750 005720      TST     (R0)+     ;BUMP POINTER PAST T.RKDB
9750 034752 012703 000004      MOV     #4,R3     ;SET COUNT FOR LAST 5 REGS
9751 034756 012120 2$:      MOV     (R1)+,(R0)+ ;STORE RKMRI THROUGH RKMRI
9752 034760 005303      DEC     R3
9753 034762 001375      BNE     2$
9754 034764 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3  ;RESTORE REGISTERS
9755 034766 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1
9756 034770 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0
9757 034772 000002      RTI
9758                      ;RETURN
9759                      ;SBTTL BIT COUNTER IN A WORD
9760                      ;* THE WORD WHOSE BITS MUST BE COUNTED IS PLACED ON THE STACK
9761                      ;* BY THE CALLING ROUTINE. THE NUMBER OF BITS FOUND IN THE WORD
9762                      ;* ARE PASSED BACK ON THE STACK.
9763 034774 016637 000002 001256 BITCNT: MOV     2(SP),STMP16 ;GET WORD WHOSE BITS ARE TO BE COUNTED
9764 035002 010346      MOV     R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
9765 035004 005037 001260      CLR     STMP16    ;CLEAR STMP16 FOR COUNTING
9766 035010 012703 000021      MOV     #17.,R3  ;SET A SHIFT COUNTER
9767 035014 000241      CLC
9768 035016 006037 001256 1$:      ROR     STMP16    ;ROTATE WORD.
9769 035022 103407      BCS     3$        ;WAS BIT SHIFTED OUT A 1?
9770 035024 005303 2$:      DEC     R3        ;NO - DEC COUNT
9771 035026 001373      BNE     1$        ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
9772 035030 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
9773 035032 013766 001260 000002      MOV     STMP17,2(SP) ;PUT COUNT OF BITS ON STACK
9774 035040 000204      RTS     R4        ;RETURN
9775 035042 005237 001260 3$:      INC     STMP17    ;BUMP COUNT
9776 035046 000766      BR      2$        ;LOOP
9777
9778                      ;SBTTL MAINTENANCE CLOCK ROUTINE
9779                      ;* THE PARAMETERS PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE ARE LOCATED IN THE
9780                      ;* ADDRESS AFTER THE CALL. THE FIRST BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER
9781                      ;* OF PHASES ADDRESSES THE CALLING ROUTINE WANTS THE CONTROLLER
9782                      ;* CLOCKED THROUGH AND THE SECOND BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF
9783                      ;* CLOCK TRANSITIONS(PARTIAL PHASES) TO BE DONE.
9784
9785                      MLOCK:
9786 035050 010046      MOV     R0,-(SP)  ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9787 035052 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)  ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9788 035054 112400      MOVB   (R4)+,R0   ;GET NUMBER OF CONTROLLER PHASE ADDRESSES
9789 035056 112401      MOVB   (R4)+,R1   ;GET PARTIAL PHASE ADDRESS COUNT
9790
9791 035060 006300      ASL     R0        ;MULTIPLY PHASE ADDRESS COUNT BY 4
9792 035062 006300      ASL     R0
9793 035064 060100      ADD     R1,R0    ;ADD IN PARTIALS
9794 035066 052762 000400 000026 1$:      BIS     #MCLK,RKMR1(R2) ;SET CLOCK
9795 035074 042762 000400 000026      BIC     #MCLK,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR MCLK
9796 035102 005300      DEC     R0        ;DECREMENT COUNT
9797 035104 001370      BNE     1$        ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
9798 035106 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1  ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9799 035110 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0  ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9800 035112 000204      RTS     R4
9801                      ;SBTTL READ AND SORT HEADERS
9802                      ;* THE HEADERS IN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK SPECIFIED BY
9803                      ;* THE FIELDS IN THE "L" REGISTERS ARE READ AND STORED IN

```

```

9804      ;*      ASCENDING ORDER. CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE CHECKED IN THE
9805      ;*      READ HEADER OPERATION AND DATA LATE IS CHECKED AFTER
9806      ;*      EACH READ OF THE DATA BUFFER.
9807      ;*
9808      ;*      CALL:   JSR      R4,RDSTHD
9809      ;*      TCHKOP  ;RETURN POINT IF CERR IN READ HDR
9810      ;*      ERROR  4 ;OR 5. 6. 7
9811      ;*      ERROR  13 ;RETURN IF DATA LATE IN DB UNLOAD
9812      ;*      ERROR  2  ;RETURN IF TO SLOW OR
9813      ;*      ;IF HDR 0 NOT FOUND
9814
9815      035114 104413      RDSTHD: SAVREG
9816      035116 032737 100000 001656      BIT      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9817      035124 001402      BEQ      20$          ;NO - SKIP
9818      035126 005077 144544      CLR      @KWLADD ;RESET INTERRUPT
9819      035132 012700 000026      20$:  MOV     #26,R0      ;PRESET FOR 26 SECTOR FORMAT
9820      035136 032737 010000 001600      BIT      #CFMT,L.CS1  ;IS 24 SECTOR MODE SET?
9821      035144 001402      BEQ      1$          ;NO - SKIP
9822      035146 012700 000024      MOV     #24,R0      ;ELSE CHANGE TO 24 SECTOR MODE
9823      035152 012701 060604      1$:  MOV     #IBUFF,R1   ;SET POINTER TO INPUT BUFFER
9824      035156 010005      MOV     R0,R5      ;SAVE NUMBER OF SECTORS
9825      035160 010104      MOV     R1,R4      ;SAVE IBUFF ADDRESS
9826      035162 010203      MOV     R2,R3      ;SET UP POINTER TO RKDB
9827      035164 062703 000024      ADD     #RKDB,R3
9828      035170 013762 001626 000010      MOV     DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUM
9829      035176 013762 001614 000020      MOV     L.DCYL,RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER NUM
9830      035204 013762 001606 000006      MOV     L.DA,RKDA(R2) ;LOAD TRACK AND SECTOR
9831
9832      035212 012737 000020 001654      2$:  MOV     #16,TIMCNT  ;SET TIME COUNTER
9833      035220 005037 001662      CLR     INTSET     ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
9834      035224 005037 001660      CLR     LCLKTK    ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
9835      035230 013762 001600 000000      MOV     L.CS1,RKCS1(R2) ;LOAD COMMAND
9836
9837      035236 005737 001662      3$:  TST     INTSET     ;TEST IF INT OCCURRED
9838      035242 001020      BNE     4$          ;YES - SKIP
9839      035244 004737 034214      JSR     PC,MYTIME  ;WAIT 1 MS
9840      035250 005737 001660      TST     LCLKTK    ;HAVE WE WAITED 16 MS?
9841      035254 001770      BEQ     3$          ;NO - LOOP ON WAIT
9842
9843      035256 062766 000006 000006      ADD     #6,6(SP)    ;SET RETURN FOR TO SLOW
9844      035264 104420      TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
9845      035266 012737 052427 001370      MOV     #EM4,EM2N  ;LOAD MESSAGE "TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE"
9846      035274 012737 047042 001372      MOV     #OPER24,DH2N ;LOAD COMMAND "READ HEADER" FOR REPORT
9847      035302 000466      BR      10$        ;SKIP
9848
9849      035304 005762 000000      4$:  TST     RKCS1(R2) ;TEST FOR CONTROLLER ERROR
9850      035310 100474      BMI     11$        ;YES - SKIP
9851
9852      035312 011324      MOV     (R3),(R4)+ ;STORE HEADERS
9853      035314 011324      MOV     (R3),(R4)+
9854      035316 011324      MOV     (R3),(R4)+
9855
9856      035320 005762 000010      TST     RKCS2(R2) ;TEST IF DATA LATE
9857      035324 100443      BMI     8$          ;YES - SKIP
9858
9859      035326 005300      DEC     R0          ;DEC SECTOR COUNT

```

```

9860 035330 001330          BNE      2$          ;IF NOT ZERO - LOOP
9861
9862 035332 032737 100000 001656      BIT      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9863 035340 001403          BEQ      5$          ;NO - SKIP
9864 035342 012777 000100 144326      MOV      #BIT6,AKWLADD ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
9865 035350 032761 000037 000002 5$:   BIT      #37,2(R1)      ;HEADER AT TOP OF BUFF=HEAD 0?
9866 035356 001413          BEQ      6$          ;YES - SKIP
9867 035360 012124          MOV      (R1)+,(R4)+   ;ELSE MOV THIS HEADER TO BOTTOM
9868 035362 012124          MOV      (R1)+,(R4)+
9869 035364 012124          MOV      (R1)+,(R4)+
9870
9871 035366 005305          DEC      R5          ;TEST FO INSURE HEAD 0 IS FOUND
9872 035370 001367          BNE      5$          ;IF ALL HEADERS NOT CHECKED - LOOP
9873 035372 012737 055157 001370      MOV      #EM56,EM2N   ;ELSE "HEADER 0 NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
9874 035400 005037 001372          CLR      DM2N
9875 035404 000421          BR       9$          ;SKIP
9876
9877 035406 012700 060604          5$:   MOV      #IBUFF,RO    ;GET TOP OF IBUFF
9878 035412 012120 7$:   MOV      (R1)+,(RO)+  ;MOVE HEADERS SO THEY START AT TOP OF IBUFF
9879 035414 012120          MOV      (R1)+,(RO)+
9880 035416 012120          MOV      (R1)+,(RO)+
9881 035420 020004          CMP      RO,R4
9882 035422 001373          BNE      7$          ;ALL HEADERS MOVED?
9883                                     ;NO - LOOP
9884 035424 062766 000010 000006      ADD      #10,6(SP)   ;SET UP FOR GOOD RETURN
9885 035432 000423          BR       11$
9886
9887 035434 012737 053442 001500 8$:   MOV      #EMDLT,EM13N ;"DATA LATE SET RESULT OF READ DB"
9888 035442 012737 055570 057702      MOV      #EMRDB,DF011A
9889 035450 062766 000004 000006 9$:   ADD      #4,6(SP)    ;SET ERROR RETURN
9890 035456 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
9891 035460 013700 001302 10$:  MOV      $TESTN,RO   ;GET TEST NUMBER
9892 035464 006300          ASL      RO         ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
9893 035466 016037 032304 001264      MOV      $SWOBTB(RO), $ESCAPE ;SET ESCAPE
9894 035474 162737 000002 001264      SUB      #2,$ESCAPE ;TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
9895
9896 035502 104414          11$:  RESREG
9897 035504 000204          RTS      R4
9898
9899          .SBTTL  GET DRIVE STATUS
9900          ;*   THIS ROUTINE GETS ALL THE DRIVE STATUS AND PLACES IT IN $REG10
9901          ;*   THROUGH $REG17.  THESE REGISTORS ARE FIRST CLEARED TO ALL ONES AND
9902          ;*   THEN IF ERROR OCCURS WHILE GETTING STATUS, THE 1'S ARE LEFT
9903          ;*   IN THE REGISTERS.
9904          ;*
9905          ;*CALL: JSR      R4,GETDRS
9906          ;*   BR       ERROR PROCESSING      ERROR RETURN
9907          ;*   BR       NO ERROR PROCESSING   GOOD RETURN
9908
9909 035506 104413          GETDRS: SAVREG
9910 035510 012762 100000 000000      MOV      #CLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR ANY OLD ERRORS LAYING AROUND
9911 035516 012700 001202          MOV      #$REG10,RO  ;PRESET ALL STATUS STORAGE TO
9912 035522 012701 000010          MOV      #8,R1       ;ALL ONES
9913 035526 012720 177777          1$:   MOV      #177777,(RO)+
9914 035532 005301          DEC      R1
9915 035534 001374          BNE      1$

```


9916	035536	012700	001206			MOV	#\$REG12,R0	:SET POINTER TO REG12 FOR A01 & B01
9917	035542	012701	000001			MOV	#1,R1	:PRESET FOR PAIR ONE.
9918	035546	005237	001230			CLR	\$TMP3	:CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
9919	035552	013762	001610	000010	2\$:	MOV	L,CS2,RKCS2(R2)	:LOAD DRIVE #
9920	035560	010162	000026			MOV	R1,RV(R1(R2))	:LOAD MRI
9921	035564	012762	000001	000000		MOV	#8,TO,RKCS1(R2)	:DO SELECT
9922	035572	012703	000050			MOV	#40.,R3	:WAIT FOR A FEW MICRO RECORDS TO
9923	035576	005303			3\$:	DEC	R3	:BIT SELECT FINISH
9924	035600	001376				BNE	3\$	
9925	035602	032762	100000	000000		BIT	#CERR,RKCS1(R2)	:ANY ERROR SET AS A RESULT OF SELECT?
9926	035610	001415				BEQ	4\$:NO - SKIP
9927	035612	032762	024000	000000		BIT	#CTO!SPAR,RKCS1(R2)	:CHECK IF TIMEOUT OR PARITY ERROR
9928	035620	001004				BNE	8\$:YES - SKIP
9929	035622	032762	037400	000010		BIT	#37400,RKCS2(R2)	:TEST FOR ERRORS:
9930								: NED!UPE!MDS!UFE!NEM!PGE
9931	035630	001405				BEQ	4\$:NO - SKIP
9932	035632	012737	000001	001230	8\$:	MOV	#1,\$TMP3	:SET ERROR FLAG
9933	035640	022020				CMP	(R0)+,(R0)+	:BUMP TO LET THAT PAIR STAY ALL 1'S.
9934	035642	000404				BR	5\$:SKIP
9935	035644	016220	000034		4\$:	MOV	RKMR2(R2),(R0)+	:STORE A WORD
9936	035650	016220	000036			MOV	RKMR3(R2),(R0)+	:STORE B WORD
9937	035654	012762	100000	000000	5\$:	MOV	#CLR,RKCS1(R2)	:CLEAR ANY OLD ERROR IN CONTROLLER
9938	035662	005701				TST	R1	:IS R1 A 0 (LAST TRANSFER, PAIR 0)
9939	035664	001410				BEQ	6\$:YES - SKIP
9940	035666	005201				INC	R1	:ELSE BUMP TO NEXT PAIR
9941	035670	022701	000004			CMP	#4,R1	:PAIR 3 JUST STORED?
9942	035674	001326				BNE	2\$:NO - SKIP
9943	035676	005001				CLR	R1	:ELSE SET TO PAIR 0
9944	035700	012700	001202			MOV	#\$REG10,R0	:PRESET POINTER FOR PAIR 0
9945	035704	000722				BR	2\$:GO GET THEM
9946	035706	104414			6\$:	RESREG		:EXIT HERE
9947	035710	005737	001230			TST	\$TMP3	:ANY ERROR IN STATUS GETTING
9948	035714	001001				BNE	7\$:YES - SKIP
9949	035716	005724				TST	(R4)+	:ELSE BUMP PART ERROR
9950	035720	000204			7\$:	RTS	R4	:RETURN
9951								
9952						.SBTTL		SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST
9953						.*		THE SUBSYSTEM IS INITIALIZED WITH A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
9954						.*		COMMAND. CERR AND DI ARE MONITORED FOR A SHORT
9955						.*		PERIOD OF TIME DURING WHICH THEY SHOULD BOTH RESET.
9956						.*		
9957						.*		IF THEY DO RESET, READY IS TESTED TO INSURE IF SETS.
9958						.*		
9959						.*		IF ANY OF THESE THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET AN APPROPRIATE
9960						.*		ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED AND REPORTED WHEN THE ROUTINE
9961						.*		RETURN TO THE CALL. IF EVERY THING IS GOOD, THE RETURN
9962						.*		SKIPS OVER THE ERROR CALL AND TEST ABORT.
9963						.*		
9964						.*		THE USUAL CALL TO THIS ROUTINE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY
9965						.*		AN ERROR MESSAGE AND BRANCH TO END OF TEST. THIS
9966						.*		IS DONE BECAUSE FAILURE TO INITIALIZE CORRECTLY IS FATAL TO
9967						.*		THE TEST.
9968						.*		
9969	035722					SSINIT:		
9970	035722	010046				MOV	R0,-(SP)	::PUSH R0 ON STACK
9971	035724	010146				MOV	R1,-(SP)	::PUSH R1 ON STACK

9972	035726	012701	000007		MOV	#7,R1	:SET CLEAR COUNT	
9973	035732	012700	001600		MOV	#L,CS1,RO	:GET ADDRESS OF "L" REGS	
9974	035736	012720	000100		MOV	#100,(R0)+	:PRESET CS1	
9975	035742	005020		7\$:	CLR	(R0)+	:CLEAR THE NEXT	
9976	035744	005301			DEC	R1	:COUNT 0?	
9977	035746	001375			BNE	7\$:NO - LOOP	
9978	035750	012762	000040	000010	MOV	#SCLR,RKCS2(R2)	:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM	
9979	035756	012737	000012	001222	MOV	#10,\$TMPD	:SET A COUNTER	
9980	035764	016237	000000	001540	1\$:	MOV	RKCS1(R2),T.CS1	:GET CS1
9981	035772	032737	140000	001540	BIT	#CERR!DI,T.CS1	:TEST IF ERROR OR DI SET	
9982	036000	001433			BEG	2\$:NO - SKIP TO READY TEST	
9983	036002	005337	001222		DEC	\$TMPD	:ELSE DECREMENT COUNTER	
9984	036006	001366			BNE	1\$:AND LOOP	
9985	036010	032737	100000	001540	BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	:TEST - IS IT CERR STILL SET	
9986	036016	001404			BEG	3\$:NO - SKIP TO DI MESSAGE	
9987	036020	012737	052522	001400	MOV	#EM5,EM3N	:MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLR NOT RESET ERROR)	
9988	036026	000403			BR	4\$		
9989	036030	012737	052566	001400	3\$:	MOV	#EM6,EM3N	:MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLEAR NOT RESET DI)
9990	036036	104420			4\$:	TGETRK		
9991	036040	013700	001302		MOV	\$TESTN,RO	:GET PRESENT TEST NUMBER	
9992	036044	006300			ASL	RO	:SHIFT FOR INDEX	
9993	036046	016037	032304	001264	MOV	\$\$W08TBL(RO),\$ESCAPE	:LOAD ESCAPE TO ABORT TEST	
9994	036054	162737	000002	001264	SUB	#2,\$ESCAPE	:SET TO NEXT SCOPE CALL	
9995	036062	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	:POP STACK INTO R1	
9996	036064	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RO	:POP STACK INTO RO	
9997	036066	000414			BR	6\$:SKIP TO EXIT	
9998	036070	032737	000200	001540	2\$:	BIT	#RDY,T.CS1	:TEST READY SET
9999	036076	001004			BNE	5\$:YES - GOOD EXIT	
10000	036100	012737	052645	001400	MOV	#EM7,EM3N	:MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLR NOT SET READY)	
10001	036106	000753			BR	4\$		
10002	036110	012601			5\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R1	:RESTORE REGS
10003	036112	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RO		
10004	036114	062716	000002		ADD	#2,(SP)	:GOOD RETURN	
10005	036120	000002			6\$:	RTI		
10006								
10007								
10008								
10009								
10010								
10011								
10012								
10013								
10014								
10015	036122	012437	046462		CHKWC:	MOV	(R4)+,EXPWC	:STORE EXPECTED VALUE
10016								
10017	036126	023737	046462	001542		CMP	EXPWC,T.WC	:COMPARE
10018	036134	001406				BEG	1\$:EQUAL - SKIP
10019	036136	052737	000001	046520		BIS	#WCERR,GRP4ER	:SET ERROR FLAG
10020	036144	013737	001542	046476		MOV	T.WC,REALWC	:STORE REAL WORD COUNT
10021	036152	000204			1\$:	RTS	R4	:RETURN.
10022								
10023								
10024								
10025								
10026								
10027								

.SBTTL WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION CHECK
 ;* THIS ROUTINE COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF THE TEST STORAGE FOR
 ;* THE WORD COUNT AGAINST THE SUPPLIED VALUE. IF UNEQUAL, THE
 ;* ERROR FLAG (WCERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FLAGS (GRP4ER)
 ;*
 ;*CALL: JSR R4,CHKWC
 ;* .WORD ;EXPECTED WC VALUE

.SBTTL BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK
 ;* THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS AT THE END OF
 ;* A TRANSFER BY USING THE INITIAL BUS ADDRESS, ADDING IN THE
 ;* INITIAL WORD COUNT, AND SUBTRACTING ANY RESIDUAL WORD COUNT.
 ;* IF THIS COMPUTED BA DOES NOT EQUAL THE CONTENTS OF RKBA

```

10028      : *      AN ERROR FLAG (BAERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD (GRP4ER
10029      : *
10030      : *      IF BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT WAS SET, THE EXPECTED BUS
10031      : *      ADDRESS IS THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS.
10032      : *CALL: JSR      R4,CHKBA
10033
10034      036154 010046      CHKBA: MOV      R0,-(SP)
10035      036156 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
10036      036160 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
10037      036162 032737 000020 001610      BIT      #BA1,L.CS2      ;TEST IF BA1 SET
10038      036170 001404      BEQ      4$      ;NO - SKIP
10039      036172 013737 001604 046466      MOV      L.BA,EXPBA      ;STORE EXPECTED BA (SAME AS STARTING BA)
10040      036200 000441      BR      3$
10041      036202 013700 001602      4$: MOV      L.WC,R0      ;GET INITIAL WORD COUNT
10042      036206 005400      NEG      R0
10043      036210 113703 001601      MOVB     L.CS1+1,R3      ;GET BA16 & BA17
10044      036214 042703 177774      BIC      #177774,R3      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
10045
10046      036220 005700      TST      R0      ;TEST IF INITIAL WORD COUNT 0
10047      036222 001003      BNE      6$      ;NO - SKIP
10048      036224 062703 000002      ADD      #2,R3      ;ADD 2 TO BA16,17 (65K WORD XFER)
10049      036230 000407      BR      9$      ;SKIP
10050      036232 005700      6$: TST      R0      ;TEST IF INITIAL WC BIT 15 SET
10051      036234 100001      BPL      5$      ;NO - SKIP
10052      036236 005203      INC      R3      ;BUMP BA16,17 (32K WORD XFER)
10053      036240 006300      5$: ASL      R0      ;SHIFT WORD COUNT TO MAKE MEM ADD CNT
10054      036242 063700 001604      ADD      L.BA,R0      ;ADD IN START BUFFER ADD
10055      036246 005503      ADC      R3      ;IF CARRY - ADD INTO BA16,17
10056      036250 013701 001542      9$: MOV      T.WC,R1      ;GET END OF OPERATION WORD COUNT
10057      036254 001411      BEQ      1$      ;BRANCH IF ZERO
10058      036256 005401      NEG      R1
10059      036260 005701      TST      R1      ;TEST END OPERATION WC BIT 15 SET
10060      036262 100001      BPL      7$      ;NO - SKIP
10061      036264 005303      DEC      R3      ;DEC BA 16,17 (32K WC LEFT)
10062      036266 006301      7$: ASL      R1      ;SHIFT WC TO MAKE MEM ADD CNT
10063      036270 160100      SUB      R1,R0      ;SUB FROM COMPUTED BUS ADDRESS
10064      036272 005603      SBC      R3      ;SUB CARRY FROM BA16,17
10065      036274 010337 046464      MOV      R3,EXPUBA      ;STORE EXPECTED UPPER BA BITS
10066      036300 010037 046466      1$: MOV      R0,EXPBA
10067      036304 020037 001544      3$: CMP      R0,T.BA      ;EQUAL TO COMPUTED?
10068      036310 001406      BEQ      2$      ;YES - SKIP
10069      036312 052737 000004 046520      BIS      #BAERR,GRP4ER      ;ELSE SET BAERR FLAG
10070      036320 013737 001544 046502      MOV      T.BA,REALBA      ;STORE REAL BUS ADDRESS
10071      036326 113703 001541      2$: MOVB     T.CS1+1,R3      ;GET REAL UPPER BA
10072      036332 042703 177774      BIC      #177774,R3      ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
10073      036336 020337 046464      CMP      R3,EXPUBA      ;CHECK IF EQUAL
10074      036342 001405      BEQ      8$      ;YES - SKIP
10075      036344 052737 000002 046520      BIS      #UBAERR,GRP4ER      ;ELSE SET UBA ERROR
10076      036352 010337 046500      MOV      R3,REALUB      ;STORE REAL UPPER BA
10077      036356 012603      8$: MOV      (SP)+,R3
10078      036360 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1
10079      036362 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0
10080      036364 000204      RTS      R4
  
```

.SBTTL CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION
 ; * THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE RKDCYL AND RKDA

E15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 CDR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:CB

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 186
 CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION

SEQ 0196

```

10084
10085
10086
10087
10088
10089
10090
10091
10092
10093
10094
10095
10096 036366 104413
10097 036370 013700 001602
10098 036374 005400
10099 036376 013701 001542
10100 036402 001401
10101 036404 005401
10102 036406 160100
10103 036410 005001
10104
10105
10106
10107
10108 036412 022700 000400
10109 036416 003004
10110 036420 005201
10111 036422 162700 000400
10112 036426 000771
10113 036430 005700
10114 036432 001401
10115 036434 005201
10116
10117
10118
10119 036436 012703 000026
10120 036442 032737 010000 001600
10121 036450 001402
10122 036452 012703 000024
10123
10124
10125 036456 013737 001614 046470
10126 036464 113704 001607
10127 036470 042704 177400
10128 036474 113703 001606
10129 036500 042705 177400
10130 036504 005301
10131 036506 005205
10132 036510 020503
10133 036512 001010
10134 036514 005005
10135 036516 005204
10136 036520 022704 000003
10137 036524 001003
10138 036526 005004
10139 036530 005237 046470
  
```

```

:* ARE CORRECT FOR ANY SIZE DATA TRANSFER AT THE END OF THE
:* OPERATION. THE CONTENTS OF THE LOAD REGISTER STORAGE ARE
:* COUNTED ON TO HAVE THE INITIAL VALUES TO MAKE THE
:* NECESSARY CALCULATION.
:*
:* ALL THREE VALUES ARE GENERATED AND STORED IN EXPECTED VALUES
:* STORAGE EXPCYL, EXPTRK, EXPSEC. ALL 3 ARE CHECKED AND
:* IF ONE OR MORE ARE WRONG, THE CORRESPONDING BIT IN THE
:* ERROR FLAGS FIELD (GRP4ER) IS SET.
:*
:*CALL: JSR R4,CHKCTS
CHKCTS: SAVREG
MOV L.WC,R0 ;GET SPECIFIED WORD COUNT
NEG R0 ;NEGATE IT
MOV T.WC,R1 ;GET END OF OPERATION WORD COUNT
BEQ 10$ ;IF ZERO - SKIP
NEG R1 ;NEGATE IT
10$: SUB R1,R0 ;COMPUTE ACTUAL WORDS TRANSFERRED
CLR R1 ;CLEAR R1 FOR COUNTING
;
; THE FOLLOWING CODE DETERMINES HOW MANY SECTORS OF DATA HAS BEEN
; TRANSFERRED IN THE OPERATION. ONCE IT HAS COMPUTED THAT, THE
; END OF OPERATION VALUES FOR THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR
; IS CALCULATED.
1$: CMP #400,R0
BGT 2$
INC R1
SUB #400,R0
BR 1$
2$: TST R0
BEQ 3$
INC R1
;
; AT THIS POINT R1 HAS A COUNT OF THE
; NUMBER OF FULL SECTOR TRANSFER + 1 IF A
; PARTIAL SECTOR WAS TRANSFERRED.
3$: MOV #26,R3
BIT #CFMT,L.CS1
BEQ 4$
MOV #24,R3
;
; R3 HAS BEEN SET UP WITH THE NUMBER
; OF SECTORS IN A TRACK FOR THE FORMAT USED
4$: MOV L.DCYL,EXPCYL ;GET STARTING VALUES FOR CYLINDER
MOVB L.DT,R4 ;TRACK
BIC #177400,R4
MOVB L.DS,R5 ;SECTOR
BIC #177400,R5
5$: DEC R1 ;ADJUST COUNT FOR ZERO DETECT
INC R5 ;BUMP SECTOR COUNT
CMP R5,R3 ;DID THIS MAKE SECTOR COUNT > 1 TRACK?
BNE 6$ ;NO - SKIP
CLR R5 ;ELSE CLEAR SECTOR COUNT
INC R4 ;BUMP TRACK COUNT
CMP #3,R4 ;DID THIS MAKE TRK COUNT > 1 CYLINDER?
BNE 6$ ;NO - SKIP
CLR R4 ;ELSE CLEAR TRACK COUNT
INC EXPCYL ;BUMP CYLINDER COUNT
  
```

F15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6AC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 187
CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION

SEG 0197

10140	036534	005301			65:	DEC	R1	:DEC COUNT
10141	036536	001363				BNE	55	:IF ZERO - EXIT
10142	036540	010437	046474			MOV	R4, EXPTRK	:STORE EXPECTED TRACK
10143	036544	010537	046472			MOV	R5, EXPSEC	:STORE EXPECTED SECTOR (CYL ALREADY SLOW)
10144	036550	023737	001560	046470		CMP	T, DCYL, EXPCYL	:TEST IF CYLINDER OK
10145	036556	001403				BEG	75	:YES - SKIP
10146	036560	052737	000010	046520		BIS	#CYLERR, GRP4ER	:NO - SET ERROR FLAG
10147	036566	120437	001547		75:	CMPB	R4, T.DA+1	:TEST TRACK OK
10148	036572	001403				BEG	85	:YES - SKIP
10149	036574	052737	000020	046520		BIS	#TRKERR, GRP4ER	:NO - SET ERROR FLAG
10150	036602	120537	001546		85:	CMPB	R5, T.DA	:TEST SECTOR COUNT OK
10151	036606	001403				BEG	95	:YES - SKIP
10152	036610	052737	000040	046520		BIS	#SECERR, GRP4ER	:USE SET ERROR FLAG
10153	036616	012700	046476		95:	MOV	#REALWC, R0	
10154	036622	013720	001542			MOV	T.WC, (R0)+	:STORE REAL WORD COUNT
10155	036626	013720	001544			MOV	T.BA, (R0)+	:STORE REAL BUS ADDRESS
10156	036632	013720	001560			MOV	T.DCYL, (R0)+	:STORE REAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
10157	036636	113710	001547			MOVB	T.DA+1, (R0)	:STORE REAL TRACK ADDRESS
10158	036642	005720				TST	(R0)+	
10159	036644	113710	001546			MOVB	T.DA, (R0)	:STORE REAL SECTOR ADDRESS
10160	036650	104414				RESREG		
10161	036652	000204				RTS	R4	
10162								
10163						.SBTT_	OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE	
10164						:*	THIS IS WHERE ALL HARDWARE ERROR INDICATORS AND SOME SOFTWARE	
10165						:*	ERRORS ARE CHECKED. THE GENERAL PROCEDURE FLOW IS AS FOLLOWS:	
10166						:*	THE ROUTINE IS CALLED WITH A TRAP (TCHKOP). THE LOCATION	
10167						:*	FOLLOWING THE TRAP CALL WILL HAVE AN ERROR TRAP WHICH	
10168						:*	THE ROUTINE WILL BYPASS IF NO ERROR IS FOUND. IF AN	
10169						:*	ERROR IS DETECTED, THE ERROR TRAP CALL IS MODIFIED	
10170						:*	BY THIS ROUTINE SUCH THAT THE ERROR TABLE ITEM WILL	
10171						:*	BE THE PROPER ITEM FOR THE FORMAT REQUIRED BY THIS	
10172						:*	ERROR. THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE MADE EITHER ERROR 4, 5, 6,	
10173						:*	7, OR 10. REFER TO THE ERROR ITEM TABLE FOR A DESCRIPTION	
10174						:*	OF THE FORMAT AND WHICH ERRORS ARE DISPLAYED IN WHAT	
10175						:*	FORMAT.	
10176						:*		
10177	036654	104413				CHKWE:	SAVREG	
10178	036656	011600				MOV	(SP), R0	:GET POINTER TO ERROR WORDS
10179	036660	012037	001242			MOV	(R0)+, \$TMP10	:STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 1
10180	036664	012037	001244			MOV	(R0)+, \$TMP11	:STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 2
10181	036670	012037	001246			MOV	(R0)+, \$TMP12	:STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 3
10182	036674	010016				MOV	R0, (SP)	:STORE RETURN
10183	036676	012737	177777	001250		MOV	#-1, \$TMP13	:SET FLAG - EXPECTED ERROR
10184	036704	000403				BR	CHKST	
10185								
10186	036706	104413				CHKOP:	SAVREG	
10187	036710	005037	001250			CLR	\$TMP13	:RESET EXPECTED ERROR FLAG
10188								
10189	036714	104420				CHKST:	TGETRK	:GET 611 REGS IO TRAP
10190	036716	005037	046512			CLR	GRP1ER	:CLEAR ERROR FLAGS
10191	036722	005037	046514			CLR	GRP2ER	
10192	036726	005037	046516			CLR	GRP3ER	
10193	036732	005037	046520			CLR	GRP4ER	
10194	036736	005037	046634			CLR	GPSUMF	:CLEAR SUMMARY FLAGS
10195	036742	032737	024000	001540		BIT	#CS1ERBIT, T.CS1	:TEST IF ERROR SET IN CS1

```

10196 036750 001111
10197 036752 032737 177400 001550
10198 036760 001105
10199 036762 032737 000070 001552
10200 036770 001101
10201 036772 005737 001554
10202 036776 001076
10203 037000 032737 100000 001540
10204 037006 001405
10205 037010 052737 100000 046512
10206 037016 000137 037546
:
10208
10209
10210
10211
10212
10213
10214
10215
10216
10217 037022 005737 001250
10218 037026 001402
10219 037030 000137 037546
10220 037034 013700 001540
10221 037040 042700 177741
10222 037044 022700 000020
10223 037050 002445
10224 037052 022700 000030
10225 037056 003042
10226 037060 004437 036122
10227 037064 000000
:WORD
10228 037066 004437 036154
10229 037072 004437 036366
10230 037076 005737 046520
10231 037102 001430
10232 037104 016037 046636 057662
10233 037112 013700 046520
10234 037116 005001
10235 037120 006200
10236 037122 103402
10237 037124 005720
10238 037126 000774
10239 037130 016037 046522 001450
10240 037136 016037 046462 001202
10241 037144 016037 046476 001204
10242 037152 104414
10243 037154 012776 000010 000000
10244 037162 000002
10245 037164
10246 037164 104414
10247 037166 062716 000002
10248 037172 000002
10249
10250
10251
    
```

```

BNE 4$ :YES - SKIP
BIT #CS2ERBIT,T.CS2 :TEST IF ERROR SET IN CS2
BNE 4$ :YES - SKIP
BIT #DSERBIT,T.DS :TEST IF ERROR SET IN DS
BNE 4$ :YES - SKIP
TST T.ER :TEST IF ERROR SET IN ER
BNE 4$ :YES - SKIP
BIT #CERR,T.CS1 :COMBINED ERROR SET?
BEQ 9$ :NO - SKIP
BIS #CERNER,GRP1ER :SET ERROR FLAG IN GROUP 1
JMP 25$ :SKIP

:
: CODE TO CHECK WORD COUNT, BUFFER ADDRESS, CYLINDER, TRACK,
: AND SECTOR AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. THIS IS DONE ONLY
: IF CERR NOT SET BY THE OPERATION.
:
:
: ALL OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS ARE CHECKED AND A BIT SET FOR
: EACH CHECK THAT FAILS. HOWEVER, ONLY ONE ERROR IS REPORTED.
: THE ORDER OF PRIORITY FOR REPORTING THE ERROR IS THE ORDER
: LISTED ABOVE.
:
9$: TST $TMP13 :TEST IF ERROR EXPECTED
BEQ 62$ :NO - SKIP
JMP 25$ :YES - JUMP
62$: MOV T.CS1,RO :GET CS1
BIC #177741,RO :CHECK IF OPERATION IS READ DATA.
CMP #20,RO :WRITE DATA, OR WRITE CHECK. IF
BLT 3$ :NOT, SKIP ALL CHECKING IN GROUP
CMP #30,RO :FOUR
BGT 3$
JSR R4,CHKWC :CHECK WORD COUNT
:WORD :EXPECTED WORD COUNT
JSR R4,CHKBA :CHECK BUS ADDRESS
JSR R4,CHKCTS :CHECK CYL, TRACK, & SECTOR
TST GRP4ER :ANY GROUP 4 ERRORS?
BEQ 3$ :NO - SKIP
MOV CMNDLB(RO),DF010A :LOAD ADDRESS OF COMMAND MESSAGE
MOV GRP4ER,RO :PUT GROUP 4 ERROR FLAG IN RO
CLR R1 :CLEAR R1 FOR INDEX COUNTER
1$: ASR RO :SHIFT FLAGS - FIRST ONE ON RIGHT IS ERROR TO
BCS 2$ :BE REPORTED, REST ARE IGNORED
TST (RO)+ :WHEN AN ERROR BIT IS FOUND,
BR 1$ :GET THE ERROR MESSAGE ASSOCIATED
2$: MOV GRP4MS(RO),EM10N :WITH IT AND SET ERROR TABLE ITEM TO
MOV EXPWC(RO),$REG10 :POINT TO THE MESSAGE. LOAD REGIO & 11
MOV REALWC(RO),$REG11 :WITH EXPECTED & IS VALUES
RESREG :RESTORE REGISTER
MOV #10,(SP) :MAKE THE ERROR CALL POINT TO THE
RTI :RIGHT TABLE ENTRY & RETURN.
3$: RESREG
ADD #2,(SP) :BUMP RETURN PAST ERROR
RTI :RETURN

: THE FOLLOWING CODE BUILDS THE GROUP 1,2, & 3 ERROR WORDS.
    
```

H15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 189
OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE

SEQ 0189

10252	037174	012700	046512	4\$:	MOV	#GRPIER, R0	; SET UP GENERAL REGISTER AS POINTER
10253	037200	012701	001540		MOV	#T.CS1, R1	; CS1
10254	037204	012703	001550		MOV	#T.CS2, R3	; CS2
10255	037210	012704	001552		MOV	#T.DS, R4	; DS
10256	037214	012705	001554		MOV	#T.ER, R5	; AND ER
10257							
10258	037220	051510			BIS	(R5), (R0)	; SET ALL BITS IN GRPIER THAT
10259							; CORRESPOND TO ERROR BITS IN RKR
10260	037222	042710	120701		BIC	#ILF!ECH!BSE!HVRC!OPI!DCK, (R0)	; CLEAR ALL THAT DON'T BELONG GRP1
10261							
10262	037226	032711	020000		BIT	#SPAR, (R1)	; TEST IF SPAR SET
10263	037232	001402			BEQ	5\$; NO - SKIP
10264	037234	052710	000001		BIS	#SPARERR, (R0)	; SET SPAR ERROR FLAG
10265							
10266	037240	032714	000010	5\$:	BIT	#ACLO, (R4)	; TEST ACLO SET
10267	037244	001402			BEQ	6\$; NO - SKIP
10268	037246	052710	000100		BIS	#ACLOERR, (R0)	; SET ACLO ERROR FLAG
10269							
10270	037252	032714	000020	6\$:	BIT	#SPDLSS, (R4)	; TEST SPEED LOSS SET
10271	037256	001402			BEQ	7\$; NO - SKIP
10272	037260	052710	000200		BIS	#SPDERR, (R0)	; SET SPEED LOSS ERROR FLAG
10273							
10274	037264	032714	000040	7\$:	BIT	#DROT, (R4)	; TEST IF DROT SET
10275	037270	001402			BEQ	8\$; NO - SKIP
10276	037272	052710	000400		BIS	#DROTERR, (R0)	; SET DROT ERROR FLAG
10277							
10278	037276	032711	100000	8\$:	BIT	#CERR, (R1)	; TEST CERR ITSELF SET
10279	037302	001002			BNE	10\$; YES - SKIP
10280	037304	032710	020000		BIT	#NCERWE, (R0)	; SET NO CERR WITH ERROR FLAG
10281							
10282	037310	012700	046514	10\$:	MOV	#GRP2ER, R0	; SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 ERROR FLAGS
10283							
10284	037314	032715	000100		BIT	#ECH, (R5)	; TEST IF ECH SET
10285	037320	001402			BEQ	11\$; NO - SKIP
10286	037322	052710	000001		BIS	#ECHERR, (R0)	; SET ECH FLAG
10287							
10288	037326	032715	100000	11\$:	BIT	#DCK, (R5)	; TEST DCK SET
10289	037332	001402			BEQ	12\$; NO - SKIP
10290	037334	052710	000002		BIS	#DCKERR, (R0)	; SET DCK ERROR FLAG.
10291							
10292	037340	032713	040000	12\$:	BIT	#WCE, (R3)	; TEST WRITE CHECK ERROR
10293	037344	001402			BEQ	120\$; NO - SKIP
10294	037346	052710	000004		BIS	#WCKERR, (R0)	; SET WCE BIT
10295	037352	032713	100000	120\$:	BIT	#DLT, (R3)	; TEST DATA LATE
10296	037356	001402			BEQ	13\$; NO - SKIP
10297	037360	052710	000010		BIS	#DLTERR, (R0)	; SET DLT ERROR FLAG
10298							
10299	037364	032715	020000	13\$:	BIT	#OPI, (R5)	; TEST OPI SET
10300	037370	001402			BEQ	14\$; NO - SKIP
10301	037372	052710	000020		BIS	#OPIERR, (R0)	; SET OPI ERROR FLAG
10302							
10303	037376	032715	000400	14\$:	BIT	#HVRC, (R5)	; TEST HVRC SET
10304	037402	001402			BEQ	16\$; NO - SKIP
10305	037404	052710	000040		BIS	#HVRCERR, (R0)	; SET HVRC FLAG
10306							
10307	037410	032715	000200	16\$:	BIT	#BSE, (R5)	; TEST BSE ERROR FLAG

10308	037414	001402		BEQ	17\$;NO - SKIP
10309	037416	052710	000100	BIS	#BSERR,(R0)		;SET BSE FLAG
10310							
10311	037422	012700	046516	17\$:	MOV	#GRP3ER,R0	;SET POINTER TO GROUP 3 FLAGS
10312							
10313	037426	032713	010000		BIT	#NED,(R3)	;TEST NED SET
10314	037432	001402			BEQ	18\$;NO - SKIP
10315	037434	052710	000001		BIS	#NEDERR,(R0)	;SET NED FLAG
10316							
10317	037440	032711	004000	18\$:	BIT	#CTO,(R1)	;TEST CTO SET
10318	037444	001402			BEQ	19\$;NO - SKIP
10319	037446	052710	000002		BIS	#CTOERR,(R0)	;SET CTO FLAG
10320							
10321	037452	032713	000400	19\$:	BIT	#UFE,(R3)	;TEST UFE SET
10322	037456	001402			BEQ	20\$;NO - SKIP
10323	037460	052710	000004		BIS	#UFERR,(R0)	;SET UFE FLAG
10324							
10325	037464	032713	001000	20\$:	BIT	#MDS,(R3)	;TEST MDS SET
10326	037470	001402			BEQ	21\$;NO - SKIP
10327	037472	052710	000010		BIS	#MDSERR,(R0)	;SET MDE FLAG
10328							
10329	037476	032713	002000	21\$:	BIT	#PGE,(R3)	;TEST PGE SET
10330	037502	001402			BEQ	22\$;NO - SKIP
10331	037504	052710	000020		BIS	#PGERR,(R0)	;SET PGE FLAG
10332							
10333	037510	032713	004000	22\$:	BIT	#NEM,(R3)	;TEST NEM SET
10334	037514	001402			BEQ	23\$;NO - SKIP
10335	037516	052710	000040		BIS	#NEMERR,(R0)	;SET NEM FLAG
10336							
10337	037522	032713	020000	23\$:	BIT	#UPE,(R3)	;TEST UPE SET
10338	037526	001402			BEQ	24\$;NO - SKIP
10339	037530	052710	000100		BIS	#UPERR,(R0)	;SET UPE FLAG
10340							
10341	037534	032715	000001	24\$:	BIT	#ILF,(R5)	;TEST ILF SET
10342	037540	001402			BEQ	25\$;NO - SKIP
10343	037542	052710	000200		BIS	#ILFERR,(R0)	;SET ILF FLAG.
10344							

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS EXECUTED ONLY IF ERRORS WERE EXPECTED.
THE FLAG IN \$TMP13 INDICATES IF
AN ERROR WAS EXPECTED AND THE CONTENTS OF TMP10,
TEMP11, & TEMP12 SPECIFY WHICH ERRORS. THESE ARE COMPARED AGAINST
THE ERRORS FOUND AND STORED IN GRP1ER, GRP2ER, AND GRP3ER.
THE CONTENTS OF GRP1, 2, & 3 ARE MODIFIED TO INDICATE ERRORS THAT
OCCURRED BUT WERE NOT EXPECTED. THE CONTENTS OF \$TMP10, 11,
& 12 ARE MODIFIED TO INDICATE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT
OCCUR. BOTH CONDITIONS CAN EXIST AT THE SAME TIME AND MUST
BE REPORTED.

10345				:			
10346				:			
10347				:			
10348				:			
10349				:			
10350				:			
10351				:			
10352				:			
10353				:			
10354				:			
10355				:			
10356	037546	005737	001250	25\$:	TST	\$TMP13	;CHECK IF AN ERROR WAS EXPECTED
10357	037552	001423			BEQ	110\$;NO - SKIP
10358	037554	012704	046512		MOV	#GRP1ER,R4	;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
10359	037560	012705	001242		MOV	#\$TMP10,R5	;GET ADDRESS OF EXPECTED ERRORS
10360							
10361	037564	011500		26\$:	MOV	(R5),R0	;GET EXPECTED ERROR
10362	037566	011401			MOV	(R4),R1	;GET GROUP ERROR FLAGS
10363	037570	020001			CMP	R0,R1	;ARE THEY EQUAL?


```

10364 037572 001003      BNE      27$      ;NO - SKIP
10365 037574 005000      CLR      R0      ;CLEAR EXPECTED ED
10366 037576 005001      CLR      R1      ;CLEAR OCCURED
10367 037600 000403      BR       28$
10368
10369 037602 010003      27$:  MOV     R0,R3      ;STORE EXPECTED ERRORS
10370 037604 040100      BIC     R1,R0      ;RESET EXPECTED THAT OCCURRED
10371 037606 040301      BIC     R3,R1      ;RESET OCCURRED THAT EXPECTED
10372 037610 010025      28$:  MOV     R0,(R5)+    ;STORE EXPECTED THAT DID NOT OCCUR
10373 037612 010124      MOV     R1,(R4)+    ;STORE OCCURRED THAT WERE NOT EXPECTED
10374 037614 022705 001250  CMP     #TMP13,R5   ;ALL GROUPS CHECKED.
10375 037620 001361      BNE     26$      ;NO - LOOP
10376
10377
10378
10379
10380
10381
10382
10383
10384
10385
10386
10387
10388
10389
10390
10391
10392
10393
10394
10395
10396
10397
10398
10399
10400
10401
10402
10403 037622 005004      110$: CLR     R4      ;CLEAR COUNTERS
10404 037624 005005      CLR     R5
10405 037626 012700 001224  MOV     #TMP1,R0    ;LOAD POINTERS FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE OF ADDRESS
10406 037632 012701 001226  MOV     #TMP2,R1    ;WHERE ASCIZ ADDRESSES GO
10407 037636 012703 046634  MOV     #GPSUMF,R3   ;POINTERS TO GROUP SUMMARY FLAGS
10408 037642 012710 057642  MOV     #DF007A,(R0) ;PRESET FOR GRP3 ERR MESSAGE BUILD
10409 037646 012711 001442  MOV     #DH7N,(R1)
10410 037652 013746 046516  MOV     GRP3ER,-(SP) ;GET GROUP 3 ERRORS, PUT ON STACK
10411 037656 004437 034774  JSR     R4,BITCNT   ;GO COUNT NUMBER AT ERRORS
10412 037662 005716      TST     (SP)        ;ANY ERRORS?
10413 037664 001403      BEQ     29$        ;NO - SKIP
10414 037666 061605      ADD     (SP),R5     ;ADD IN ERROR TOTAL
10415 037670 052713 000004  BIS     #GRP3ST,(R3) ;SET BIT TO INDICATE GROUP 3 ERROR
10416
10417 037674 005726      29$:  TST     (SP)+      ;CLEAR OFF STACK
10418 037676 005737 001250  TST     $TMP13     ;ERROR EXPECTED
10419 037702 001412      BEQ     31$        ;NO - SKIP

```

THE FOLLOWING CODE:

- A. DETERMINES WHICH FORMAT IS TO BE USED
- B. LOADS THE ADDRESSES OF THE ASCIZ TEXT INTO THE SELECTED ERROR TABLE ITEM AND FORMAT FIELD
- C. COUNTS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT MUST BE REPORTED
- D. GETS DRIVE STATUS IF GROUP 1 ERROR.

THE DECISION OF WHICH ERROR IS TO BE USED IS BASED ON THE ERROR GROUP (OR GROUPS) THAT HAVE FLAGS SET. IF ANY BIT IS SET IN GROUP 1, 2, OR 3, GROUP 1 FORMAT (ERROR 4 OR 5) WILL BE USED; ANY SET IN GROUP 2 OR 3, GROUP 2 (ERROR 6) WILL BE USED; AND A FLAG SET IN GROUP 3 ONLY, GROUP 3 (ERROR 7) IS USED.

THE FORMAT TO BE USED IN THE CONTROLLING FACTOR IN HOW THE ERROR TRAP IS CHANGED IN THE MAIN CALL. IF GROUP 1 FORMAT IS USED THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE CHANGED TO ERROR 4 OR 5 (DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY OF DRIVE STATUS), GROUP 2 FORMAT WILL BE ERROR 6, AND GROUP 3 WILL BE ERROR 7. ONLY THE LOW ORDER BYTE OF THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE ALTERED. THE SP WILL BE POINTING TO THE LOCATION THAT CONTAINS THE ERROR CALL TRAP.

IF THE STATUS IS READ FROM THE DRIVE WITH NO PROBLEM, ERROR 4 IS USED. IF ANY ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED READING STATUS, ERROR 5 IS USED. ERROR 5 INCLUDES A WARNING MESSAGE.

10420	037704	013746	001246	MOV	\$TMP12,-(SP)	;PUT GROUP 3 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS ON STACK
10421	037710	004437	034774	JSR	R4,BITCNT	;COUNT NUMBER OF ERRORS.
10422	037714	005716		TST	(SP)	;WERE THERE ANY
10423	037716	001403		BEQ	30\$;NO - SKIP
10424	037720	052713	000040	BIS	#GP3NR,(R3)	;SET GROUP 3 NOT RECEIVED ERROR FLAG
10425	037724	061604		ADD	(SP),R4	;ADD COUNT TO TOTAL THESE
10426						
10427	037726	005726		30\$: TST	(SP)+	;CLEAR OFF STACK
10428	037730	013746	046514	31\$: MOV	GRP2ER,-(SP)	;GET GROUP 2 ERRORS FOR COUNTING
10429	037734	004437	034774	JSR	R4,BITCNT	;COUNT BITS
10430	037740	005716		TST	(SP)	;ANY SET?
10431	037742	001407		BEQ	32\$;NO - SKIP
10432	037744	052713	000002	BIS	#GRP2ST,(R3)	;SET FLAG FOR GROUP 2 ERRORS
10433	037750	061605		ADD	(SP),R5	;ADD INTO TOTAL
10434	037752	012710	057616	MOV	#DF006A,(R0)	;STORE ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10435	037756	012711	001432	MOV	#DH6N,(R1)	
10436						
10437	037762	005726		32\$: TST	(SP)+	;CLEAR OFF STACK
10438	037764	005737	001250	TST	\$TMP13	;ANY EXPECTED ERRORS
10439	037770	001416		BEQ	34\$;NO - SKIP
10440	037772	013746	001244	MOV	\$TMP11,-(SP)	;GET GROUP 2 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10441	037776	004437	034774	JSR	R4,BITCNT	;COUNT NUMBER OF BITS
10442	040002	005716		TST	(SP)	;ANY SET?
10443	040004	001407		BEQ	33\$;NO - SKIP
10444	040006	052713	000020	BIS	#GP2NR,(R3)	;SET FLAG FOR GROUP 2 NOT RECEIVED
10445	040012	061604		ADD	(SP),R4	;ADD INTO TOTAL
10446	040014	012710	057616	MOV	#DF006A,(R0)	;STORE ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10447	040020	012711	001432	MOV	#DH6N,(R1)	
10448						
10449	040024	005726		33\$: TST	(SP)+	;CLEAR OFF STACK
10450	040026	013746	046512	34\$: MOV	GRP1ER,-(SP)	;GET GROUP 1 ERROR FLAGS
10451	040032	004437	034774	JSR	R4,BITCNT	;COUNT THE NUMBER OF BITS
10452	040036	005716		TST	(SP)	;ANY SET?
10453	040040	001407		BEQ	35\$;NO - SKIP
10454	040042	052713	000001	BIS	#GRP1ST,(R3)	;SET FLAG FOR GROUP 1 ERRORS SET
10455	040046	061605		ADD	(SP),R5	;ADD INTO TOTAL
10456	040050	012710	057532	MOV	#DF004A,(R0)	;LOAD ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10457	040054	012711	001412	MOV	#DH4N,(R1)	
10458	040060	005726		35\$: TST	(SP)+	;CLEAR OFF STACK
10459	040062	005737	001250	TST	\$TMP13	;ANY EXPECTED ERRORS?
10460	040066	001416		BEQ	60\$;NO - SKIP
10461	040070	013746	001242	MOV	\$TMP10,-(SP)	;GET GROUP 1 NO RECEIVED ERROR
10462	040074	004437	034774	JSR	R4,BITCNT	;COUNT # OF BITS
10463	040100	005716		TST	(SP)	;ANY SET?
10464	040102	001407		BEQ	36\$;NO - SKIP
10465	040104	052713	000010	BIS	#GP1NR,(R3)	;SET FLAG FOR GROUP 1 NOT RECEIVED
10466	040110	061604		ADD	(SP),R4	;ADD INTO TOTAL
10467	040112	012710	057532	MOV	#DF004A,(R0)	;LOAD ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10468	040116	012711	001412	MOV	#DH4N,(R1)	
10469	040122	005726		36\$: TST	(SP)+	;CLEAR OFF STACK.
10470	040124	032713	000011	60\$: BIT	#GRP1ST!GP1NR,(R3)	;ANY GROUP 1 ERROR
10471	040130	001414		BEQ	52\$;NO - SKIP
10472	040132	042713	040000	BIC	#DRSTER,(R3)	
10473	040136	004437	035506	JSR	R4,GETDRS	
10474	040142	000401		BR	51\$;ERROR RETURN
10475	040144	000406		BR	52\$;NO ERROR RETURN

10476 040146 012710 057562
 10477 040152 012711 001422
 10478 040156 052713 040000
 10479 040162
 10480
 10481
 10482
 10483
 10484
 10485
 10486
 10487
 10488
 10489
 10490
 10491
 10492
 10493
 10494
 10495
 10496
 10497
 10498
 10499
 10500
 10501
 10502
 10503
 10504
 10505
 10506
 10507 040162 032777 020000 140750
 10508 040170 001402
 10509 040172 000137 040650
 10510 040176 005737 001250
 10511 040202 001004
 10512
 10513
 10514
 10515 040204 012771 056536 000000
 10516 040212 000411
 10517 040214 012771 056357 000000
 10518 040222 032713 000070
 10519 040226 001003
 10520 040230 012771 056454 000000
 10521 040236 013701 001540
 10522 040242 042701 177741
 10523
 10524 040246 016170 046636 000000
 10525
 10526 040254 032713 000007
 10527 040260 001462
 10528
 10529
 10530
 10531 040262 013701 046516

51\$: MOV #DF005A,(R0) ;CHANGE TO FORMAT 5 - STORE ADDRESS
 MOV #DH5N,(R1) ;FOR BUILDING REPORT
 BIS #DRSTER,(R3) ;SET DRIVE STATUS ERROR

52\$:

THE ERRORS ARE COUNTED, FLAGS SET TO INDICATE WHICH ERRORS
 ARE TO BE REPORTED, AND THE ERROR FORMAT HAS BEEN SELECTED.
 THE FOLLOWING CODE WILL TYPE ALL THE ERRORS, LOAD THE
 PROPER HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN THE ERROR ITEM TABLE
 AND LOAD THE PROPER HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN THE PROPER
 DF TABLE.

AT THIS TIME
 R5 CONTAINS EITHER THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT OCCURRED BUT WERE
 NOT EXPECTED OR
 THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THE OCCURRED IF NONE WERE EXPECTED
 R4 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT
 DID NOT OCCUR.
 \$TMP10 CONTAINS GROUP 1 ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT DID NOT OCCUR
 \$TMP11 CONTAINS GROUP 2 ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT DID NOT OCCUR
 \$TMP12 CONTAINS GROUP 3 ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT DID NOT OCCUR
 GRP1ER CONTAINS GROUP 1 ERRORS THAT OCCURRED OR OCCURRED AND WERE NOT EXPECT
 GRP2ER CONTAINS GROUP 2 ERRORS THAT OCCURRED OR OCCURRED AND WERE NOT EXPECT
 GRP3ER CONTAINS GROUP 3 ERRORS THAT OCCURRED OR OCCURRED AND WERE NOT EXPECT

(R1)=#\$TMP2 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN
 DF THAT MUST BE ALTERED TO IDENTIFY THE OPERATION
 (R0)=#\$TMP1 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN
 THE ERROR ITEM TABLE THAT MUST BE ALTERED TO PROVIDE A
 PROPER MESSAGE TO REPORT.
 (R3)=#GRSUMF CONTAIN FLAGS TO INDICATE WHICH OF THE GROUP
 ERROR FLAG FIELDS HAVE ERROR BITS STORED.

BIT #SW13,&SWR ;IS REPORT INHIBITED?
 BEQ 37\$;NO - SKIP
 JMP 53\$;ELSE EXIT
 37\$: TST \$TMP13 ;WERE ERRORS EXPECTED?
 BNE 38\$;YES - SKIP

; IF NO ERRORS WERE EXPECTED, \$TMP10,11, &12 ARE NOT MEANINGFUL

MOV #DH007,&(R1) ;HEADER = ERROR IN OPERATION
 BR 39\$
 38\$: MOV #DH005,&(R1) ;PRESET HORMSG = EXPECTED NOT SET
 BIT #GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS?
 BNE 39\$;YES - SKIP
 MOV #DH006,&(R1) ;SET MESSAGE TO UNEXPECTED ERROR SET
 39\$: MOV T.CS1,R1 ;GET CS1
 BIC #177741,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT COMMAND

MOV CMNDLB(R1),&(R0) ;MOVE ADDRESS OF COMMAND MESSAGE
 ;INTO REPORT

BIT #GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST,(R3) ;ANY GPR ERRORS?
 BEQ 46\$;NO - SKIP GPR REPORT

; PRINT ALL THE ERRORS CONTAINED IN THE GPR1,2,3ER(UNEXPECTED ERRORS)

MOV GRP3ER,R1 ;GET GROUP 3 ERROR FLAGS

```

10532 040266 012700 046536      MOV      #GRP3MS,RO      ;SET POINTER TO GRP3 ERROR MESSAGES
10533 040272 005037 001252      CLR      $TMP14        ;CLEAR GROUP PRINTING INDICATOR
10534 040276 012737 000021 001254 40$:  MOV      #17,$TMP15    ;PRESET SHIFT COUNT
10535 040304 000241                CLC                    ;CLEAR CARRY
10536 040306 006001                ROR      R1            ;ROTATE ERROR FLAGS
10537 040310 103406                BCS     42$           ;WAS BIT SHIFTED OUT SET?
10538 040312 062700 000002      141$:  ADD      #2,RO      ;NO - BUMP POINTER
10539 040316 005337 001254      DEC      $TMP15        ;DEC SHIFT COUNT
10540 040322 001371                BNE     41$           ;LOOP IF SHIFT NOT ZERO
10541 040324 000411                BR      44$
10542 040326 011037 040340      42$:  MOV      (RO),43$   ;GET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS FROM TABLE
10543 040332 104401 001273      TYPE    ,$CRLF        ;TYPE CRLF
10544 040336 104401                TYPE    ;TYPE ERROR MESSAGE
10545 040340 000000      43$:  .WORD    ;MESSAGE ADDRESS GOES HERE
10546 040342 005305                DEC     R5            ;DECEREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT.
10547 040344 001362                BNE     141$         ;LOOP IF ZERO
10548 040346 000427                BR      46$           ;ELSE EXIT GPR ERROR PRINT LOOP
10549
10550 040350 005713                44$:  TST      (R3)       ;TEST GPSUMF FLAG FOR PRINTING ERROR NOT RECEIVED
10551 040352 100455                BMI     47$           ;YES - SKIP
10552 040354 005737 001252      TST     $TMP14        ;PRINTING GROUP 3?
10553 040360 001007                BNE     45$           ;NO -SKIP
10554 040362 013701 046514      MOV     GRP2ER,R1     ;ELSE SET TO GROUP 2, GET GRP2ER
10555 040366 012700 046556      MOV     #GRP2MS,RO   ;& SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
10556 040372 005237 001252      INC     $TMP14        ;BUMP TO INDICATE PRINTING GROUP 2
10557 040376 000737                BR      40$           ;GO RESTART PRINT LOOP
10558 040400 022737 000002 001252 45$:  CMP     #2,$TMP14    ;PRINTING GROUP 1?
10559 040406 001407                BEQ     46$           ;YES - EXIT GPR ERROR PRINT LOOP.
10560 040410 013701 046512      MOV     GRP1ER,R1     ;ELSE SET TO GROUP 1, GET GROUP 1 ERROR
10561 040414 012700 046574      MOV     #GRP1MS,RO   ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 1 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
10562 040420 005237 001252      INC     $TMP14        ;BUMP TO INDICATE PRINTING GROUP 1
10563 040424 000724                BR      40$           ;RESTART PRINT LOOP.
10564
10565 040426 005737 001250      46$:  TST     $TMP13        ;EXPECTING ERRORS?
10566 040432 001452                BEQ     49$           ;NO - SKIP
10567
10568 ;
10569 ;
10570 040434 005713                TST     (R3)         ;TEST IF PRINTING NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10571 040436 100423                BMI     47$           ;YES - SKIP
10572 040440 032713 000070      BIT     #GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10573 040444 001445                BEQ     49$           ;NO - SKIP
10574 040446 032713 000007      BIT     #GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS?
10575 040452 001404                BEQ     146$         ;NO - SKIP LABEL FOR UNEXPECTED ERRORS
10576 040454 104401 001273      TYPE    , $CRLF      ;TYPE CRLF
10577 040460 104401 056454      TYPE    ,DH006       ;TYPE HEADER FOR PREVIOUS ERRORS
10578 040464 052737 100000 046634 146$:  BIS     #REPNA,GPSUMF ;SET PRINTING NOT RECEIVED ERRORS SWITCH
10579 040472 010405                MOV     R4,R5         ;MOVE TOTAL ERRORS TO R5
10580 040474 013701 001246      MOV     $TMP12,R1    ;GET GRP3 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10581 040500 012700 046536      MOV     #GRP3MS,RO   ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 3 MESSAGES
10582 040504 000672                BR      140$         ;GO START PRINT LOOP
10583 040506 005737 001252      47$:  TST     $TMP14        ;PRINTING GROUP 3?
10584 040512 001007                BNE     48$           ;NO - SKIP
10585 040514 013701 001244      MOV     $TMP11,R1    ;ELSE SETUP TO PRINT GROUP 2 - GET ERRORS
10586 040520 012700 046556      MOV     #GRP2MS,RO   ;& SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 MESSAGE TABLE
10587 040524 005237 001252      INC     $TMP14        ;BUMP TO INDICATE GROUP 2 PRINTING

```

```

10588 040530 000662          BR      40$      ;GO START PRINT LOOP
10589 040532 022737 000002 001252 48$:  CMP      #2,$TMP14 ;PRINTING GROUP 1?
10590 040540 071407          BEQ      49$      ;YES - EXIT LOOP
10591 040542 017701 001242          MOV      $TMP10,R1 ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 1 MESSAGE
10592 040546 012700 046574          MOV      #GRP1MS,R0 ;TABLE AND GET GROUP 1 ERRORS.
10593 040552 005237 001252          INC      $TMP14    ;BUMP TO INDICATE GROUP 1 PRINTING
10594 040556 000647          BR      40$      ;START LOOP AGAIN.
10595
10596 040560 032713 000077          49$:  BIT      #77,(R3) ;TEST IF ANY ERRORS TO BE REPORTED
10597                                ; GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST
10598                                ; GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR
10599 040564 031004          BNE      61$      ;YES - SKIP
10600 040566 104414          RESREG          ;ELSE EXIT
10601 040570 062716 000002          ADD      #2,(SP)  ;BUMP FOR GOOD RETURN
10602 040574 000002          RTI
10603
10604 040576 112776 000007 000000 61$:  MOVB     #7,$(SP)  ;PRESET FOR GROUP 3 ERROR RETURN.
10605 040604 032713 000022          BIT      #GRP2ST!GP2NR,(R3) ;ANY GROUP 2 ERRORS?
10606 040610 001403          BEQ      50$      ;NO - SKIP
10607 040612 112776 000006 000000          MOVB     #6,$(SP)  ;ELSE SET FOR GROUP 2 ERROR RETURN
10608
10609 040620 032713 000011          50$:  BIT      #GRP1ST!GP1NR,(R3) ;ANY GROUP 1 ERRORS?
10610 040624 001411          BEQ      53$      ;NO - SKIP
10611 040626 112776 000004 000000          MOVB     #4,$(SP)  ;ELSE SET FOR GROUP 1 ERROR RETURN.
10612 040634 032713 040000          BIT      #DRSTER,(R3) ;CHECK IF ERROR GETTING DRIVE STATUS
10613 040640 001403          BEQ      53$      ;NO - SKIP
10614 040642 112776 000005 000000          MOVB     #5,$(SP)  ;ELSE CHANGE RETURN FORM GROUP 1
10615
10616 040650 013700 001302          53$:  MOV      $TESTN,R0 ;SET UP $ESCAPE TO FORCE
10617 040654 006300          ASL     R0         ;ABORT TO PRESENT TEST AFTER
10618 040656 016037 032304 001264          MOV      $$W08TB(R0),$ESCAPE ;ERROR IS REPORTED
10619 040664 162737 000002 001264          SUB      #2,$ESCAPE ;BUT GO TO NEXT SCOPE STATEMENT
10620 040672 104414          RESREG
10621 040674 000002          RTI          ;RETURN
10622
10623 ;*****
10624 ;SBTTL BAD SECTOR CHECK
10625 ;*
10626 ;* THE FIELD WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE
10627 ;* CALL IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY SECTORS ARE LISTED THEREIN
10628 ;* THAT HAVE THE CYLINDER AND TRACK ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN
10629 ;* L.DCYL AND L.DT. IF A SECTOR IS FOUND IN THIS FIELD
10630 ;* THAT IS BAD FOR THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK, THE SECTOR NUMBER
10631 ;* IS PLACED ON THE STACK. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS
10632 ;* IS PLACED ON THE STACK AFTER THE ENTIRE
10633 ;* FIELD IS SEARCHED.
10634 ;*
10635 ;* CALL: JSR R4,BDSRCK
10636 ;* <ADDRESS OF FIELD TO BE SEARCHED>
10637 ;*****
10638 040676 012637 001236          BDSRCK: MOV     (SP)+,$TMP6 ;STORE OLD R4 CONTENTS
10639 040702 010437 001240          MOV     R4,$TMP7   ;GET RETURN ADDRESS
10640 040706 011404          MOV     (R4),R4    ;GET POINTER TO FIELD TO BE CHECKED
10641 040710 005037 001234          CLR     $TMP5      ;CLEAR A COUNTER
10642 040714 005714          1$:  TST     (R4)       ;TEST IF FIELD HAS NO (OR NO MORE) ENTRIES
10643 040716 100417          BMI     4$        ;YES - EXIT

```

10644	040720	023724	001614	CMP	L.DCYL,(R4)+	: IS THIS ENTRY FOR THIS CYLINDER?
10645	040724	001012		BNE	3S	: NO - SKIP
10646	040726	005204		INC	R4	: BUMP TO TRACK
10647	040730	123714	001607	CMPB	L.DT,(R4)	: IS ENTRY FOR THIS TRACK?
10648	040734	001005		BNE	2S	: NO - SKIP
10649	040736	005046		CLR	-(SP)	: CLEAR STACK LOCATION
10650	040740	114416		MOVB	-(R4),(SP)	: PUT SECTOR NUMBER ON STACK
10651	040742	005237	001234	INC	STMP5	: BUMP COUNTER
10652	040746	000401		BR	3S	: BRANCH
10653						
10654	040750	005304		28: DEC	R4	: DECREMENT POINTER TO WORD ALIGN
10655	040752	005724		38: TST	(R4)+	: BUMP TO NEXT ENTRY
10656	040754	000757		BR	1S	: TEST NEXT ENTRY
10657						
10658	040756	013746	001234	48: MOV	STMP5,-(SP)	: PUT COUNT ON STACK
10659	040762	013746	001236	MOV	STMP6,-(SP)	: PUT OLD R4 CONTENTS BACK ON STACK
10660	040766	013704	001240	MOV	STMP7,R4	: SET UP RETURN
10661	040772	005724		TST	(R4)+	: BUMP PAST PARAMETER
10662	040774	000204		RTS	R4	: RETURN

SBTTL DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

```

* CALLS: JSR R4,GENCOM
* CONTROL WORD
*
* JSR R4,GENCOM
* CONTROL WORD
* LENGTH
*
* JSR R4,GENCOM
* CONTROL WORD
* RELOCATION CONSTANT
* LENGTH

```

```

RETURN: RTS R4
R4 IS ADJUSTED IN THE CODE FOR THE FOLLOWING RETURNS:
THE FIRST CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE
CONTROL WORD. THIS IS UNCONDITIONAL.

```

```

THE SECOND CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE LENGTH IF
THE OPERATION REQUIRES DATA COMPARE AND DATA MISCOMPARED.
IF DATA IS TO BE GENERATED ONLY OR NO DATA COMPARE
ERRORS OCCURRED, THE RETURN IS TO LENGTH +4.

```

THE THIRD CALL IS IDENTICAL TO THE SECOND.

DEFINITION OF CONTROL WORD:

```

BIT 15 - DO COMPARE OPERATION OF Ibuff (SOURCE) TO Obuff
(Destination). EXPECTED VALUES ARE IN Obuff (Destination).
BIT 14 - RESUME COMPARE OPERATION FROM POINT LEFT BY LAST COMPARE.
BIT 13 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR SOURCE (Ibuff).
BIT 12 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION (Obuff).
BIT 11 - REPEAT FIRST WORD OF SELECTED PATTERN THROUGHOUT Obuff.
BIT 10 - CLEAR Ibuff TO PATTERN SELECTED.
BIT 9 - BUILD HEADERS, CONSIDERING BS FILES
BIT 8 - BUILD HEADERS, ALL SECTORS INDICATE GOOD SECTORS.

```

10663
10664
10665
10666
10667
10668
10669
10670
10671
10672
10673
10674
10675
10676
10677
10678
10679
10680
10681
10682
10683
10684
10685
10686
10687
10688
10689
10690
10691
10692
10693
10694
10695
10696
10697
10698
10699

10700
10701
10702
10703
10704
10705
10706
10707
10708
10709
10710
10711
10712
10713
10714
10715
10716
10717
10718
10719
10720
10721
10722
10723
10724
10725
10726
10727
10728
10729
10730
10731
10732
10733
10734
10735
10736
10737
10738
10739
10740
10741
10742
10743
10744
10745
10746
10747
10748
10749
10750
10751
10752
10753
10754
10755

040776
040776 010046
041000 010146
041002 010346
041004 010546
041006 012400

```

: * BIT 7 - HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED (EITHER COMPARE OR BUILD).
: * BIT 6 TO 0 - PATTERN SELECT FIELD, OCTAL ENCODED. 0 INDICATES
: * NO DATA GENERATION, 1 IS ALL ZEROS, AND 7 IS ALL ONES.
: * OTHER PATTERNS PROVIDED ARE PATTERNS 2-6, 8-16.
    
```

EXPLANATION OF CALLS:

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD THE ONLY PARAMETER IS USED FOR BUILDING OR COMPARING HEADERS OR RESUMING A COMPARE OPERATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD AND LENGTH AS PARAMETERS IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE AND FOR IBUFF INITIALIZATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD, RELOCATION CONSTANT, AND LENGTH IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

DESCRIPTION:

THIS ROUTINE IS MULTI-PURPOSE AND WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

- A. BUILD HEADERS, EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTORS/TRACK MODE. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE HEADERS AS ALL GOOD SECTORS (BIT 8) OR TAKE THE BAD SECTOR FILES (HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) FOR EITHER FORMAT) INTO ACCOUNT AND BUILD THE HEADERS WITH THE SECTORS MARKED BAD IF ANY SECTORS FOR THE CYLINDER - TRACK ARE LISTED THEREIN (BIT 9).
- B. COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF IBUFF AND OBUFF (BIT 15). THE CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER MAY BE HEADERS OR DATA. A HEADER COMPARE OPERATION MAY BE SPECIFIED (BIT 7) WHICH WILL CAUSE THE COMPARE TO BE LIMITED TO 74(8) OR 102(8) WORDS OF HEADERS. THE LENGTH DEPENDS ON THE FORMAT BIT THAT WAS LAST SPECIFIED IN L.CS1. THE HEADERS MAY BE BUILT BEFORE THE COMPARE AS PART OF THE OPERATION (BIT 15 AND BIT 8 OR 9). DATA CAN ALSO BE GENERATED BEFORE THE COMPARE (NON-ZERO BITS 6-0).
- C. RESUME COMPARE OPERATION. IF A COMPARE OPERATION DETECTS A MISCOMPARE, THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER BUT STORES PARAMETERS SUCH THAT THE COMPARE CAN BE RESUMED. THIS IS DONE BY CALLING GENCOM WITH BIT 14 SET IN THE CONTROL WORD.
- D. DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT. MEMORY MANAGEMENT CAN BE INVOKED FOR EITHER SOURCE OR DESTINATION BUT NOT FOR BOTH. IN THIS MANNER, DATA GENERATION CAN BE MADE TO PLACE DATA ANYWHERE IN AVAILABLE MEMORY. LIKEWISE DATA COMPARE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF IBUFF TO ANY AREA OF AVAILABLE MEMORY.

GENCOM:

```

MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV    R5,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV    (R4)+,R0      ; GET PARAMETER WORD
    
```

10756	041010	012737	055103	001520	MOV	#EM54,EM15N	:PRESET FOR HEADER COMPARE ERROR	
10757	041016	032700	000200		BIT	#BIT7,RO	:HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED?	
10758	041022	001005			BNE	18\$:YES - SKIP	
10759	041024	012737	055132	001520	MOV	#EM55,EM15N	:CHANGE FOR DATA COMPARE ERROR	
10760	041032	000137	041564		JMP	17\$:ELSE JUMP TO DATA ROUTINE	
10761	041036			18\$:				
10762	041036	010446			MOV	R4, -(SP)	:PUSH R4 ON STACK	
10763	041040	032700	001400		BIT	#BIT8:BIT9,RO	:MUST HEADERS BE BUILT?	
10764	041044	001002			BNE	19\$:YES - SKIP	
10765	041046	000137	041246		JMP	11\$:ELSE JUMP TO HEADER COMPARE	
10766	041052	113701	001607	19\$:	MOVB	L.DT,R1	:START HEADER BUILD ROUTINE	
10767	041056	013703	001614		MOV	L.DCYL,R3	:GET TRACK AND CYL	
10768	041062	012705	000005		MOV	#5,R5	:SET COUNT TO SHIFT TRACK FOR HDR WORD	
10769								
10770	041066	006301		1\$:	ASL	R1	:SHIFT TRACK	
10771	041070	005305			DEC	R5	:DECREMENT TRACK	
10772	041072	001375			BNE	1\$:LOOP UNTIL COUNT 0	
10773								
10774	041074	012704	000026		MOV	#26,R4	:PRESET FOR 26 SECTOR MODE	
10775	041100	032737	010000	001600	BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	:IS IT 24 SECTOR MODE?	
10776	041106	001404			BEG	2\$:NO - SKIP	
10777	041110	012704	000024		MOV	#24,R4	:CHANGE COUNT FOR 24 SECTOR MODE	
10778	041114	052701	001000		BIS	#BIT9,R1	:SET 24 SECTOR MODE BIT IN WRD 2 OF HDR	
10779								
10780	041120	052701	140000	2\$:	BIS	#BIT15:BIT14,R1	:SET BS BITS TO INDICATE GOOD SECTOR	
10781	041124	012705	062604		MOV	#0BUFF,R5	:SET POINTER TO ADDRESS WHERE HEADERS GO	
10782	041130	010325		3\$:	MOV	R3,(R5)+	:INSERT CYLINDER	
10783	041132	010125			MOV	R1,(R5)+	:INSERT TRACK AND SECTOR	
10784	041134	010337	001224		MOV	R3,\$TMP1	:CALCULATE HVRC WORD	
10785	041140	010115			MOV	R1,(R5)		
10786	041142	040137	001224		BIC	R1,\$TMP1		
10787	041146	040315			BIC	R3,(R5)		
10788	041150	053725	001224		BIS	\$TMP1,(R5)+	:COMPLETE HVRC WORD INSERTION	
10789								
10790	041154	005304			DEC	R4	:DECREMENT HEADER COUNT	
10791	041156	001402			BEG	4\$:DONE? - YES, SKIP	
10792	041160	005201			INC	R1	:BUMP SECTOR	
10793	041162	000762			BR	3\$:LOOP	
10794								
10795	041164	032700	001000	4\$:	BIT	#BIT9,RO	:MUST HEADERS BE CORRECTED FOR TABLE ENTRIES?	
10796	041170	001003			BNE	5\$:YES - SKIP	
10797	041172	005700		10\$:	TST	RO	:IS THIS A COMPARE OPERATION?	
10798	041174	100464			BMI	11\$:YES-GO DO HDR COMPARE	
10799	041176	000534			BR	50\$:ELSE GET OUT	
10800								
10801	041200	013737	001640	041236	5\$:	MOV	BSF26P,6\$:PRESET FOR BS FACTORY LIST
10802	041206	012737	100000	001224	MOV	#BIT15,\$TMP1	:SET BIT TO BE RESET IN BAD HEADER	
10803	041214	032737	010000	001600	BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	:IS THIS 26 SECTOR MODE?	
10804	041222	001403			BEG	8\$:YES - SKIP	
10805	041224	013737	001636	041236	MOV	BSF24P,6\$:ELSE CHANGE FOR 24 SECTOR MODE	
10806								
10807	041232	004437	040676	8\$:	JSR	R4,BOSRCK	:GO CHECK FOR BAD SECTOR THIS ADDRESS	
10808	041236	000000		6\$:	.WORD	0	:POINTER TO FILE TO BE CHECKED GOES HERE	
10809	041240	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5	:GET # OF BAD SECTORS THIS PACK ADDRESS	
10810	041242	001417			BEG	9\$:SKIP IF ZERO	
10811								

E16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 C2R6AC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:09

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 199
 DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEG 0199

10812	041244	011601				75:	MOV	(SP),R1	:GET 1ST BAC SECTOR NUMBER
10813	041246	006301					ASL	R1	:MULTIPLY SECTOR NUMBER BY 6 TO
10814	041250	006301					ASL	R1	:LOCATE SECTOR TO BE MARKED BAD
10815	041252	061601					ADD	(SP),R1	
10816	041254	062601					ADD	(SP)+,R1	
10817	041256	062701	000002				ADD	#2,R1	:ADD 2 FOR 2ND WORD THAT SECTOR
10818	041262	043761	001224	062604			BIC	\$TMP1,0BUFF(R1)	: CLEAR BIT FOR BAD SECTOR IN HDR
10819	041270	043761	001224	062606			BIC	\$TMP1,0BUFF+2(R1)	: CORRECT THE HVRC BIT
10820	041276	005305					DEC	R5	:DECREMENT BAD SECTOR COUNT
10821	041300	001361					BNE	75	:LOOP IF NOT ZERO
10822									
10823	041302	032737	100000	001224		95:	BIT	#BIT15,\$TMP1	:WERE WE DOING BS FACTORY LIST?
10824	041310	001730					BEQ	105	:NO - GO CHECK IF COMPARE MUST BE DONE
10825	041312	012737	040000	001224			MOV	#BIT14,\$TMP1	:ELSE SET BIT TO BE RESET IN BAD HDR
10826	041320	013737	001644	041236			MOV	BSS26P,65	:PRESET POINTER FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
10827	041326	032737	010000	001600			BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	:TEST IF WE ARE DOING 26 SECTOR MODE
10828	041334	001736					BEQ	85	:YES - SKIP TO START CHECK
10829	041336	013737	001642	041236			MOV	BSS24P,65	:CHANGE POINTER FOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10830	041344	000732					BR	85	:SKIP TO START CHECK
10831									
10832									
10833	041346	012701	000102			115:	MOV	#102,R1	:PRESET FOR 102 WORDS OF HEADER
10834	041352	032737	010000	001600			BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	:CHECK IF 26 SECTOR MODE
10835	041360	001402					BEQ	125	:YES - SKIP
10836	041362	012701	000074				MOV	#74,R1	:CHANGE TO 74 WORDS OF HEADER
10837									
10838	041366	012704	060604			125:	MOV	#IBUFF,R4	:SET START OF HEADERS TO BE COMPARED
10839	041372	012705	062604				MOV	#0BUFF,R5	:SET START OF GOOD HEADERS
10840	041376	005003					CLR	R3	:CLEAR COUNTER
10841	041400	032700	040000				BIT	#BIT14,R0	:IS THIS A CONTINUATION OF EARLIER COMPARE
10842	041404	001412					BEQ	135	:NO - SKIP
10843	041406	013705	001666			285:	MOV	DESHLD,R5	:GET VALUES WHERE PREVIOUS CHECK STOPPED
10844	041412	013704	001670				MOV	SRCHLD,R4	: DESTINATION AND SOURCE
10845	041416	013703	001672				MOV	WRDNUM,R3	: WORD NUMBER IN ERROR
10846	041422	013701	001674				MOV	WRDCNT,R1	: WORD COUNT LEFT IN COMPARE
10847	041426	005701					TST	R1	:TEST IF WORD COUNT LEFT = 0
10848	041430	001417					BEQ	505	:YES - EXIT
10849									
10850	041432	032700	030000			135:	BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,R0	:MEM MANAGE REQUIRED?
10851	041436	001402					BEQ	255	:NO - SKIP
10852	041440	005237	177572				INC	#SRO	:TURN IT ON
10853	041444	022425				255:	CMP	(R4)+,(R5)+	:COMPARE THE WORDS
10854	041446	001012					BNE	145	:SKIP IF NOT EQUAL
10855	041450	005203					INC	R3	:BUMP WORD NUMBER IN ERROR
10856	041452	005301					DEC	R1	:DEC WORD COUNT LEFT IN COMPARE
10857	041454	001373					BNE	255	:LOOP IF NOT ZERO
10858	041456	032700	030000				BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,R0	:MEM MANAGE IN USE?
10859	041462	001402					BEQ	505	:NO - SKIP
10860	041464	005337	177572				DEC	#SRO	:TURN IT OFF
10861	041470					505:			
10862	041470	012604					MOV	(SP)+,R4	::POP STACK INTO R4
10863	041472	000427					BR	165	
10864									
10865									
10866									
10867	041474	010537	001666			145:	MOV	R5,DESHLD	:STORE DESTINATION

F16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 200
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEG 0200

```

10868 041500 010437 001670      MOV      R4,SRCHLD      ; SOURCE
10869 041504 014537 001202      MOV      -(R5),SREG10  ; LOAD GOOD WORD FOR REPORT
10870 041510 014437 001204      MOV      -(R4),SREG11  ; BAD WORD
10871 041514 010337 001206      MOV      R3,SREG12     ; WORD NUMBER
10872 041520 005301             DEC      R1             ; DEC COUNT LEFT FOR CONTINUATION
10873 041522 005203             INC      R3             ; BUMP BAD WORD NUMBER
10874 041524 010137 001674      MOV      R1,WRDCNT     ; STORE COUNT LEFT
10875 041530 010337 001672      MOV      R3,WRDNUM     ; WORD NUM IN ERROR
10876 041534 032700 030000      BIT      #BIT12!BIT13,PC ; MEM MANAGE IS USE?
10877 041540 001402             BEQ      15$           ; NO - SKIP
10878 041542 005337 177572      DEC      @#SRC         ; TURN IT OFF
10879
10880 041546             15$:
10881 041546 012604             MOV      (SP)+,R4      ; POP STACK INTO R4
10882 041550 005724             TST      (R4)+         ; ERROR RETURN
10883
10884 041552             16$:
10885 041552 012605             MOV      (SP)+,R5      ; POP STACK INTO R5
10886 041554 012603             MOV      (SP)+,R3      ; POP STACK INTO R3
10887 041556 012601             MOV      (SP)+,R1      ; POP STACK INTO R1
10888 041560 012600             MOV      (SP)+,R0      ; POP STACK INTO R0
10889 041562 000204             RTS      R4
10890
10891 ; DATA PATTERN PROCESSING ROUTINE
10892
10893 041564 032700 040000      17$: BIT      #BIT14,R0  ; CONTINUE WITH COMPARE?
10894 041570 001402             BEQ      29$           ; NO - SKIP
10895 041572 010446             MOV      R4,-(SP)      ; STORE RETURN
10896 041574 000704             BR       28$           ; GO CONTINUE COMPARE
10897
10898 041576 012705 062604      29$: MOV      #0BUFF,R5     ; GET DESTINATION
10899 041602 012703 060604      MOV      #1BUFF,R3     ; GET SOURCE
10900 041606 032700 030000      BIT      #BIT12!BIT13,R0 ; USE MEM MANAGE?
10901 041612 001412             BEQ      21$           ; NO - SKIP
10902
10903 041614 012437 172354      MOV      (R4)+,@#KIPAR6 ; LOAD PAR FOR RELOCATION
10904 041620 032700 010000      BIT      #BIT12,R0     ; RELOCATE SOURCE?
10905 041624 001403             BEQ      20$           ; NO - SKIP
10906 041626 012705 140070      MOV      #140070,R5    ; SET DESTINATION TO USE PAR6 + OFFSET
10907 041632 000402             BR       21$           ; SKIP
10908 041634 012703 140070      20$: MOV      #140070,R3    ; SET SOURCE TO USE PAR6 + OFFSET
10909
10910 041640 012401             21$: MOV      (R4)+,R1      ; STORE COUNT
10911 041642 010446             MOV      R4,-(SP)      ; STORE RETURN
10912 041644 010304             MOV      R3,R4         ; PUT IN Ibuff POINTER
10913 041646 005003             CLR      R3            ; CLEAR R3 FOR WORD NUMBER COUNTER
10914 041650 032700 000077      BIT      #77,R0        ; ANY DATA PATTERN SPECIFIED?
10915 041654 001666             BEQ      13$           ; NO - GO DO COMPARE
10916
10917 ; START OF GENERATION ROUTINE
10918
10919 041656 010537 001666      MOV      R5,DESHLD     ; STORE PARAMETERS FOR COMPARE
10920 041662 010437 001670      MOV      R4,SRCHLD
10921 041666 010337 001672      MOV      R3,WRDNUM
10922 041672 010137 001674      MOV      R1,WRDCNT
10923

```

G16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DZ66KC.F11 CI-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 201
 DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEG 3201

```

10924      :      CODE TO GENERATE DATA PATTERN IN AREA POINTED TO BY R5.
10925      :      MEMORY MANAGEMENT WILL BE TURNED ON BUT RELOCATION
10926      :      WILL NOT OCCUR UNLESS REQUIRED BY SWITCHES
10927
10928 041676 032700 030000      BIT      #BIT12:BIT13,R0 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED?
10929 041702 001402      BEQ      33$      ;NO - SKIP
10930 041704 005237 177572      INC      2#SR0      ;TURN IT ON
10931 041710 032700 002000      33$: BIT      #BIT10,R0 ;GENERATE PATTERN IN Ibuff?
10932 041714 001403      BEQ      32$      ;NO - SKIP
10933 041716 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP) ;ELSE SWAP R4 AND R5
10934 041720 010504      MOV      R5,R4
10935 041722 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5
10936
10937 041724 122700 000001      32$: CMPB     #1,R0      ;PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)?
10938 041730 001004      BNE     55$      ;NO - SKIP
10939 041732 005025      30$: CLR      (R5)+      ;CLEAR WORD IN BUFF
10940 041734 005301      DEC     R1        ;DEC WORD COUNT
10941 041736 001375      BNE     30$      ;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
10942 041740 000550      BR      22$      ;EXIT BUILD
10943
10944 041742 122700 000007      55$: CMPB     #7,R0      ;PATTERN 7 (ALL ONES)?
10945 041746 001005      BNE     56$      ;NO - SKIP
10946 041750 012725 177777      31$: MOV      #-1,(R5)+ ;LOAD WORD IN BUFF
10947 041754 005301      DEC     R1        ;DEC WORD COUNT
10948 041756 001374      BNE     31$      ;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
10949 041760 000540      BR      22$      ;EXIT BUILD
10950
10951 041762 122700 000002      56$: CMPB     #2,R0      ;PATTERN 2 SET UP
10952 041766 001003      BNE     57$
10953 041770 012703 045662      MOV     #PAT02,R3
10954 041774 000504      BR      70$
10955
10956 041776 122700 000003      57$: CMPB     #3,R0      ;PATTERN 3 SET UP
10957 042002 001003      BNE     58$
10958 042004 012703 045722      MOV     #PAT03,R3
10959 042010 000476      BR      70$
10960
10961 042012 122700 000004      58$: CMPB     #4,R0      ;PATTERN 4 SET UP
10962 042016 001003      BNE     59$
10963 042020 012703 045762      MOV     #PAT04,R3
10964 042024 000470      BR      70$
10965
10966 042026 122700 000005      59$: CMPB     #5,R0      ;PATTERN 5 SET UP
10967 042032 001003      BNE     60$
10968 042034 012703 046022      MOV     #PAT05,R3
10969 042040 000462      BR      70$
10970
10971 042042 122700 000006      60$: CMPB     #6,R0      ;PATTERN 6 SET UP
10972 042046 001003      BNE     61$
10973 042050 012703 046062      MOV     #PAT06,R3
10974 042054 000454      BR      70$
10975
10976 042056 122700 000010      61$: CMPB     #10,R0     ;PATTERN 10 SET UP
10977 042062 001003      BNE     62$
10978 042064 012703 046122      MOV     #PAT10,R3
10979 042070 000446      BR      70$
  
```

H16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 DSR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 202
 DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEG 0202

10980								
10981	042072	122700	000011	62\$:	CMPB	#11,R0		;PATTERN 11 SET UP
10982	042076	001003			BNE	63\$		
10983	042100	012703	046162		MOV	#PAT11,R3		
10984	042104	000440			BR	70\$		
10985								
10986	042106	122700	000012	63\$:	CMPB	#12,R0		;PATTERN 12 SET UP
10987	042112	001003			BNE	64\$		
10988	042114	012703	046222		MOV	#PAT12,R3		
10989	042120	000432			BR	70\$		
10990								
10991	042122	122700	000013	64\$:	CMPB	#13,R0		;PATTERN 13 SET UP
10992	042126	001003			BNE	65\$		
10993	042130	012703	046262		MOV	#PAT13,R3		
10994	042134	000424			BR	70\$		
10995								
10996	042136	122700	000014	65\$:	CMPB	#14,R0		;PATTERN 14 SET UP
10997	042142	001003			BNE	66\$		
10998	042144	012703	046322		MOV	#PAT14,R3		
10999	042150	000416			BR	70\$		
11000								
11001	042152	122700	000015	66\$:	CMPB	#15,R0		;PATTERN 15 SET UP
11002	042156	001003			BNE	67\$		
11003	042160	012703	046362		MOV	#PAT15,R3		
11004	042164	000410			BR	70\$		
11005								
11006	042166	122700	000016	67\$:	CMPB	#16,R0		;PATTERN 16 SET UP
11007	042172	001003			BNE	68\$		
11008	042174	012703	046422		MOV	#PAT16,R3		
11009	042200	000402			BR	70\$		
11010								
11011	042202	012703	046422	68\$:	MOV	#PAT16,R3		;SET UP FOR 16
11012								
11013	042206	032700	004000	70\$:	BIT	#BIT11,R0		;FIRST WORD REPEAT?
11014	042212	001020			BNE	73\$;YES - SKIP
11015	042214	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)		;STORE R4
11016	042216	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)		;STORE R0
11017	042220	012700	000020		MOV	#16,R0		;PRESET COUNT FOR PATTERN LENGTH
11018	042224	010504			MOV	R5,R4		;STORE START OF BUFF
11019								
11020	042226	012325		71\$:	MOV	(R3)+,(R5)+		;MOV WORD TO BUFF
11021	042230	005301			DEC	R1		;DEC WORD COUNT
11022	042232	001405			BEQ	74\$;EXIT IF ZERO
11023	042234	005300			DEC	R0		;DEC PAT LENGTH COUNT
11024	042236	001373			BNE	71\$;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
11025								
11026	042240	012425		72\$:	MOV	(R4)+,(R5)+		;REPEAT PATTERN IN BUFFER
11027	042242	005301			DEC	R1		;DEC WORD COUNT
11028	042244	001375			BNE	72\$;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11029								
11030	042246	012600		74\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R0		;RESTORE R0
11031	042250	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4		;RESTORE R4
11032	042252	000403			BR	22\$;EXIT BUILD
11033								
11034	042254	011325		73\$:	MOV	(R3),(R5)+		;MOV THE SAME WORD INTO BUFFER
11035	042256	005301			DEC	R1		;DEC WORD COUNT

```

11036 042260 001375          BNE      73$          ;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11037
11038 042262 032700 030000 22$:  BIT      #BIT12:BIT13,R0 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED?
11039 042266 001402          BEQ      34$          ;NO - SKIP
11040 042270 005337 177572          DEC      2#SR0        ;TURN OFF MEM MANAGEMENT
11041 042274 005700          34$:  TST      R0          ;IS COMPARE REQUIRED?
11042 042276 100012          BPL      23$          ;NO - SKIP
11043 042300 013705 001666          MOV      DESHLD,R5     ;RESTORE COMPARE PARAMETERS
11044 042304 013704 001670          MOV      SRCHLD,R4
11045 042310 013703 001672          MOV      WRDNUM,R3
11046 042314 013701 001674          MOV      WRDCNT,R1
11047 042320 000137 041432          JMP      13$          ;GO START COMPARE
11048 042324          23$:  MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;POP STACK INTO R4
11049 042324 012604          JMP      16$          ;GO TO EXIT
11050 042326 000137 041552
11051
11052 ::*****
11053 .SBTTL PHASE LOCK LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE
11054 :*
11055 :* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA A START AT LOCATION 220(8). THE
11056 :* PROGRAM FIRST RUNS TEST 1, 2, AND 3 TO SET UP THE INTERNAL
11057 :* PROGRAM VARIABLES AND THEN JUMPS TO THE CLOCK ADJUST ROUTINE.
11058 :* THE ROUTINE SELECTS THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE AND SETS AND
11059 :* RESETS DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT IN MR1. INSTRUCTIONS ON WHERE TO
11060 :* SCOPE AND WHAT TO ADJUST ARE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.
11061 :*
11062 :* THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.
11063 042332 104401 051565  ADJCLK: TYPE      ,OPRD19          ;TYPE ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTIONS
11064
11065 042336 012762 000040 000010  MOV      #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11066 042344 013762 001626 000010  MOV      DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;SELECT DRIVE
11067 042352 012762 000001 000000  MOV      #1,RKCS1(R2)
11068 042360 032762 000200 000000  5$:  BIT      #RDY,RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
11069 042366 001774          BEQ      5$
11070 042370 032737 100000 001656  BIT      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
11071 042376 001402          BEQ      1$          ;NO - SKIP
11072 042400 005077 137272          CLR      @KWLADD     ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
11073
11074 042404 012762 000040 000026  1$:  MOV      #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;SET DIAG MODE
11075 042412 012701 000014          MOV      #12.,R1     ;SET A COUNT
11076 042416 005301          2$:  DEC      R1          ;DEC COUNT
11077 042420 001376          BNE      2$          ;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11078 042422 012762 000000 000026  MOV      #0,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR MR1
11079 042430 012701 000014          MOV      #12.,R1     ;SET COUNT
11080 042434 005301          3$:  DEC      R1          ;DEC COUNT
11081 042436 001376          BNE      3$          ;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11082 042440 000761          BR       1$          ;RESTART LOOP
11083
11084 .SBTTL CONTROLLED HALT SUBROUTINE
11085 :*
11086 :* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A CONTROL C IS TYPED. THE
11087 :* SUBSYSTEM IS CLEARED, THE DRIVE IS RECALIBRATED, AND, IF
11088 :* NECESSARY, CERTAIN CYLINDERS ARE REFORMATED. THE REFORMATTING
11089 :* IS CONTROLLED BY THE LOCATION REFMT WHICH CONTAINS THE ADDRESS
11090 :* OF THE CYLINDER TO BE REFORMATTED.
11091 042442 012737 000112 001302  CTRHLT: MOV      #STN,$TESTN          ;SET UP FOR HALT FAIL

```

11092								
11093	042450	104416		TSSINIT				;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11094	042452	104003		ERROR	3			;BAD INIT ERROR
11095								
11096	042454	113700	001102	MOVB	\$TSTNM,RO			;GET CURRENT TEST NUMBER
11097	042460	042700	177400	BIC	#177400,RO			;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
11098	042464	022700	000003	CMP	#3,RO			;TEST IF TEST NUMBER 3
11099	042470	001464		BEQ	PROGEND			;GO TO HALT PROG
11100	042472	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLoad			;LOAD "L" REGS
11101	042476	000113		RECAL				;RECAL
11102	042500	000000		0				;0 WORDS
11103	042502	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
11104	042504	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
11105	042505	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
11106	042506	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
11107								
11108	042510	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
11109	042512	104423		TWAT16				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
11110	042514	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
11111								
11112	042516	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11113	042520	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11114								
11115	042522	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET			;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
11116	042526	104437		TWAT8S				;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
11117	042530	104002		ERROR	2			
11118								
11119	042532	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11120	042534	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11121								
11122	042536	104416		TSSINIT				;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11123	042540	104003		ERROR	3			;BAD INIT ERROR
11124								
11125	042542	005737	001664	TST	REFMT			;TEST IF REFORMAT REQUIRED
11126	042546	001435		BEQ	PROGEND			;NO - GO TO HALT
11127	042550	104401	051730	TYPE	,OPR020			;TYPE MESSAGE
11128								
11129	042554	004437	034574	JSR	R4,LRLoad			;LOAD "L" REGS
11130	042560	00C127		WRHEAD				;WRHEAD
11131	042562	177676		-102				; -102 WORDS
11132	042564	062604		OBUFF				;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
11133	042566	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
11134	042567	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
11135	042570	000312		312				;CYLINDER 312
11136								
11137	042572	005737	001664	TST	REFMT			;TEST IF CYL 0
11138	042576	100002		BPL	SS			;NO - SKIP
11139	042600	005037	001614	CLR	L.DCYL			;ELSE LOAD FOR CYL 0
11140	042604	004437	040776	JSR	R4,GENCOM			;GENERATE HEADERS
11141	042610	001200		1200				
11142								
11143	042612	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
11144	042614	104434		TWAT159				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
11145	042616	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
11146								
11147	042620	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

SS:

```

11148 042622 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11149
11150 042624 122737 000002 001607  CMPB  #2,L,DT ;TEST IF TRACK 2 FORMATTED
11151 042632 001403          BEQ   PROGEN ;YES - SKIP
11152 042634 105237 001607  INCB  L,DT   ;ELSE BUMP TRACK
11153 042640 000761          BR    5$    ;DO NEXT TRACK
11154
11155 042642 104401 052024  PROGEN:  TYPE   OPRO21 ;TYPE HALT MESSAGE
11156 042646 012706 001100  MOV   #STACK,SP ;CLEAR STACK
11157 042652 105037 001103  CLRB  SEFLG   ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
11158 042656 005037 001264  CLR   $ESCAPE ;CLEAR ESCAPE
11159 042662 005737 000042  TST  2#42    ;TEST IF MONITOR PRESENT
11160 042666 001404          BEQ   10$    ;NO - SKIP
11161 042670 005037 031270  CLR   $EOPCT ;SET FOR END OF PROGRAM
11162 042674 000137 031242  JMP   $EOP   ;GO TO END OF PASS
11163
11164 042700 000000          10$:  HALT          ;HALT PROGRAM
11165 042702 000137 001744  JMP   START1 ;GO TO RESTART IF CONTINUE
11166
11167 .SBTTL HALT FAIL ROUTINE
11168 ;* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED IF A HARDWARE ERROR IS DETECTED WHEN
11169 ;* THE CARTRIDGE IS BEING REFORMATTED PRIOR TO HALT.
11170 042706 000240          ABTFAIL:  NOP
11171 042710 104401 052063  TYPE   OPRO22 ;TYPE HALT FAIL MESSAGE
11172 042714 000137 042642  JMP   PROGEN ;GO STOP PROGRAM
11173
11174 .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
11175
11176 ;*****
11177 ;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
11178 ;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
11179 ;*NOTE1:  $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
11180 ;*NOTE2:  $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
11181 ;*NOTE3:  $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
11182 ;*
11183 ;*CALL:
11184 ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
11185 ;* TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
11186 ;*OR
11187 ;* TYPE
11188 ;* MESADR
11189 ;*
11190 042720 105737 001157  $TYPE:  TSTB  $TPFLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
11191 042724 100002          BPL   1$      ;; BR IF YES
11192 042726 000000          HALT          ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
11193 042730 000430          BR    3$    ;; LEAVE
11194 042732 010046          1$:  MOV   RO, -(SP) ;; SAVE RO
11195 042734 017600 000002  MOV   22(SP),RO ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
11196 042740 122737 000001 001316  CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
11197 042746 001011          BNE   62$    ;; NO GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
11198 042750 132737 000100 001317  BITB  #APTSPool,$ENVM ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
11199 042756 001405          BEQ   62$    ;; NO GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
11200 042760 010037 042770  MOV   RO,61$   ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
11201 042764 004737 032540  JSR   PC,$ATY3 ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
11202 042770 000000          61$:  .WORD  0 ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
11203 042772 132737 000040 001317  62$:  BITB  #APTCSUP,$ENVM ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED

```


M16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRGKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 207
CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEQ 0207

```

11260          ;*CALL:
11261          ;*   MOV   NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
11262          ;*   TYPDS                ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
11263
11264          $TYPDS:
11265 043202      MOV   R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
11266 043202      MOV   R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
11267 043204      MOV   R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
11268 043206      MOV   R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
11269 043210      MOV   R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
11270 043212      MOV   R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
11271 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11272 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11273 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11274 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11275 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11276 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11277 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11278 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11279 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11280 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11281 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11282 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11283 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11284 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11285 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11286 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11287 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11288 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11289 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11290 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11291 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11292 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11293 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11294 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11295 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11296 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11297 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11298 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11299 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11300 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11301 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11302 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11303 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11304 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11305 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11306 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11307 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11308 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11309 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11310 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11311 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11312 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11313 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11314 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11315 043214      MOV   #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN

```

B01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DTR6K0.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 208
CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEG 0208

11316	000144	
11317	000012	
11318	000004	
11319		
11320		
11321		
11322		
11323		
11324		
11325		
11326		
11327		
11328		
11329		
11330		
11331		
11332		
11333		
11334		
11335		
11336		
11337		
11338		
11339		
11340		
11341		
11342		
11343		
11344		
11345		
11346		
11347		
11348		
11349		
11350		
11351		
11352		
11353		
11354		
11355		
11356		
11357		
11358		
11359		
11360		
11361		
11362		
11363		
11364		
11365		
11366		
11367		
11368		
11369		
11370		
11371		

```

100.
10.
SDBLK: .BLKW 4
.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

*****
*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
*STYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*CALL:
*   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*   TYPOS   N              ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*   .BYTE  N              ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*   .BYTE  M              ;;M=1 OR 0
*                               ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
*                               ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
*STYON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
*STYPOS OR STYOC
*CALL:
*   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*   TYPON   N              ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
*STYOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
*CALL:
*   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
*   TYPOC   N              ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT

STYPOS: MOV     2(SP),-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE MODE
        MOVVB  1(SP),SOFILL  ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOVVB  (SP)+,SOMODE+1 ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
        ADD    #2,(SP)      ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
        BR     STYON
STYPOC: MOVVB  #1,SOFILL    ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOVVB  #6,SOMODE+1  ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
STYPON: MOVVB  #5,SOCNT     ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
        MOV    R3,-(SP)     ;;SAVE R3
        MOV    R4,-(SP)     ;;SAVE R4
        MOV    R5,-(SP)     ;;SAVE R5
        MOVVB  SOMODE+1,R4  ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
        NEG    R4
        ADD    #6,R4        ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
        MOVVB  R4,SOMODE    ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
        MOVVB  SOFILL,R4   ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
        MOV    12(SP),R5   ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
        CLR    R3          ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
15:    ROL    R5            ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
        BR    35          ;;GO DO MSB
25:    FOL    R5            ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
        ROL    R5
        ROL    R5
        MOV    R5,R3
35:    ROL    R3            ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
        DECB  SOMODE       ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
        BPL   7$          ;;BR IF NO
        BIC  #177770,R3   ;;GET RID OF JUNK

```

```

11372 043562 001002      BNE      48      :: TEST FOR 0
11373 043564 005704      TST      R4      :: SUPPRESS THIS 0?
11374 043566 001403      BEQ      58      :: BR IF YES
11375 043570 005204      48: INC      R4      :: DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
11376 043572 052703 000060      BIS      #'0,R3  :: MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
11377 043576 052703 000040      58: BIS      #' ,R3  :: MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
11378 043602 110337 043646      MOV      R3,88    :: SAVE FOR TYPING
11379 043606 104401 043646      TYPE    88      :: GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
11380 043612 105337 043650      78: DECB    $OCNT  :: COUNT BY 1
11381 043616 003347      BGT      28      :: BR IF MORE TO DO
11382 043620 002402      BLT      68      :: BR IF DONE
11383 043622 005204      INC      R4      :: INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
11384 043624 000744      BR       28      :: GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
11385 043626 012605      68: MOV      (SP)+,R5  :: RESTORE R5
11386 043630 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4  :: RESTORE R4
11387 043632 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3  :: RESTORE R3
11388 043634 016666 000002 000004      MOV      2(SP),4(SP)  :: SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
11389 043642 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
11390 043644 000002      RTI
11391 043646      000      88: .BYTE    0      :: RETURN
11392 043647      000      :: STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
11393 043650      000      :: TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
11394 043651      000      $OCNT: .BYTE    0      :: OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
11395 043652 000000      $OFILL: .BYTE    0      :: ZERO FILL SWITCH
11396      000000      $OMODE: .WORD    0      :: NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11397      .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
11398
11399
11400 043654 000000      ::*****
11401 043656 000000      .ENABL  LSB
11402 043660 000000      $TKCNT: .WORD    0      :: NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11403 043662 000001      $TKQIN: .WORD    0      :: INPUT POINTER
11404      043663      $TKQOUT: .WORD    0      :: OUTPUT POINTER
11405      043664      $TKQSRT: .BLKB   1      :: TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
11406
11407
11408      .EVEN
11409
11410      *TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
11411      *THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
11412      *SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11413
11414      *CALL:
11415      *      JSR      PC,$TKINT
11416      *      RETURN
11417
11418      $TKINT: CLR      $TKCNT      :: CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11419      MOV      #'$TKQSRT,$TKQIN  :: MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
11420      MOV      $TKQIN,$TKQOUT    :: QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
11421      MOV      #'$TKSRV,$TKVEC  :: INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
11422      MOV      #200,$TKVEC+2    :: "BR" LEVEL 4
11423      TST      $TKB            :: CLEAR DONE FLAG
11424      MOV      #100,$TKS      :: ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11425      RTS      PC              :: RETURN TO CALLER
11426
11427      *TK SERVICE ROUTINE
11428      *THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11429      *BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
11430      *IT IN THE QUEUE.

```

```

11428                                     ;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" (1C) STKINT IS CALLED AND
11429                                     ;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (CTRL).
11430
11431 043734 117746 135206 $TKSRV: MOVB 2STKB, -(SP)      ;; PICKUP THE CHARACTER
11432 043740 042716 177600 BIC  #1C177, (SP)      ;; STRIP THE JUNK
11433 043744 021627 000003 CMP  (SP), #3        ;; IS IT A CONTROL C?
11434 043750 001007 BNE  1$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
11435 043752 104401 045050 TYPE  #CNTLC        ;; TYPE A CONTROL-C (1C)
11436 043756 004737 043664 JSR  PC STKINT      ;; INIT THE KEYBOARD
11437 043762 005726 TST  (SP)+         ;; CLEAN UP STACK
11438 043764 000137 042442 JMP  CTRL         ;; CONTROL C RESTART
11439 043770 021627 000007 1$: CMP  (SP), #7        ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
11440 043774 001004 BNE  2$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
11441 043776 022737 000176 001140 CMP  #SWREG, SWR    ;; IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
11442 044004 001500 BEQ  6$             ;; GO TO SWR CHANGE
11443
11444 044006 2$:
11445 044006 022737 000001 043654 CMP  #1, STKCNT    ;; IS THE QUEUE FULL?
11446 044014 001004 BNE  3$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
11447 044016 104401 001266 TYPE  #BELL        ;; RING THE TTY BELL
11448 044022 005726 TST  (SP)+         ;; CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
11449 044024 000451 BR   5$             ;; EXIT
11450 044026 021627 000023 3$: CMP  (SP), #23        ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
11451 044032 001021 BNE  32$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
11452 044034 005077 135104 CLR  2STKS         ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11453 044040 005726 TST  (SP)+         ;; CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
11454 044042 105777 135076 31$: TSTB 2STKS         ;; WAIT FOR A CHAR
11455 044046 100375 BPL  31$            ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
11456 044050 117746 135072 MOVB 2STKB, -(SP)    ;; GET THE CHARACTER
11457 044054 042716 177600 BIC  #1C177, (SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11458 044060 022627 000021 CMP  (SP)+, #21    ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
11459 044064 001366 BNE  31$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
11460 044066 012777 000100 135050 MOV  #100, 2STKS   ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11461 044074 000002 RTI                    ;; RETURN
11462 044076 005237 043654 32$: INC  STKCNT        ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
11463 044102 021627 000140 CMP  (SP), #140    ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
11464 044106 002405 BLT  4$             ;; BRANCH IF YES
11465 044110 021627 000175 CMP  (SP), #175    ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
11466 044114 003002 BGT  4$             ;; BRANCH IF YES
11467 044116 042716 000040 BIC  #40, (SP)    ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
11468 044122 112677 177530 4$: MOVB  (SP)+, 2STKQIN  ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEJE
11469 044126 005237 043656 INC  STKQIN        ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
11470 044132 023727 043656 043663 CMP  STKQIN, #STKQEND ;; GO OFF THE END?
11471 044140 001003 BNE  5$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
11472 044142 012737 043662 043656 MOV  #STKQSR, STKQIN ;; RESET THE POINTER
11473 044150 000002 5$: RTI                    ;; RETURN
11474
11475 ;*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
11476 ;*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
11477 ;*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
11478 ;*CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.
11479
11480 044152 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP  #SWREG, SWR    ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
11481 044160 001124 BNE  15$            ;; EXIT IF NOT
11482 044162 105777 134756 TSTB 2STKS         ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
11483 044166 100121 BPL  15$            ;; IF NOT, EXIT

```

E01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZREKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 211
TTY INPUT ROUTINE

SEG 0211

```

11484 044170 117746 134752          MOVB  2STKB, -(SP)      ;; YES
11485 044174 042716 177600          BIC   #1C177, (SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11486 044200 021627 000007          CMP   (SP), #7        ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
11487 044204 001300                      BNE   25              ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
11488                                     ;; AND EXIT
11489
11490
11491
11492
11493
11494 044206 123727 001134 000001 65:  CMPB  $AUTOB, #1      ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
11495 044214 001674                      BEQ   25              ;; BRANCH IF YES
11496 044216 005726                      TST  (SP)+           ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
11497 044220 004737 043664          JSR  PC, $TKINT      ;; FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
11498 044224 005077 134714          CLR  2STKS          ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11499 044230 112737 000001 001135  MOVB  #1, $INTAG     ;; SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
11500
11501 044236 104401 045062          TYPE  .SNTLG        ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
11502 044242 104401 045067  $GTSWR: TYPE  .SMSWR      ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
11503 044246 013746 000176          MOV  $SWREG, -(SP)  ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
11504 044252 104402                      TYPOC                ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII (ALL DIGITS)
11505 044254 104401 045100          TYPE  .SMNEW        ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
11506 044260 005046 195:  CLR  -(SP)          ;; CLEAR COUNTER
11507 044262 005046                      CLR  -(SP)          ;; THE NEW SWR
11508 044264 105777 134654 75:  TSTB  2STKS         ;; CHAR THERE?
11509 044270 100375                      BPL  75             ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
11510
11511 044272 117746 134650          MOVB  2STKB, -(SP)  ;; PICK UP CHAR
11512 044276 042716 177600          BIC   #1C177, (SP)  ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11513
11514 044302 021627 000003          CMP   (SP), #3      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-C?
11515 044306 001015 95:  BNE   95            ;; BRANCH IF NOT
11516 044310 104401 045050          TYPE  .SNTLC        ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
11517 044314 062706 000006          ADD  #6, SP         ;; CLEAN UP STACK
11518 044320 123727 001135 000001  CMPB  $INTAG, #1    ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
11519 044326 001003 85:  BNE   85            ;; BRANCH IF NO
11520 044330 012777 000100 134606  MOV  #100, 2STKS    ;; ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11521 044336 000137 042442 85:  JMP  CTRHLT        ;; CONTROL-C RESTART
11522
11523
11524 044342 021627 000025 95:  CMP   (SP), #25     ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
11525 044346 001005 105:  BNE   105          ;; BRANCH IF NOT
11526 044350 104401 045055          TYPE  .SNTLU        ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
11527 044354 062706 000006 205:  ADD  #6, SP         ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
11528 044360 000737 195:  BR   195          ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
11529
11530
11531 044362 021627 000015 105:  CMP   (SP), #15     ;; IS IT A <CR>?
11532 044366 001022 155:  BNE   155          ;; BRANCH IF NO
11533 044370 005766 000004          TST  4(SP)         ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
11534 044374 001403 115:  BEQ   115          ;; BRANCH IF YES
11535 044376 016677 000002 134534  MOV  2(SP), 2SWR    ;; SAVE NEW SWR
11536 044404 062706 000006 115:  ADD  #6, SP         ;; CLEAN UP STACK
11537 044410 104401 001273 145:  TYPE  .SCLF        ;; ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
11538 044414 123727 001135 000001  CMPB  $INTAG, #1    ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
11539 044422 001003 155:  BNE   155          ;; BRANCH IF NOT

```

```

11540 044424 012777 000100 134512          MOV      #100,STKS      ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBC INTERRUPTS
11541 044432 000002          RTS          ;;RETJRN
11542 044434 004737 043132          TSR      PC,STYPC      ;;ECHO CHAR
11543 044440 021627 000060          CMP      (SP),#60      ;;CHAR < 0?
11544 044444 002420          BLT      18$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11545 044446 021627 000067          CMP      (SP),#67      ;;CHAR = 7?
11546 044452 003015          BGT      19$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11547 044454 042726 000060          BIC      #60,(SP)+     ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
11548 044460 005766 000002          TST      2(SP)         ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
11549 044464 001403          BEQ      17$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
11550 044466 006316          ASL      (SP)          ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
11551 044470 006316          ASL      (SP)          ;;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
11552 044472 006316          ASL      (SP)          ;;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
11553 044474 005266 000002          INC      2(SP)         ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
11554 044500 056616 177776          BIS      -2(SP),(SP)   ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
11555 044504 000667          BR       7$           ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
11556 044506 104401 001272          TYP      $QUES        ;;TYPE ?(CR)<(LF)
11557 044512 000720          BR       20$          ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
11558          .DSABL  LSB
11559
11560
11561          ;;*****
11562          ;;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
11563          ;;CALL:
11564          ;;          RDCHR          ;;GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
11565          ;;          RETURN HERE  ;;CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
11566          ;;          ;;WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
11567          ;;
11568          ;;
11569 044514 011646          $RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP)   ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
11570 044516 016666 000004 000002          MOV      4(SP),2(SP)  ;;THE PS
11571 044524 005066 000004          CLR      4(SP)         ;;GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
11572 044530 005046          CLR      -(SP)         ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
11573 044532 012746 044540          MOV      #64$,-(SP)   ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
11574 044536 000002          RTS          ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
11575 044540          64$:
11576 044540 005737 043654          1$: TST      $TKCNT     ;;WAIT ON A CHARACTER
11577 044544 001775          BEQ      1$
11578 044546 005337 043654          DEC      $TKCNT     ;;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
11579 044552 117766 177102 000004          MOVB    $STKQOUT,4(SP) ;;GET ONE CHARACTER
11580 044560 005237 043660          INC      $TKQOUT     ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
11581 044564 023727 043660 043663          CMP      $TKQOUT,$$STKGEND ;;DID I GO OFF OF THE END?
11582 044572 001003          BNE      2$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
11583 044574 012737 043662 043660          MOV      $$STQSRT,$TKQOUT ;;RESET THE POINTER
11584 044602 000002          RTS          ;;RETURN
11585          ;;*****
11586          ;;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
11587          ;;CALL:
11588          ;;          RDLIN          ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
11589          ;;          RETURN HERE  ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
11590          ;;          ;;TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
11591          ;;
11592 044604 010346          $RDLIN: MOV      R3,-(SP) ;;SAVE R3
11593 044606 005046          CLR      -(SP)         ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
11594 044610 012703 045040          1$: MOV      $$TTYIN,R3 ;;GET ADDRESS
11595 044614 022703 045050          2$: CMP      $$TTYIN+8.,R3 ;;BUFFER FULL?

```

G01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:09

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 213
TTY INPUT ROUTINE

SEG 0213

11596	044620	101456			BLOS	4S	::BR IF YES
11597	044622	104410			RDCHR		::GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
11598	044624	112613			MOVB	(SP)+,(R3)	::GET CHARACTER
11599	044626	122713	000177	10S:	CMPB	#177,(R3)	::IS IT A RUBOUT
11600	044632	001022			BNE	5S	::BR IF NO
11601	044634	005716			TST	(SP)	::IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
11602	044636	001007			BNE	6S	::BR IF NO
11603	044640	112737	000134	045036	MOVB	#'\,9S	::TYPE A BACK SLASH
11604	044646	104401	045036		TYPE	9S	
11605	044652	012716	177777		MOV	6-1,(SP)	::SET THE RUBOUT KEY
11606	044656	005303		6S:	DEC	R3	::BACKUP BY ONE
11607	044660	020327	045040		CMP	R3,#STTYIN	::STACK EMPTY?
11608	044664	103434			BLO	4S	::BR IF YES
11609	044666	111337	045036		MOVB	(R3),9S	::SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
11610	044672	104401	045036		TYPE	9S	::GO TYPE
11611	044676	000746			BR	2S	::GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
11612	044700	005716		5S:	TST	(SP)	::RUBOUT KEY SET?
11613	044702	001406			BEQ	7S	::BR IF NO
11614	044704	112737	000134	045036	MOVB	#'\,9S	::TYPE A BACK SLASH
11615	044712	104401	045036		TYPE	9S	
11616	044716	005016			CLR	(SP)	::CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
11617	044720	122713	000025	7S:	CMPB	#25,(R3)	::IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
11618	044724	001003			BNE	9S	::BR IF NO
11619	044726	104401	045055		TYPE	SCNTLU	::TYPE A CONTROL "U"
11620	044732	000726			BR	1S	::GO START OVER
11621	044734	122713	000022	8S:	CMPB	#22,(R3)	::IS CHARACTER A "r"?
11622	044740	001011			BNE	3S	::BRANCH IF NO
11623	044742	105013			CLRB	(R3)	::CLEAR THE CHARACTER
11624	044744	104401	001273		TYPE	SCRLF	::TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
11625	044750	104401	045040		TYPE	STTYIN	::TYPE THE INPUT STRING
11626	044754	000717			BR	2S	::GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHARACTER
11627	044756	104401	001272	4S:	TYPE	QUES	::TYPE A "?"
11628	044762	000712			BR	1S	::CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
11629	044764	111337	045036	3S:	MOVB	(R3),9S	::ECHO THE CHARACTER
11630	044770	104401	045036		TYPE	9S	
11631	044774	122723	000015		CMPB	#15,(R3)+	::CHECK FOR RETURN
11632	045000	001305			BNE	2S	::LOOP IF NOT RETURN
11633	045002	105063	177777		CLRB	-1(R3)	::CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
11634	045006	104401	001274		TYPE	SLF	::TYPE A LINE FEED
11635	045012	005726			TST	(SP)+	::CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
11636	045014	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
11637	045016	011646			MOV	(SP)-,(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
11638	045020	016666	000004	000002	MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	::FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
11639	045026	012766	045040	000004	MOV	#STTYIN,4(SP)	
11640	045034	000002			RTI		::RETURN
11641	045036	000		9S:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
11642	045037	000			.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR
11643	045040	000010		STTYIN:	.BLKB	8.	::RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
11644	045050	041536	005015	000	SCNTLC:	ASCIZ	^C<(15)<(12)
11645	045055	136	006525	000012	SCNTLU:	ASCIZ	^U<(15)<(12)
11646	045062	043536	005015	000	SCNTLG:	ASCIZ	^G<(15)<(12)
11647	045067	015	051412	051127	\$MSWR:	ASCIZ	^15<(12)^SWR =
11648	045074	036440	000040				
11649	045100	020040	042516	020127	\$MNEW:	ASCIZ	^NEW =
11650	045106	020075	000				
11651		045112			.EVEN		

H01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:09

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 214
READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

SEG 02:4

```

11652
11653
11654
11655
11656
11657
11658
11659
11660
11661
11662
11663
11664
11665
11666 045112 011646
11667 045114 016666 000004 000002
11668 045122 010046
11669 045124 010146
11670 045126 010246
11671 045130 104411
11672 045132 012600
11673 045134 010037 045240
11674 045140 005001
11675 045142 005002
11676 045144 112046
11677 045146 001420
11678 045150 122716 000060
11679 045154 003026
11680 045156 122716 000067
11681 045162 002423
11682 045164 006301
11683 045166 006102
11684 045170 006301
11685 045172 006102
11686 045174 006301
11687 045176 006102
11688 045200 042716 177770
11689 045204 062601
11690 045206 000756
11691 045210 005726
11692 045212 010166 000012
11693 045216 010237 045250
11694 045222 012602
11695 045224 012601
11696 045226 012600
11697 045230 000002
11698 045232 005726
11699 045234 105010
11700 045236 104401
11701 045240 000000
11702 045242 104401 001272
11703 045246 000730
11704 045250 000000
11705
11706
11707

```

```

.SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
;CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
;THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
;OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
;FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
;THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
;CALL:
;*      RDOCT          ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
;*      RETURN HERE   ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
;*                  ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT

SRDOCT: MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
        MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;;INPUT NUMBER
        MOV      R0,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
        MOV      R1,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV      R2,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
1$:     RDLIN          ;;READ AN ASCII LINE
        MOV      (SP)+,R0       ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
        MOV      R0,$$         ;;AND SAVE IT
        CLR      R1            ;;CLEAR DATA WORD
        CLR      R2
2$:     MOVB      (R0)+,-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
        BEQ      3$           ;;IF ZERO GET OUT
        CMPB    #'0,(SP)       ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
        BGT      4$           ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
        CMPB    #'7,(SP)
        BLT      4$
        ASL     R1             ;;*2
        ROL     R2
        ASL     R1             ;;*4
        ROL     R2
        ASL     R1             ;;*8
        ROL     R2
        BIC     #'C7,(SP)      ;;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
        ADD     (SP)+,R1       ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT
        BR     2$             ;;LOOP
3$:     TST      (SP)+         ;;CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
        MOV     R1,12(SP)      ;;SAVE THE RESULT
        MOV     R2,$HIOCT
        MOV     (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV     (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
        RTI                    ;;RETURN
4$:     TST      (SP)+         ;;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
        CLRB    (R0)          ;;SET A TERMINATOR
        TYPE    ;;TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
5$:     .WORD    0
        TYPE    $QUES         ;; "?" "CR" & "LF"
        BR     1$           ;;TRY AGAIN
$HIOCT: .WORD    0           ;;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

;*****

```



```

11708
11709
11710
11711
11712
11713
11714
11715
11716
11717
11718
11719
11720
11721
11722 045252
11723 045252 010046
11724 045254 010146
11725 045256 010246
11726 045260 010346
11727 045262 010446
11728 045264 010546
11729 045266 016646 000022
11730 045272 016646 000022
11731 045276 016646 000022
11732 045302 016646 000022
11733 045306 000002
11734
11735
11736
11737
11738 045310
11739 045310 012666 000022
11740 045314 012666 000022
11741 045320 012666 000022
11742 045324 012666 000022
11743 045330 012605
11744 045332 012604
11745 045334 012603
11746 045336 012602
11747 045340 012601
11748 045342 012600
11749 045344 000002
11750
11751
11752
11753
11754 045346 012737 045506 000024
11755 045354 012737 000340 000026
11756 045362 010046
11757 045364 010146
11758 045366 010246
11759 045370 010346
11760 045372 010446
11761 045374 010546
11762 045376 017746 133536
11763 045402 010637 045512

```

```

;*SAVE R0-R5
;*CALL:
;* SAVREG
;*UPON RETURN FROM $$SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;*
;*TOP---(+16)
;* +2---(+18)
;* +4---R5
;* +6---R4
;* +8---R3
;*+10---R2
;*+12---R1
;*+14---R0

```

```

$$SAVREG:
MOV R0, -(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2, -(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3, -(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4, -(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5, -(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP), -(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI

```

```

;*RESTORE R0-R5
;*CALL:
;* RESREG
$RESREG:
MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+, 22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+, R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+, R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+, R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+, R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+, R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+, R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTI

```

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

;*****
;POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV $SILLUP, 2*PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340, 2*PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
MOV R0, -(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2, -(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3, -(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4, -(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5, -(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV @SWR, -(SP) ;; PUSH @SWR ON STACK
MOV SP, $$SAVR6 ;; SAVE SP

```

```

11764 045406 012737 045420 000024      MOV    #SPWRUP, @PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
11765 045414 000000                      HALT
11766 045416 000776                      BR     -2                ;;HANG UP
11767
11768
11769
11770 045420 012737 045506 000024      $PWRUP: MOV    #SILLUP, @PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
11771 045426 013706 045512                      MOV    $SAVR6, SP      ;;GET SP
11772 045432 005037 045512                      CLR    $SAVR6          ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
11773 045436 005237 045512      1$:   INC    $SAVR6      ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
11774 045442 001375                      BNE    1$              ;;OF WORD
11775 045444 012677 133470                      MOV    (SP)+, @SWR     ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
11776 045450 012605                      MOV    (SP)+, R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
11777 045452 012604                      MOV    (SP)+, R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
11778 045454 012603                      MOV    (SP)+, R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
11779 045456 012602                      MOV    (SP)+, R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
11780 045460 012601                      MOV    (SP)+, R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
11781 045462 012600                      MOV    (SP)+, R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
11782 045464 012737 045346 000024      MOV    #SPWRDN, @PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
11783 045472 012737 000340 000026      MOV    #340, @PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
11784 045500 104401                      TYPE   $POWER          ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
11785 045502 045514      $PWRMG: .WORD $POWER      ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
11786 045504 000002                      RTI
11787 045506 000000      $SILLUP: HALT           ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
11788 045510 000776                      BR     -2                ;;BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
11789 045512 000000      $SAVR6: 0                ;;PUT THE SP HERE
11790 045514 005015 047520 042527      $POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"
11791 045522 000122
11792
11793
11794
11795
11796
11797
11798
11799
11800
11801 045524 010046      $TRAP: MOV    R0, -(SP)      ;;SAVE R0
11802 045526 016600 000002      MOV    2(SP), R0        ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
11803 045532 005740      TST    -(R0)            ;;BACKUP BY 2
11804 045534 111000      MOV    (R0), R0         ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
11805 045536 006300      ASL    R0                ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
11806 045540 016000 045560      MOV    $TRPAD(R0), R0   ;;INDEX TO TABLE
11807 045544 000200      RTS    R0                ;;GO TO ROUTINE
11808
11809
11810
11811
11812 045546 011646      $TRAP2: MOV    (SP), -(SP) ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
11813 045550 016666 000004 000002      MOV    4(SP), 2(SP)    ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
11814 045556 000002      RTI                      ;;RESTORE THE PSW
11815
11816
11817
11818
11819

```

```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE
; *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
; *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

```

K01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 217
TRAP TABLE

SEG 0217

Address	Word	Byte	ROUTINE
11820			
11821			
11822			
11823	045560	045546	\$TRPAD: .WORD \$TRAP2
11824	045562	042720	STYPE ::CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
11825	045564	043452	STYPOC ::CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
11826	045566	043426	STYPOS ::CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
11827	045570	043466	STYPON ::CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
11828	045572	043202	STYPDS ::CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
11829			
11830	045574	044242	SGTSWR ;;CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
11831			
11832	045576	044152	SCKSWR ::CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
11833	045600	044514	SRDCHR ::CALL=RDCHR TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
11834	045602	044604	SRDLIN ::CALL=RDLIN TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
11835	045604	045112	SRDOCT ::CALL=RDOCT TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
11836	045606	045252	SSAVREG ::CALL=SAVREG TRAP+13(104413) SAVE RO-RS ROUTINE
11837	045610	045310	SRESREG ::CALL=RESREG TRAP+14(104414) RESTORE RO-RS ROUTINE
11838	045612	034122	SCOPI\$::CALL=SCOPI TRAP+15(104415) INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR
11839	045614	035722	SSINIT ::CALL=TSSINIT TRAP+16(104416) INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
11840	045616	034634	LOADRK ::CALL=TLOADRK TRAP+17(104417) LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION
11841	045620	034716	GETRK ::CALL=TGETRK TRAP+20(104420) GET RK611 REGISTERS
11842	045622	036706	CHKOP ::CALL=TCHKOP TRAP+21(104421) CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11843	045624	036654	CHKWE ::CALL=TCHKWE TRAP+22(104422) CHECK OPERATION FOR EXPECTED ERRORS
11844	045626	034430	IWAT16 ::CALL=TWAT16 TRAP+23(104423) WAIT 16 MS
11845	045630	034420	IWAT32 ::CALL=TWAT32 TRAP+24(104424) WAIT 32 MS
11846	045632	034410	IWAT48 ::CALL=TWAT48 TRAP+25(104425) WAIT 48 MS
11847	045634	034400	IWAT64 ::CALL=TWAT64 TRAP+26(104426) WAIT 64 MS
11848	045636	034370	IWAT80 ::CALL=TWAT80 TRAP+27(104427) WAIT 80 MS
11849	045640	034360	IWAT96 ::CALL=TWAT96 TRAP+30(104430) WAIT 96 MS
11850	045642	034350	IWAT112 ::CALL=TWAT112 TRAP+31(104431) WAIT 112 MS
11851	045644	034340	IWAT128 ::CALL=TWAT128 TRAP+32(104432) WAIT 128 MS
11852	045646	034330	IWAT144 ::CALL=TWAT144 TRAP+33(104433) WAIT 144 MS
11853	045650	034320	IWAT159 ::CALL=TWAT159 TRAP+34(104434) WAIT 160 MS
11854	045652	034310	IWAT15 ::CALL=TWAT15 TRAP+35(104435) WAIT FOR 1 SECOND
11855	045654	034300	IWAT25 ::CALL=TWAT25 TRAP+36(104436) WAIT FOR 2 SECONDS
11856	045656	034260	IWAT85 ::CALL=TWAT85 TRAP+37(104437) WAIT FOR 8 SECONDS
11857	045660	034270	IWAT1M ::CALL=TWAT1M TRAP+40(104440) WAIT FOR 1 MIN
11858		000102	\$TERM=-\$TRPAD

```

11859 .SETTL DATA PATTERNS
11860 ;DATA PATTERN 1
11861 ; PATTERN IS ALL ZEROS
11862
11863 ;DATA PATTERN 2
11864 ; HI-LO FREQ. MIX
11865 PAT02:
11866 045662 177777 177777
11867 045664 177777 177777
11868 045666 177777 177777
11869 045670 052525 052525
11870 045672 052525 052525
11871 045674 052525 052525
11872 045676 177777 177777
11873 045700 177777 177777
11874 045702 052525 052525
11875 045704 052525 052525
11876 045706 177777 177777
11877 045710 052525 052525
11878 045712 177252 177252
11879 045714 177252 177252
11880 045716 172765 172765
11881 045720 172765 172765
11882
11883 ;DATA PATTERN 3
11884 ; HI FREQ. PHASE MIX
11885 PAT03:
11886 045722 000000 000000
11887 045724 000000 000000
11888 045726 000000 000000
11889 045730 177777 177777
11890 045732 177777 177777
11891 045734 177777 177777
11892 045736 000000 000000
11893 045740 000000 000000
11894 045742 177777 177777
11895 045744 177777 177777
11896 045746 000000 000000
11897 045750 177777 177777
11898 045752 000000 000000
11899 045754 177777 177777
11900 045756 000000 000000
11901 045760 177777 177777
11902
11903 ;DATA PATTERN 4
11904 ; LO FREQ. PHASE MIX
11905 PAT04:
11906 045762 052525 052525
11907 045764 052525 052525
11908 045766 052525 052525
11909 045770 125252 125252
11910 045772 125252 125252
11911 045774 125252 125252
11912 045776 052525 052525
11913 046000 052525 052525
11914 046002 125252 125252

```

MO1

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 219
DATA PATTERNS

SEQ 0219

11915	046004	125252
11916	046006	052525
11917	046010	125252
11918	046012	052525
11919	046014	125252
11920	046016	052525
11921	046020	125252

125252
052525
125252
052525
125252
052525
125252

:DATA PATTERN 5
: MAX PRECOMP. PHASE MIX

11925	046022	
11926	046022	133333
11927	046024	066666
11928	046026	155555
11929	046030	155555
11930	046032	133333
11931	046034	066666
11932	046036	066666
11933	046040	155555
11934	046042	155555
11935	046044	133333
11936	046046	133333
11937	046050	133333
11938	046052	133333
11939	046054	133333
11940	046056	133333
11941	046060	133333

PAT05:

133333
066666
155555
155555
133333
066666
066666
155555
155555
133333
133333
133333
133333
133333
133333
133333
133333
133333

:DATA PATTERN 6
: ROTATING BOUNDARY PULSE PRECOMP.

11945	046062	
11946	046062	121105
11947	046064	150442
11948	046066	064221
11949	046070	132110
11950	046072	055044
11951	046074	026422
11952	046076	013211
11953	046100	105504
11954	046102	042642
11955	046104	021321
11956	046106	110550
11957	046110	044264
11958	046112	022132
11959	046114	011055
11960	046116	104426
11961	046120	042213

PAT06:

121105
150442
064221
132110
055044
026422
013211
105504
042642
021321
110550
044264
022132
011055
104426
042213

:DATA PATTERN 7
: FIELD OF ALL ONES

11963		
11964		
11965		
11966		
11967		
11968	046122	
11969	046122	026455
11970	046124	113226

:DATA PATTERN 10
: ROTATING CELL PULSE PRECOMP.

PAT10:

026455
113226

11971	046126	045513	045513
11972	046130	122645	122645
11973	046132	151322	151322
11974	046134	064551	064551
11975	046136	132264	132264
11976	046140	055132	055132
11977	046142	026455	026455
11978	046144	113226	113226
11979	046146	045513	045513
11980	046150	122645	122645
11981	046152	151322	151322
11982	046154	064551	064551
11983	046156	132264	132264
11984	046160	055132	055132
11985			
11986			
11987			
11988	046162		
11989	046162	000001	000001
11990	046164	000002	000002
11991	046166	000004	000004
11992	046170	000010	000010
11993	046172	000020	000020
11994	046174	000040	000040
11995	046176	000100	000100
11996	046200	000200	000200
11997	046202	000400	000400
11998	046204	001000	001000
11999	046206	002000	002000
12000	046210	004000	004000
12001	046212	010000	010000
12002	046214	020000	020000
12003	046216	040000	040000
12004	046220	100000	100000
12005			
12006			
12007			
12008	046222		
12009	046222	177776	177776
12010	046224	177775	177775
12011	046226	177773	177773
12012	046230	177767	177767
12013	046232	177757	177757
12014	046234	177737	177737
12015	046236	177677	177677
12016	046240	177577	177577
12017	046242	177377	177377
12018	046244	176777	176777
12019	046246	175777	175777
12020	046250	173777	173777
12021	046252	167777	167777
12022	046254	157777	157777
12023	046256	137777	137777
12024	046260	077777	077777
12025			
12026			

;DATA PATTERN 11
: SHIFTED 1 IN A FIELD OF ZEROS

PAT11:
000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
040000
100000

;DATA PATTERN 12
: SHIFTED 0 IN A FIELD OF ONES

PAT12:
177776
177775
177773
177767
177757
177737
177677
177577
177377
176777
175777
173777
167777
157777
137777
077777

;DATA PATTERN 13

12136
12137
12138
12139
12140
12141
12142
12143
12144
12145
12146
12147
12148
12149
12150
12151
12152
12153
12154
12155
12156
12157
12158
12159
12160

```

.SBTTL FIELDS AND VARIABLES FOR OPERATION CHECKING
CSIERRBIT=24000      :CSI ERROR BITS SPAR 3 CTO
CS2ERRBIT=177400    :CS2 ERROR BITS
DLT,WCE,UPE,NED,NEM :DLT,WCE,UPE,NED,NEM
PGE,MOS,UFE         :PGE,MOS,UFE
DSERRORBITS         :DS ERROR BITS
SPDLS,S,DROT,ACLO   :SPDLS,S,DROT,ACLO

DSEBIBIT=70

EXPWC: .WORD 0      :EXPECTED WORD COUNT (GIVEN)
EXPLUBA: .WORD 0    :EXPECTED UPPER BA (COMPUTED)
EXPBA: .WORD 0      :EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS (COMPUTED)
EXPCYL: .WORD 0     :EXPECTED CYLINDER (COMPUTED)
EXPSEC: .WORD 0     :EXPECTED SECTOR (COMPUTED)
EXPTRK: .WORD 0     :EXPECTED TRACK (COMPUTED)

REALWC: .WORD 0     :WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION
REALUB: .WORD 0     :REAL UPPER BA
REALBA: .WORD 0     :BUS ADDRESS
REALCY: .WORD 0     :CYLINDER
REALTRK: .WORD 0    :TRACK
REALSEC: .WORD 0    :SECTOR

GRP1ER: .WORD 0     :GROUP 1 ERROR FIELDS
SPARERR=BIT0        :CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERR
SKIERR= BIT1        :SEEK INCOMPLETE
NXFERR= BIT2        :NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
DRPARERR=BIT3       :DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
FMTErr= BIT4        :FORMAT ERROR
DTYERR= BIT5        :DRIVE TYPE ERROR
ACLOERR=BIT6        :AC LOW ERROR
SPDERR= BIT7        :SPEED LOSS ERROR
DROTERR=BIT8        :DRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR
COERR= BIT9         :CYLINDER OVER FLOW ERROR
IDAERR= BIT10       :ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
WLERR= BIT11        :WRITE LOCK ERROR
DTERR= BIT12        :DRIVE TIMING ERROR
NCERWE= BIT13       :NO CERR WITH ERROR SET ERROR
UNSERR= BIT14       :DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
CERNER= BIT15       :CERR BUT NO ERROR SET ERROR

GRP2ER: .WORD 0     :GROUP 2 ERROR FIELD
ECHERR= BIT0        :ECC HARD ERROR
DCKERR= BIT1        :DATA CHECK ERROR
WCKERR= BIT2        :WRITE CHECK ERROR
DLTERR= BIT3        :DATA LATE ERROR
OPIERR= BIT4        :OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
HVCERR=BIT5        :HEADER VRC ERROR
BSERR= BIT6        :BAD SECTOR ERROR

GRP3ER: .WORD 0     :GROUP 3 ERROR FIELD
NEDERR= BIT0        :NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
CTOERR= BIT1        :CONTROLLER TIME OUT ERROR
UFERR= BIT2        :UNIT FIELD ERROR
MDSERR= BIT3        :MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT ERROR
PGERR= BIT4        :PROGRAMMING ERROR
NEMERR= BITS        :NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR

```

024000
177400

000070

046462 000000
046464 000000
046466 000000
046470 000000
046472 000000
046474 000000

046476 000000
046500 000000
046502 000000
046504 000000
046506 000000
046510 000000

046512 000000
000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
040000
100000

046514 000000
000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100

046516 000000
000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040

E02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZB6AC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 224
FIELDS AND VARIABLES FOR OPERATION CHECKING

SEG 0224

12162	000100	UPERR=	BIT6	:UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
12163	000200	ILFERR=	BIT7	:ILLEGAL FUNCTION ERROR.
12164				
12165	046520	GRP4ER:	.WORD 0	:GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD
12166		WCERR=	BIT0	:WORD COUNT ERROR FLAG
12167		UBAERR=	BIT1	:UPPER BA ERROR
12168		BAERR=	BIT2	:BUS ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12169		CYLERR=	BIT3	:CYL ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12170		TRKERR=	BIT4	:TRACK ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12171		SECERR=	BITS	:SECTOR ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12172				
12173	046522	GRP4MS:	.WORD EM10	
12174			.WORD EM11A	
12175	046526		.WORD EM11	
12176	046530		.WORD EM12	
12177	046532		.WORD EM13	
12178	046534		.WORD EM14	
12179				
12180	046536	GRP3MS:	.WORD EM15	
12181	046540		.WORD EM16	
12182	046542		.WORD EM17	
12183	046544		.WORD EM18	
12184	046546		.WORD EM19	
12185	046550		.WORD EM20	
12186	046552		.WORD EM21	
12187	046554		.WORD EM22	
12188				
12189	046556	GRP2MS:	.WORD EM23	
12190	046560		.WORD EM24	
12191	046562		.WORD EM25	
12192	046564		.WORD EM26	
12193	046566		.WORD EM27	
12194	046570		.WORD EM28	
12195	046572		.WORD EM29	
12196				
12197	046574	GRP1MS:	.WORD EM30	
12198	046576		.WORD EM31	
12199	046600		.WORD EM32	
12200	046602		.WORD EM33	
12201	046604		.WORD EM34	
12202	046606		.WORD EM35	
12203	046610		.WORD EM36	
12204	046612		.WORD EM37	
12205	046614		.WORD EM38	
12206	046616		.WORD EM39	
12207	046620		.WORD EM40	
12208	046622		.WORD EM41	
12209	046624		.WORD EM42	
12210	046626		.WORD EM43	
12211	046630		.WORD EM44	
12212	046632		.WORD EM45	
12213				
12214	046634	GPSUMF:	.WORD 0	:GROUP ERROR SUMMARY FLAGS
12215		GRP1ST=	BIT0	:GROUP 1 ERROR SET
12216		GRP2ST=	BIT1	:GROUP 2 ERROR SET
12217		GRP3ST=	BIT2	:GROUP 3 ERROR SET

F02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 CZR6KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 225
 FIELDS AND VARIABLES FOR OPERATION CHECKING

SEQ 0225

12218 000010
 12219 000020
 12220 000040
 12221 040000
 12222 100000

GP1NR= BIT3 :GROUP 1 ERROR NOT RECEIVED
 GP2NR= BIT4 :GROUP 2 ERROR NOT RECEIVED
 GP3NR= BITS :GROUP 3 ERROR NOT RECEIVED
 DRSTER= BIT14 :ERROR IN GETTING DRIVE STATUS FLAG.
 REPNR= BIT15 :REPORTING NOT RECEIVED SWITCH

12223
 12224 .SBTTL TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGE ADDRESS
 12225 :* THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF ASCIZ FIELDS THAT ARE
 12226 :* USED IN REPORTING TO IDENTIFY THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.

CMNDLB:	.WORD	OPER00	ADDRESS OF SELECT MESSAGE
	.WORD	OPER02	PACK ACK
	.WORD	OPER04	DRIVE CLEAR
	.WORD	OPER06	UNLOAD
	.WORD	OPER10	START SPINDLE
	.WORD	OPER12	RECALIBRATE
	.WORD	OPER14	OFFSET
	.WORD	OPER16	SEEK
	.WORD	OPER20	READ DATA
	.WORD	OPER22	WRITE DATA
	.WORD	OPER24	READ HEADERS
	.WORD	OPER26	WRITE HEADERS
	.WORD	OPER30	WRITE CHECK
	.WORD	OPER32	ILLEGAL OPERATION 33
	.WORD	OPER34	35
	.WORD	OPER36	37

.SBTTL OPERATION MESSAGES					
12246	046676	051104	053111	020105	OPER00: .ASCIZ /DRIVE SELECT/
12247	046704	042523	042514	052103	
12248	046712	000			
12249	046713	120	041501	020113	OPER02: .ASCIZ /PACK ACK/
12250	046720	041501	000113		
12251	046724	051104	053111	020105	OPER04: .ASCIZ /DRIVE CLEAR/
12252	046732	046103	040505	000122	
12253	046740	047125	047514	042101	OPER06: .ASCIZ /UNLOAD/
12254	046746	000			
12255	046747	123	040524	052122	OPER10: .ASCIZ /START SPINDLE/
12256	046754	051440	044520	042116	
12257	046762	042514	000		
12258	046765	122	041505	046101	OPER12: .ASCIZ /RECALIBRATE/
12259	046772	041111	040522	042524	
12260	047000	000			
12261	047001	117	043106	042523	OPER14: .ASCIZ /OFFSET/
12262	047006	000124			
12263	047010	042523	045505	000	OPER16: .ASCIZ /SEEK/
12264	047015	122	040505	020104	OPER20: .ASCIZ /READ DATA/
12265	047022	040504	040524	000	
12266	047027	127	044522	042524	OPER22: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA/
12267	047034	042040	052101	000101	
12268	047042	042522	042101	044040	OPER24: .ASCIZ /READ HEADERS/
12269	047050	040505	042504	051522	
12270	047056	000			
12271	047057	127	044522	042524	OPER26: .ASCIZ /WRITE HEADERS/
12272	047064	044040	040505	042504	
12273	047072	051522	000		

12274	047075	127	044522	042524	OPER30: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK/
12275	047102	041440	042510	045503	
12276	047110	000			
12277	047111	111	046114	043505	OPER32: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 33/
12278	047116	046101	043040	047125	
12279	047124	052103	047511	020116	
12280	047132	031463	000		
12281	047138	111	046114	043505	OPER34: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 35/
12282	047142	046101	043040	047125	
12283	047150	052103	047511	020116	
12284	047156	032463	000		
12285	047161	111	046114	043505	OPER36: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 37/
12286	047166	046101	043040	047125	
12287	047174	052103	047511	020116	
12288	047202	033463	000		
12289	047205	127	044522	042524	OPER37: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH BSE/
12290	047212	042040	052101	020101	
12291	047220	041101	051117	042524	
12292	047226	020104	044527	044124	
12293	047234	041040	042523	000	
12294	047241				OPER40:
12295	047241	127	044522	042524	OPER41: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE/
12296	047246	041440	042510	045503	
12297	047254	040440	047502	052122	
12298	047262	042105	053440	052111	
12299	047270	020110	041527	000105	
12300	047276	051127	052111	020105	OPER42: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12301	047304	040504	040524	040440	
12302	047312	047502	052122	042105	
12303	047320	053440	052111	020110	
12304	047326	047516	026516	054105	
12305	047334	051511	040524	052116	
12306	047342	046440	046505	051117	
12307	047350	000131			
12308	047352	042522	042101	042040	OPER43: .ASCIZ /READ DATA ABORTED WITH NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12309	047360	052101	020101	041101	
12310	047366	051117	042524	020104	
12311	047374	044527	044124	047040	
12312	047402	047117	042455	044530	
12313	047410	052123	047101	020124	
12314	047416	042515	047515	054522	
12315	047424	000			
12316	047425	127	044522	042524	OPER44: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
12317	047432	042040	052101	020101	
12318	047440	041101	051117	042524	
12319	047446	020104	044527	044124	
12320	047454	052440	044516	052502	
12321	047462	020123	040520	044522	
12322	047470	054524	042440	051122	
12323	047476	051117	000		
12324					

H02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27.1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 227
ASCII MESSAGES

SEQ 0227

.SBTTL ASCII MESSAGES

```

12325
12326
12327 047501 040 000040
12328 047504 005015 045522 030466
12329 047512 020061 052502 020123
12330 047520 042101 051104 051505
12331 047526 020123 020050 000
12332 047533 040 020051 020075
12333 047540 000
12334 047541 122 033113 030461
12335 047546 053040 041505 047524
12336 047554 020122 042101 051104
12337 047562 051505 020123 020050
12338 047570 000
12339 047571 122 033113 030461
12340 047576 050040 044522 051117
12341 047604 052111 020131 020050
12342 047612 000
12343 047613 111 051516 043125
12344 047620 044506 044503 047105
12345 047626 020124 042515 047515
12346 047634 054522 020056 051120
12347 047642 043517 040522 020115
12348 047650 041101 051117 044524
12349 047656 043516 006456 000012
12350 047664 005015 047524 041040
12351 047672 050131 051501 020123
12352 047700 042524 052123 047111
12353 047706 020107 051104 053111
12354 047714 020105 026060 050040
12355 047722 040514 042503 044440
12356 047730 020124 043117 026506
12357 047736 044514 042516
12358 047742 005015 047524 052040
12359 047750 051505 020124 051104
12360 047756 053111 020105 026060
12361 047764 051040 050105 040514
12362 047772 042503 050040 047522
12363 050000 051107 046501 050040
12364 050006 041501 020113 044527
12365 050014 044124 051440 051103
12366 050022 052101 044103 050040
12367 050030 041501 000113
12368 050034 005015 051104 053111
12369 050042 020105 020060 044527
12370 050050 046114 047040 052117
12371 050056 041040 020105 042524
12372 050064 052123 042105 020056
12373 050072 052123 051101 020124
12374 050100 052101 031040 032061
12375 050106 052040 020117 042524
12376 050114 052123 042040 020122
12377 050122 000061
12378 050124 005015 047516 042040
12379 050132 044522 042526 020123
12380 050140 053101 044501 040514

```

```

SPACE2: .ASCIZ
OPROC1: .ASCIZ (15)(12)/RK61: BUS ADDRESS ( /
OPROC2: .ASCIZ / / = /
OPROC3: .ASCIZ /RK611 VECTOR ADDRESS ( /
OPROC4: .ASCIZ /RK611 PRIORITY ( /
OPROC5: .ASCIZ /INSUFFICIENT MEMORY. PROGRAM ABORTING./ (15)(12)
OPROC6: .ASCII (15)(12)/TO BYPASS TESTING DRIVE 0, PLACE IT OFF-LINE/
      .ASCIZ (15)(12)/TO TEST DRIVE 0, REPLACE PROGRAM PACK WITH SCRATCH PACK/
OPROC7: .ASCIZ (15)(12)/DRIVE 0 WILL NOT BE TESTED. START AT 214 TO TEST DR 1/
OPROC8: .ASCIZ (15)(12)/NO DRIVES AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. PROGRAM ABORTED/

```

12381	050146	046102	020105	047506
12382	050154	020122	042524	052123
12383	050162	047111	027107	050040
12384	050170	047522	051107	046501
12385	050176	040440	047502	052122
12386	050204	042105	000	
12387	050207	015	052012	042510
12388	050214	043040	046117	047514
12389	050222	044527	043516	042040
12390	050230	044522	042526	020123
12391	050236	044527	046114	041040
12392	050244	020105	042524	052123
12393	050252	042105	005015	000
12394	050257	015	047012	020117
12395	050264	040520	044522	054524
12396	050272	047440	052120	047511
12397	050300	026516	047125	041111
12398	050306	051525	050040	051101
12399	050314	052111	020131	051105
12400	050322	047522	020122	047101
12401	050330	006504	012	
12402	050333	062	024064	024470
12403	050340	051440	041505	047524
12404	050346	020122	047506	046522
12405	050354	052101	042040	052101
12406	050362	020101	043130	051105
12407	050370	052040	051505	020124
12408	050376	054502	040520	051523
12409	050404	042105	005015	000
12410	050411	015	046412	046505
12411	050416	051117	020131	044523
12412	050424	042532	047040	052117
12413	050432	046040	051101	042507
12414	050440	042440	047516	043525
12415	050446	020110	047506	020122
12416	050454	052502	020123	042101
12417	050462	051104	051505	020123
12418	050470	044502	051524	030440
12419	050476	020066	020046	033461
12420	050504	052040	051505	051524
12421	050512	005015		
12422	050514	046101	020114	040504
12423	050522	040524	054040	042506
12424	050530	020122	042524	052123
12425	050536	020123	044527	044124
12426	050544	040440	042104	020122
12427	050552	000076		
12428	050554	031063	000113	
12429	050560	032066	000113	
12430	050564	033071	000113	
12431	050570	041040	050131	051501
12432	050576	042523	006504	000012
12433	050604	005015	020012	020040
12434	050612	020040	020040	025052
12435	050620	020052	040503	052125
12436	050626	047511	020116	025052

OPR009: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE FOLLOWING DRIVES WILL BE TESTED/<15><12>

OPR010: .ASCII <15><12>/NO PARITY OPTION-UNIBUS PARITY ERROR AND/<15><12>

.ASCIZ /24(8) SECTOR FORMAT DATA XFER TEST BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPR011: .ASCII <15><12>/MEMORY SIZE NOT LARGE ENOUGH FOR BUS ADDRESS BITS 16 & 17 TESTS

.ASCIZ /ALL DATA XFER TESTS WITH ADDR >/

OPR012: .ASCIZ /32K/
 OPR013: .ASCIZ /64K/
 OPR014: .ASCIZ /96K/
 OPR015: .ASCIZ / BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPR016: .ASCII <15><12><12>/ *** CAUTION ***/<15><12><12>

12437	050634	006452	005012	
12438	050640	044124	051511	050040
12439	050646	047522	051107	046501
12440	050654	051440	047510	046125
12441	050662	020104	042502	044040
12442	050670	046101	042524	020104
12443	050676	054502	052040	050131
12444	050704	047111	020107	041536
12445	050712	006456	012	
12446	050715	111	020106	040510
12447	050722	052114	042105	052440
12448	050730	044523	043516	052040
12449	050736	042510	044040	046101
12450	050744	020124	042513	026131
12451	050752	052040	042510	051440
12452	050760	040524	042524	047440
12453	050766	020106	044124	020105
12454	050774	051104	053111	006505
12455	051002	012		
12456	051003	117	020122	040503
12457	051010	052122	044522	043504
12458	051016	020105	040503	047116
12459	051024	052117	041040	020105
12460	051032	051120	042105	041511
12461	051040	042524	027104	005015
12462	051046	012		
12463	051047	101	046114	042040
12464	051054	044522	042526	020123
12465	051062	047524	041040	020105
12466	051070	042524	052123	042105
12467	051076	046440	051525	020124
12468	051104	042502	047440	026516
12469	051112	044514	042516	006454
12470	051120	012		
12471	051121	122	040505	054504
12472	051126	020054	047101	020104
12473	051134	051127	052111	020105
12474	051142	047514	045503	051040
12475	051150	051505	052105	006456
12476	051156	012		
12477	051157	101	054516	042040
12478	051164	044522	042526	047040
12479	051172	052117	052040	020117
12480	051200	042502	052040	051505
12481	051206	042524	020104	052515
12482	051214	052123	041040	020105
12483	051222	043117	026506	044514
12484	051230	042516	006456	005012
12485	051236	047516	042524	020072
12486	051244	047062	020104	047101
12487	051252	020104	052523	051502
12488	051260	050505	042525	052116
12489	051266	050040	051501	020123
12490	051274	052522	020116	044524
12491	051302	042515	044440	006523
12492	051310	012		

.ASCII /THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED BY TYPING ↑C./<15><12>

.ASCII /IF HALTED USING THE HALT KEY, THE STATE OF THE DRIVE/<15><12>

.ASCII /OR CARTRIDGE CANNOT BE PREDICTED./<15><12><12>

.ASCII /ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, /<15><12>

.ASCII /READY, AND WRITE LOCK RESET./<15><12>

.ASCII /ANY DRIVE NOT TO BE TESTED MUST BE OFF-LINE./<15><12><12>

.ASCII /NOTE: 2ND AND SUBSEQUENT PASS RUN TIME IS/<15><12>

K02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBKC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 230
ASCII MESSAGES

SEG 0230

12493	051311	040	020040	020040
12494	051316	040440	050120	047522
12495	051324	020130	020067	044515
12496	051332	052516	042524	020123
12497	051340	047506	020122	040505
12498	051346	044103	042040	044522
12499	051354	042526	006456	000012
12500	051362	005015	044506	051522
12501	051370	020124	032462	020066
12502	051376	042523	052103	051117
12503	051404	020123	047516	020124
12504	051412	051502	020105	051105
12505	051420	047522	020122	051106
12506	051426	042505	056	
12507	051431	115	054101	046511
12508	051436	046525	042040	052101
12509	051444	020101	051124	047101
12510	051452	043123	051105	052040
12511	051460	051505	020124	054502
12512	051466	040520	051523	042105
12513	051474	005015	000	
12514	051477	040	020040	020040
12515	051504	005015	047117	054514
12516	051512	030440	042040	044522
12517	051520	042526	020056	053117
12518	051526	051105	040514	050120
12519	051534	042105	047440	042520
12520	051542	040522	044524	047117
12521	051550	020123	054502	040520
12522	051556	051523	042105	005015
12523	051564	000		
12524	051565	015	051412	047503
12525	051572	042520	020072	044103
12526	051600	020061	052050	044522
12527	051606	024507	020054	032505
12528	051614	026463	035470	041440
12529	051622	031110	020054	032105
12530	051630	026471	020062	040450
12531	051636	020103	047503	050125
12532	051644	042514	020054	031056
12533	051652	027526	046503	051
12534	051657	015	040412	045104
12535	051664	051525	020124	033522
12536	051672	020062	047506	020122
12537	051700	047503	051516	040524
12538	051706	052116	046040	053105
12539	051714	046105	047440	020116
12540	051722	044103	006462	000012
12541	051730	005015	051120	043517
12542	051736	040522	020115	040510
12543	051744	052114	050040	047105
12544	051752	044504	043516	026440
12545	051760	041440	051101	051124
12546	051766	042111	042507	043040
12547	051774	051117	040515	020124
12548	052002	042502	047111	020107

.ASCIZ / APPROX 7 MINUTES FOR EACH DRIVE./<15><12>

OPRO17: .ASCII <15><12>/FIRST 256 SECTORS NOT BSE ERROR FREE./

.ASCIZ /MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER TEST BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPRO18: .ASCIZ / /<15><12>/ONLY 1 DRIVE. OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPRO19: .ASCII <15><12>@SCOPE: CH1 (TRIG), E53-8; CH2, E49-2 (AC COUPLE. .2V/CM)@

.ASCIZ <15><12>/ADJUST R72 FOR CONSTANT LEVEL ON CH2/<15><12>

OPRO20: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM HALT PENDING - CARTRIDGE FORMAT BEING CORRECTED/<15><12>

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 231
ASCII MESSAGES

SEQ 0231

12549	052010	047503	051122	041505	
12550	052016	042524	006504	000012	
12551	052024	025052	025052	020052	OPR021: .ASCIZ /***** PROGRAM HALTED *****/<15><12>
12552	052032	050040	047522	051107	
12553	052040	046501	044040	046101	
12554	052046	042524	020104	025040	
12555	052054	025052	025052	005015	
12556	052062	000			
12557	052063	103	051101	051124	OPR022: .ASCIZ /CARTRIDGE FORMAT CORRECTION FAILED/<15><12>
12558	052070	042111	042507	043040	
12559	052076	051117	040515	020124	
12560	052104	047503	051122	041505	
12561	052112	044524	047117	043040	
12562	052120	044501	042514	006504	
12563	052126	000012			
12564	052130	005015	051120	043517	ABORT: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM ABORTING BECAUSE ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED/<15><12>
12565	052135	040522	020115	041101	
12566	052144	051117	044524	043516	
12567	052152	041040	041505	052501	
12568	052160	042523	042440	051122	
12569	052166	051117	052040	051110	
12570	052174	051505	047510	042114	
12571	052202	042440	041530	042505	
12572	052210	042504	006504	000012	
12573					
12574					.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGES
12575	052216	040506	040524	026514	EM1: .ASCIZ /FATAL-NON EXISTANT MEMORY AT RK611 BASE ADDRESS/
12576	052224	047516	020116	054105	
12577	052232	051511	040524	052116	
12578	052240	046440	046505	051117	
12579	052246	020131	052101	051040	
12580	052254	033113	030461	041040	
12581	052262	051501	020105	042101	
12582	052270	051104	051505	000123	
12583	052276	040506	040524	026514	EM2: .ASCIZ /FATAL-WRITE READY AND IE DID NOT CAUSE INTERRUPT/
12584	052304	051127	052111	020105	
12585	052312	042522	042101	020131	
12586	052320	047101	020104	042511	
12587	052326	042040	042111	047040	
12588	052334	052117	041440	052501	
12589	052342	042523	044440	052116	
12590	052350	051105	052522	052120	
12591	052356	000			
12592	052357	106	052101	046101	EM3: .ASCIZ /FATAL-PARITY ERROR TRAP. PC AT ERROR = /
12593	052364	050055	051101	052111	
12594	052372	022131	051105	047522	
12595	052400	020122	051124	050101	
12596	052406	020056	041520	040440	
12597	052414	020124	051105	047522	
12598	052422	020122	020075	000	
12599	052427	105	050130	041505	EM4: .ASCIZ /EXPECTED INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR OR WAS LATE. COMMAND WAS: /
12600	052434	042524	020104	047111	
12601	052442	042524	051122	050125	
12602	052450	020124	044504	020104	
12603	052456	047516	020124	041517	
12604	052464	052503	020122	051117	

12605	052472	053440	051501	046040	
12606	052500	052101	027105	041440	
12607	052506	046517	040515	042116	
12608	052514	053440	051501	000072	
12609	052522	052523	051502	051531	EM5: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT RESET ERROR/
12610	052530	042524	020115	046103	
12611	052536	040505	020122	044504	
12612	052544	020104	047516	020124	
12613	052552	042522	042523	020124	
12614	052560	051105	047522	000122	
12615	052566	052523	051502	051531	EM6: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT RESET DEVICE INTERRUPT/
12616	052574	042524	020115	046103	
12617	052602	040505	020122	044504	
12618	052610	020104	047516	020124	
12619	052616	042522	042523	020124	
12620	052624	042504	044526	04-503	
12621	052632	044440	052116	051105	
12622	052640	052522	052120	000	
12623	052645	123	041125	054523	EM7: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT SET READY/
12624	052652	052123	046505	041440	
12625	052660	042514	051101	042040	
12626	052666	042111	047040	052117	
12627	052674	051440	052105	051040	
12628	052702	040505	054504	000	
12629	052707	127	051117	020104	EM10: .ASCIZ /WORD COUNT INCORRECT/
12630	052714	047503	047125	020124	
12631	052722	047111	047503	051122	
12632	052730	041505	000124		
12633	052734	052502	020123	042'01	EM11: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12634	052742	051104	051505	020123	
12635	052750	047111	047503	051122	
12636	052756	041505	000124		
12637	052762	050125	042520	020122	EM11A: .ASCIZ /UPPER BUS ADDRESS BITS INCORRECT (BA16, 17)/
12638	052770	052502	020123	042101	
12639	052776	051104	051505	020123	
12640	053004	044502	051524	044440	
12641	053012	041516	051117	042522	
12642	053020	052103	024040	040502	
12643	053026	033061	020054	033461	
12644	053034	000051			
12645	053036	054503	044514	042116	EM12: .ASCIZ /CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12646	053044	051105	040440	042104	
12647	053052	042522	051523	044440	
12648	053060	041516	051117	042522	
12649	053066	052103	000		
12650	053071	124	040522	045503	EM13: .ASCIZ /TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12651	053076	040440	042104	042522	
12652	053104	051523	044440	041516	
12653	053112	051117	042522	052103	
12654	053120	000			
12655	053121	123	041505	047524	EM14: .ASCIZ /SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT./
12656	053126	020122	042101	051104	
12657	053134	051505	020123	047111	
12658	053142	047503	051122	041505	
12659	053150	027124	000		
12660	053153	116	047117	042455	EM15: .ASCIZ /NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/

12661	053160	044530	052123	047101			
12662	053166	020124	051104	053111			
12663	053174	000105					
12664	053176	047503	052116	047522	EM16:	.ASCIZ	/CONTROLLER TIMEOUT/
12665	053204	046114	051105	052040			
12666	053212	046511	047505	052125			
12667	053220	000					
12668	053221	125	044516	020124	EM17:	.ASCIZ	/UNIT FIELD ERROR/
12669	053226	044506	046105	020104			
12670	053234	051105	047522	000122			
12671	053242	052515	044514	046120	EM18:	.ASCIZ	/MULIPLE DRIVE SELECT/
12672	053250	020105	051104	053111			
12673	053256	020105	042523	042514			
12674	053264	052103	000				
12675	053267	120	047522	051107	EM19:	.ASCIZ	/PROGRAMMING ERROR/
12676	053274	046501	044515	043516			
12677	053302	042440	051122	051117			
12678	053310	000					
12679	053311	116	047117	042455	EM20:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12680	053316	044530	052123	047101			
12681	053324	020124	042515	047515			
12682	053332	054522	000				
12683	053335	125	044516	052502	EM21:	.ASCIZ	/UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
12684	053342	020123	040520	044522			
12685	053350	054524	042440	051122			
12686	053356	051117	000				
12687	053361	111	046114	043505	EM22:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL FUNCTION/
12688	053366	046101	043040	047125			
12689	053374	052103	047511	000116			
12690	053402	041505	020103	040510	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/ECC HARD/
12691	053410	042122	000				
12692	053413	104	052101	020101	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/DATA CHECK/
12693	053420	044103	041505	000113			
12694	053426	051127	052111	020105	EM25:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE CHECK/
12695	053434	044103	041505	000113			
12696	053442	040504	040524	046040	EM26:	.ASCIZ	/DATA LATE/
12697	053450	052101	000105				
12698	053454	050117	051105	052101	EM27:	.ASCIZ	/OPERATION INCOMPLETE/
12699	053462	047511	020116	047111			
12700	053470	047503	050115	042514			
12701	053476	042524	000				
12702	053501	110	040505	042504	EM28:	.ASCIZ	/HEADER VRC/
12703	053506	020122	051126	000103			
12704	053514	040502	020104	042523	EM29:	.ASCIZ	/BAD SECTOR ERROR/
12705	053522	052103	051117	042440			
12706	053530	051122	051117	000			
12707	053535	103	047117	051124	EM30:	.ASCIZ	/CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR/
12708	053542	046117	042514	020122			
12709	053550	042504	042524	052103			
12710	053556	042105	042040	044522			
12711	053564	042526	041040	051525			
12712	053572	050040	051101	052111			
12713	053600	020131	051105	047522			
12714	053606	000122					
12715	053610	042523	045505	044440	EM31:	.ASCIZ	/SEEK INCOMPLETE/
12716	053616	041516	046517	046120			

12717	000000	000000	000000	000000	EM32: .ASCIZ /NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION/
12718	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12719	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12720	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12721	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12722	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12723	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12724	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12725	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12726	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12727	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12728	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12729	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12730	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12731	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12732	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12733	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12734	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12735	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12736	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12737	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12738	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12739	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12740	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12741	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12742	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12743	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12744	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12745	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12746	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12747	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12748	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12749	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12750	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12751	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12752	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12753	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12754	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12755	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12756	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12757	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12758	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12759	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12760	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12761	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12762	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12763	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12764	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12765	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12766	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12767	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12768	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12769	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12770	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12771	000000	000000	000000	000000	
12772	000000	000000	000000	000000	

12773	054272	051122	051117	051440	
12774	054300	052105	000		
12775					
12776	054303	126	020126	044504	EM4E: .ASCIZ /VV DID NOT SET WITH PACK ACK/
12777	054310	020107	047516	020124	
12778	054316	0472523	020124	044527	
12779	054324	047124	050040	041501	
12780	054332	020113	041501	000113	
12781	054340	0472523	052101	051525	EM47: .ASCIZ /STATUS VALID SET ON SELECT TO NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/
12782	054348	0472523	046101	042111	
12783	054356	047140	052105	047440	
12784	054364	020116	042523	042514	
12785	054372	047103	052040	020111	
12786	054380	0471516	026516	054105	
12787	054388	051511	040524	052116	
12788	054396	042040	044522	042526	
12789	054404	000			
12790	054412	123	040524	052524	EM48: .ASCIZ STATUS VALID RESET ON SELECT TO EXISTANT DRIVE/
12791	054420	020123	042526	044514	
12792	054428	020104	042522	042523	
12793	054436	020124	047117	051440	
12794	054444	046105	041505	020124	
12795	054452	047524	042440	044530	
12796	054460	052123	047101	020124	
12797	054468	051104	053111	000105	
12798	054476	052123	052101	051525	EM49: .ASCIZ /STATUS VALID NOT RESET ON DRIVE RELEASE/
12799	054484	053040	046101	042111	
12800	054492	047040	052117	051040	
12801	054500	051505	052105	047440	
12802	054508	020116	051104	053111	
12803	054516	020105	042522	042514	
12804	054524	051501	000105		
12805	054532	054105	042520	052103	EM50: .ASCIZ /EXPECTED 2ND INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR OR WAS LATE. COMMAND WAS:/
12806	054540	042135	031040	042116	
12807	054548	044440	052116	051105	
12808	054556	052522	052120	042040	
12809	054564	042111	047040	052117	
12810	054572	047440	041503	051125	
12811	054580	047440	020122	040527	
12812	054588	020123	042514	042524	
12813	054596	020056	047503	046515	
12814	054604	047101	020104	040527	
12815	054612	035123	000		
12816	054620	103	047101	047516	EM51: .ASCII /CANNOT READ BAD SECTOR FILE <15><12>
12817	054628	020124	042522	042101	
12818	054636	041040	042101	051440	
12819	054644	041505	047524	020122	
12820	054652	044506	042514	005015	
12821	054660	042524	052123	047111	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
12822	054668	020107	041101	051117	
12823	054676	042524	020104	047117	
12824	054684	052040	044510	020123	
12825	054692	051104	053111	000105	
12826	054700	046101	043511	046516	EM52: .ASCIZ /ALIGNMENT PACK ON THIS DRIVE. TESTING ABORTED/
12827	054708	047105	020124	040520	
12828	054716	045503	047440	020116	

```

12850 055154 042522 000
12851 055157 047101 047516
12852 055164 020124 044506 042116
12853 055172 044040 040505 042504
12854 055200 020122 020060 047111
12855 055206 051040 040505 020104
12856 055214 047101 020104 047523
12857 055222 052122 044040 040505
12858 055230 042504 051522 000
12859 055235 123 040524 052524
12860 055242 020123 040526 044514
12861 055250 000104
12862 055252 042523 042514 052103
12863 055260 053440 052111 020110
12864 055266 047516 026516 042532
12865 055274 047522 051440 040524
12866 055302 052524 020123 040520
12867 055310 051111 000
12868 055313 127 044522 044524
12869 055320 043516 041440 046517
12870 055326 040515 042116 051440
12871 055334 040524 052524 020123
12872 055342 042522 044507 052123
12873 055350 051105 031040 000
12874 053751
12875 055355 104 044522 042526
12876 055362 044440 052116 051105
12877 055370 052522 052120 000
12878 053666
12879 055375 104 044522 042526
12880 055402 051440 040524 052524
12881 055410 020123 044103 047101
12882 055416 042507 000
12883 055421 104 044522 042526

```

EMS3: .ASCIZ /TO MANY BAC SECTORS. TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/

EMS4: .ASCIZ /HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE/

EMS5: .ASCIZ /DATA WORD MISCOMPARE/

EMS6: .ASCIZ /CANNOT FIND HEADER 0 IN READ AND SORT HEADERS/

EMSVL: .ASCIZ /STATUS VALID/

EMNZPR: .ASCIZ /SELECT WITH NON-ZERO STATUS PAIR/

EMWCS2: .ASCIZ /WRITING COMMAND STATUS REGISTER 2/

EMDTP= EM35 ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
EMDI: .ASCIZ /DRIVE INTERRUPT/

EMDPAR= EM33 ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
EMDSC: .ASCIZ /DRIVE STATUS CHANGE/

EMDA: .ASCIZ /DRIVE ATTENTION/

E03

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
CZR6AC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 237
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0237

12885	055426	040440	052124	047105	
12886	055434	044524	047117	000	
12887	055441	103	047117	051124	EMCCLR: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER CLEAR/
12888	055446	046117	042514	020122	
12889	055454	046103	040505	000122	
12890		046576			EMSELD= OPER00 ;DRIVE SELECT
12891		046724			EMDCLR= OPER04 ;DRIVE CLEAR
12892		046765			EMRCAL= OPER12 ;RECALIBRATE
12893	055462	042523	047503	042116	EM2INT: .ASCIZ /SECOND INTERRUPT/
12894	055470	044440	052116	051105	
12895	055476	052522	052120	000	
12896	055503	123	042505	020113	EMSKSF: .ASCIZ /SEEK TO SELF/
12897	055510	047524	051440	046105	
12898	055516	000106			
12899		047010			EMSK= OPER16 ;SEEK
12900	055520	047125	054105	042520	EMUXIT: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT/
12901	055526	052103	042105	044440	
12902	055534	052116	051105	052522	
12903	055542	052120	000		
12904	055545	125	044516	052502	EMUR: .ASCIZ /UNIBUS RESET/
12905	055552	020123	042522	042523	
12906	055560	000124			
12907	055562	042522	042523	000124	EMRSET: .ASCIZ /RESET/
12908		053442			EMDLT= EN26 ;DATA LATE
12909	055570	042522	042101	047111	EMRDB: .ASCIZ /READING DATA BUFFER/
12910	055576	020107	040504	040524	
12911	055604	041040	043125	042506	
12912	055612	000122			
12913	055614	047503	052116	047522	EMCERR: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER ERROR/
12914	055622	046114	051105	042440	
12915	055630	051122	051117	000	
12916	055635	123	041125	054523	EMSCLR: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR/
12917	055642	052123	046505	041440	
12918	055650	042514	051101	000	
12919	055655	115	046125	044524	EMMI: .ASCIZ /MULTIPLE INTERRUPTS/
12920	055662	046120	020105	047111	
12921	055670	042524	051122	050125	
12922	055676	051524	000		
12923	055701	102	042101	051440	DRVABT: .ASCII 'BAD SECTORS ON PACK IN AREAS USED BY TEST (CYL 312(8))<15><12>
12924	055706	041505	047524	051522	
12925	055714	047440	020116	040520	
12926	055722	045503	044440	020116	
12927	055730	051101	040505	020123	
12928	055736	051525	042105	041040	
12929	055744	020131	042524	052123	
12930	055752	024040	054503	020114	
12931	055760	030463	024062	024470	
12932	055766	006451	012		
12933	055771	124	051505	044524	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
12934	055776	043516	040440	047502	
12935	056004	052122	042105	047440	
12936	056012	020116	044124	051511	
12937	056020	042040	044522	042526	
12938	056026	000			
12939					
12940					

.SBTTL DATA HEADERS FOR ERROR REPORTS

F03

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 CTR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 238
 DATA HEADERS FOR ERROR REPORTS

SEQ 0238

12941	056027	124	052123	047040	DH001:	.ASCIZ	/TST	NUM	ERR	PC	DRIVE/			
12942	056034	046525	042440	051122										
12943	056042	050040	020103	042040										
12944	056050	044522	042526	000										
12945	056055	124	052123	047040	DH002A:	.ASCIZ	/TST	NUM	ERR	PC	DRIVE/			
12946	056062	046525	042440	051122										
12947	056070	050040	020103	042040										
12948	056076	044522	042526	000										
12949	056103	122	041513	030523	DH002B:	.ASCIZ	/RKCS1	RKCS2	RKDS	RKER	RKASOF	RKDCYL	RKDA/	
12950	056110	020040	051040	041513										
12951	056116	031123	020040	051040										
12952	056124	042113	020123	020040										
12953	056132	051040	042513	020122										
12954	056140	020040	051040	040513										
12955	056146	047523	020106	051040										
12956	056154	042113	054503	020114										
12957	056162	051040	042113	000101										
12958	056170	045522	040502	020040	DH002C:	.ASCIZ	/RKBA	RKWC/						
12959	056176	020040	045522	041527										
12960	056204	000												
12961	056205	101	030060	020040	DH002D:	.ASCIZ	/A00	B00	A01	B01	A02	B02	A03	B03/
12962	056212	020040	041040	030060										
12963	056220	020040	020040	040440										
12964	056226	030460	020040	020040										
12965	056234	041040	030460	020040										
12966	056242	020040	040440	031060										
12967	056250	020040	020040	041040										
12968	056256	031060	020040	020040										
12969	056264	040440	031460	020040										
12970	056272	020040	041040	031460										
12971	056300	000												
12972	056301	122	041513	030523	DH003B:	.ASCIZ	/RKCS1	RKCS2	RKDS	RKER	RKASOF	RKMR1/		
12973	056306	020040	051040	041513										
12974	056314	031123	020040	051040										
12975	056322	042113	020123	020040										
12976	056330	051040	042513	020122										
12977	056336	020040	051040	040513										
12978	056344	047523	020106	051040										
12979	056352	046513	030522	000										
12980	056357	124	042510	040440	DH005:	.ASCIZ	/THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:/							
12981	056364	047502	042526	040440										
12982	056372	042522	042440	050130										
12983	056400	041505	042524	020104										
12984	056406	051105	047522	051522										
12985	056414	052040	040510	020124										
12986	056422	044504	020104	047516										
12987	056430	020124	042523	020124										
12988	056436	047111	047440	042520										
12989	056444	040522	044524	047117										
12990	056452	000072												
12991	056454	044124	020105	041101	DH006:	.ASCIZ	/THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:/							
12992	056462	053117	020105	051101										
12993	056470	020105	047125	054105										
12994	056476	042520	052103	042105										
12995	056504	042440	051122	051117										
12996	056512	020123	042523	020124										

12997	056520	047111	047440	042520	
12998	056526	040522	044524	047117	
12999	056534	000072			
13000	056536	044124	020105	041101	DH007: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION/
13001	056544	053117	020105	051101	
13002	056552	020105	051105	047522	
13003	056560	051522	051440	052105	
13004	056566	044440	020116	050117	
13005	056574	051105	052101	047511	
13006	056602	035116	000		
13007	056605	101	054516	043040	DH005A: .ASCIZ /ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID/
13008	056612	042511	042114	053440	
13009	056620	052111	020110	046101	
13010	056626	020114	047117	051505	
13011	056634	046440	051525	020124	
13012	056642	042502	041440	047117	
13013	056650	044523	042504	042522	
13014	056656	020104	047111	040526	
13015	056664	044514	000104		
13016	056670	051105	047522	020122	DH010: .ASCIZ /ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION/
13017	056676	052101	041440	046517	
13018	056704	046120	052105	047511	
13019	056712	020116	043117	047440	
13020	056720	042520	040522	044524	
13021	056726	047117	000		
13022	056731	105	050130	042124	DH010A: .ASCIZ /EXPTD IS/
13023	056736	020040	044440	000123	
13024	056744	042522	042101	042040	DH010B: .ASCIZ /READ DATA WITH FORCED CYLINDER OVERFLOW/
13025	056752	052101	020101	044527	
13026	056760	044124	043040	051117	
13027	056766	042503	020104	054503	
13028	056774	044514	042116	051105	
13029	057002	047440	042526	043122	
13030	057010	047514	000127		
13031	057014	047516	020124	042523	DH011: .ASCIZ /NOT SET AS A RESULT OF/
13032	057022	020124	051501	040440	
13033	057030	051040	051505	046125	
13034	057036	020124	043117	000	
13035	057043	116	052117	051040	DH012: .ASCIZ /NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF/
13036	057050	051505	052105	040440	
13037	057056	020123	020101	042522	
13038	057064	052523	052114	047440	
13039	057072	000106			
13040	057074	042523	020124	051501	DH013: .ASCIZ /SET AS A RESULT OF/
13041	057102	040440	051040	051505	
13042	057110	046125	020124	043117	
13043	057116	000			
13044	057117	122	051505	052105	DH014: .ASCIZ /RESET AS A RESULT OF/
13045	057124	040440	020123	020101	
13046	057132	042522	052523	052114	
13047	057140	047440	000106		
13048	057144	047507	042117	020040	DH015: .ASCIZ /GOOD BAD WORD NUM/
13049	057152	020040	040502	020104	
13050	057160	020040	020040	047527	
13051	057166	042122	047040	046525	
13052	057174	000			

H03

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 240
DATA HEADERS FOR ERROR REPORTS

SEG 0240

13053	057175	123	041125	054523
13054	057202	052123	046505	041440
13055	057210	042514	051101	052040
13056	057216	020117	042522	042523
13057	057224	020124	042523	045505
13058	057232	046040	046511	052111
13059	057240	040440	046114	053517
13060	057246	047111	020107	042510
13061	057254	042101	020123	047524
13062	057262	051040	046105	040517
13063	057270	000104		
13064	057272	042523	042514	052103
13065	057300	040440	052106	051105
13066	057306	051040	041505	046101
13067	057314	000		
13068	057315	122	041505	046101
13069	057322	041440	046517	046120
13070	057330	052105	020105	052101
13071	057336	047124	040440	052106
13072	057344	051105	051440	046105
13073	057352	041505	000124	
13074				
13075				
13076				
13077	057356	001302	001116	001626
13078	057364	001540	001550	001552
13079	057372	001554	001556	001566
13080	057400	001302	001116	001626
13081	057406			
13082	057406			
13083	057406			
13084	057406			
13085	057406			
13086	057406	001302	001116	001626
13087	057414	001540	001550	001552
13088	057422	001554	001556	
13089	057426	001560	001546	
13090	057432	001544	001542	
13091	057436	001202	001204	001206
13092	057444	001210	001212	001214
13093	057452	001216	001220	
13094	057456	001302	001116	001626
13095	057464	001202	001204	001206
13096				
13097	057472	000001		
13098	057474	003	000	
13099				
13100	057476	000004		
13101	057500	000	000	
13102	057502	056055		
13103	057504	003	000	
13104	057506	056103		
13105	057510	007	000	
13106	057512	056170		
13107	057514	002	000	
13108				

DH016: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR TO RESET SEEK LIMIT ALLOWING HEADS TO RELOAD/

DH017: .ASCIZ /SELECT AFTER RECAL/

DH018: .ASCIZ /RECAL COMPLETE ATTN AFTER SELECT/

.SBTTL DATA TABLES FOR ERROR REPORTS

.EVEN
DT003: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM,T.CS1,T.CS2,T.DS,T.ER,T.ASOF,T.MR1

DT001: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM

DT002:

DT004:

DT005:

DT006:

DT007:

DT010: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM

.WORD T.CS1,T.CS2,T.DS,T.ER,T.ASOF

.WORD T.DCYL,T.DA

.WORD T.BA,T.WC

.WORD \$REG10,\$REG11,\$REG12,\$REG13,\$REG14,\$REG15,\$REG16,\$REG17

DTC15: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM

DT015A: .WORD \$REG10,\$REG11,\$REG12

.SBTTL DATA FORMATS FOR ERROR REPORTS

DF001: .WORD 1
.BYTE 3,0

DF002: .WORD 4
.BYTE 0,0
.WORD DH002A
.BYTE 3,0
.WORD DH002B
.BYTE 7,0
.WORD DH002C
.BYTE 2,0

13109					
13110	057516	000002		DF003:	.WORD 2
13111	057520	003	000		.BYTE 3,0
13112	057522	056301			.WORD DH003B
13113	057524	006	000		.BYTE 6,0
13114					
13115	057526	000006		DF004:	.WORD 6
13116	057530	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13117	057532	000000		DF004A:	.WORD 0
13118	057534	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13119	057536	056055			.WORD DH002A
13120	057540	003	000		.BYTE 3,0
13121	057542	056103			.WORD DH002B
13122	057544	007	000		.BYTE 7,0
13123	057546	056170			.WORD DH002C
13124	057550	002	000		.BYTE 2,0
13125	057552	056205			.WORD DH002D
13126	057554	010	000		.BYTE 10,0
13127					
13128	057556	000007		DF005:	.WORD 7
13129	057560	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13130	057562	000000		DF005A:	.WORD 0
13131	057564	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13132	057566	056055			.WORD DH002A
13133	057570	003	000		.BYTE 3,0
13134	057572	056103			.WORD DH002B
13135	057574	007	000		.BYTE 7,0
13136	057576	056170			.WORD DH002C
13137	057600	002	000		.BYTE 2,0
13138	057602	056205			.WORD DH002D
13139	057604	010	000		.BYTE 10,0
13140	057606	056605			.WORD DH005A
13141	057610	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13142					
13143	057612	000005		DF006:	.WORD 5
13144	057614	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13145	057616	000000		DF006A:	.WORD 0
13146	057620	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13147	057622	056055			.WORD DH002A
13148	057624	003	000		.BYTE 3,0
13149	057626	056103			.WORD DH002B
13150	057630	007	000		.BYTE 7,0
13151	057632	056170			.WORD DH002C
13152	057634	002	000		.BYTE 2,0
13153					
13154	057636	000004		DF007:	.WORD 4
13155	057640	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13156	057642	000000		DF007A:	.WORD 0
13157	057644	000	000		.BYTE 0,0
13158	057646	056055			.WORD DH002A
13159	057650	003	000		.BYTE 3,0
13160	057652	056301			.WORD DH003B
13161	057654	006	000		.BYTE 6,0
13162					
13163	057656	000004		DF010:	.WORD 4
13164	057660	000	000		.BYTE 0,0

13165	057662	000000	
13166	057664	000	000
13167	057666	056055	
13168	057670	003	000
13169	057672	056731	
13170	057674	002	000
13171			
13172	057676	000004	
13173	057700	000	000
13174	057702	000000	
13175	057704	000	000
13176	057706	056055	
13177	057710	003	000
13178	057712	056301	
13179	057714	000006	000000
13180			
13181	057720	000002	
13182	057722	003	000
13183	057724	057144	
13184	057726	003	000
13185			
13186	057730	000001	
13187	057732	003	000
13188			
13189	057734	000052	
13190	060060	000052	
13191	060204	000200	
13192	060604	001000	
13193	062604	001000	
13194		000001	

DF010A:	.WORD	0
	.BYTE	0,0
	.WORD	DH002A
	.BYTE	3,0
	.WORD	DH010A
	.BYTE	2,0
DF011:	.WORD	4
	.BYTE	0,0
DF011A:	.WORD	0
	.BYTE	0,0
	.WORD	DH002A
	.BYTE	3,0
	.WORD	DH003B
	.WORD	6,0
DF015:	.WORD	2
	.BYTE	3,0
	.WORD	DH015
	.BYTE	3,0
DF016:	.WORD	1
	.BYTE	3,0
BS26:	.BLKW	52
BS24:	.BLKW	52
PATCH:	.BLKW	200
IBUFF:	.BLKW	1000
OBUFF:	.BLKW	1000
.END		

ABASE = 177440	1956*	2278	2319
ABORT 052130	9449	12564*	
ABTFAI 042705	9244	11170*	
ACDW1 = 000000	2278	2321	
ACDW2 = 000000	2278		
ACLO = 000010	2051*	10266	
ACLOER= 000100	10266	12135*	
ACPUOP= 000000	2278	2293	
ADDWC = 000000	2278		
ADDW1 = 000000	2278		
ADDW10= 000000	2278		
ADDW11= 000000	2278		
ADDW12= 000000	2278		
ADDW13= 000000	2278		
ADDW14= 000000	2278		
ADDW15= 000000	2278		
ADDW2 = 000000	2278		
ADDW3 = 000000	2278		
ADDW4 = 000000	2278		
ADDW5 = 000000	2278		
ADDW6 = 000000	2278		
ADDW7 = 000000	2278		
ADDW8 = 000000	2278		
ADDW9 = 000000	2278		
ADEVCT= 000000	2278	2284	
ADEVN = 000000	2278	2320	
ADJCLK 042332	2185	11063*	
AENV = 000000	2278	2289	
AENVN = 000000	2278	2290	
AFATAL= 000000	2278	2281	
AMADR1= 000000	2278	2306	
AMADR2= 000000	2278	2310	
AMADR3= 000000	2278	2313	
AMADR4= 000000	2278	2316	
AMAMS1= 000000	2278	2300	
AMAMS2= 000000	2278	2308	
AMAMS3= 000000	2278	2311	
AMAMS4= 000000	2278	2314	
AMSGAD= 000000	2278	2286	
AMSGLG= 000000	2278	2287	
AMSGTY= 000000	2278	2280	
AMTYP1= 000000	2278	2301	
AMTYP2= 000000	2278	2309	
AMTYP3= 000000	2278	2312	
AMTYP4= 000000	2278	2315	
APASS = 000000	2278	2283	
APRIOR= 000240	1955*	2278	
AFTCSU= 000040	9302*	11203	
AFTENV= 000001	9258	9300*	9357 11196
APTSIZ= 000200	2775	9299*	
APTSPO= 000100	9260	9301*	11198
ASWREG= 000000	2278	2291	
ATESTN= 000000	2278	2282	
AUNIT = 000000	2278	2285	
AUSWA = 000000	2278	2292	
AJECT1= 000210	1954*	2278	2317

PAT05	046022	10968	11925*																
PAT06	046062	10973	11945*																
PAT10	046122	10978	11968*																
PAT11	046162	10983	11988*																
PAT12	046222	10988	12008*																
PAT13	046262	10993	12028*																
PAT14	046322	10998	12048*																
PAT15	046362	11003	12068*																
PAT16	046422	11008	11011	12088*															
PCA	004000	2073*																	
PCC	010000	2074*																	
PERHLR	033634	9479*	9516																
PGE	002000	2020*	10329																
PJERR	000020	7832	10331	12160*															
PJP	020000	2058*																	
PIRQ	177772	1824*																	
PIRQVE	000240	1918*																	
PROGEN	042642	11099	11126	11151	11155*	11172													
PRO	000000	1841*	2883	2992	9653														
PR1	000040	1842*																	
PR2	000100	1843*																	
PR3	000140	1844*																	
PR4	000200	1845*																	
PR5	000240	1846*	1955																
PR6	000300	1847*																	
PR7	000340	1848*	2730	2904	2998	5503	6516	9504	9517	9529									
PS	177776	1821*	1822																
PSH	177776	1822*																	
PIRVEC	000024	1913*	2750*	2751*	11754*	11755*	11764*	11770*	11782*	11783*									
ROCHR	104410	11597	11833*																
RODATA	000121	1987*	3959	4651	4717	4808	4876	4956	5024	5103	5175	5240	5313	5417					
		5611	5626	5695	5714	5786	5800	5967	5882	5952	5967	6026	6093	6141					
		6197	6253	6297	6324	6462	6605	6730	6765	6847	7397	7815	7893						
ROGATE	100000	2077*																	
ROHEAD	000125	1989*	4123	6389	7683	7961	8272												
ROLIN	104411	11671	11834*																
RODOCT	104412	2833	2844	2861	11835*														
ROSTHD	035114	4163	6394	9815*															
ROY	000200	1998*	2932	9998	11068														
REALBA	046502	10070*	12123*																
REALCY	046504	12124*																	
REALSE	046510	6721	12126*																
REALTR	046506	6711	12125*																
REALUB	046500	10076*	12122*																
REALWC	046476	10020*	10153	10241	12121*														
RECAL	000113	1984*	3655	3825	3886	7671	7727	7949	8081	8235	8509	8578	8662	8916					
		9837	11101																
REFMT	001664	2699*	2735*	4088*	4215*	4291*	4370*	4422*	4476*	4536*	4595*	4679*	6355*	6434*					
		6508*	6576*	6655*	6870*	8230*	8466*	11125	11137										
REPNR	100000	10578	12222*																
RESREG	104414	9443	9542	9677	9896	9946	10160	10242	10246	10600	10620	11837*							
RESTRY	001730	2170	2724*																
RESVEC	000010	1908*																	
RKASOF	000016	1967*	8518	8586															
RKBA	000004	1962*	7319*																
RKCS1	000000	1960*	2907*	2932*	3787*	7323*	7702*	7788*	7890*	7986*	8383*	8442*	8517*	8595*					

SW00	=	000001	1866#	1876
SW01	=	000002	1865#	1875
SW02	=	000004	1864#	1874
SW03	=	000010	1863#	1873
SW04	=	000020	1862#	1872
SW05	=	000040	1861#	1871
SW06	=	000100	1860#	1870
SW07	=	000200	1859#	1869
SW08	=	000400	1858#	1868
SW09	=	001000	1857#	1867
SW1	=	000002	1875#	
SW10	=	002000	1856#	
SW11	=	004000	1855#	
SW12	=	010000	1854#	9445
SW13	=	020000	1853#	10507
SW14	=	040000	1852#	
SW15	=	100000	1851#	
SW2	=	000004	1874#	
SW3	=	000010	1873#	
SW4	=	000020	1872#	
SW5	=	000040	1871#	
SW6	=	000100	1870#	
SW7	=	000200	1869#	
SW8	=	000400	1868#	
SW9	=	001000	1867#	9551
S.ACLO	=	000100	2095#	
S.BRHM	=	000100	2109#	
S.BRKE	=	040000	2131#	
S.CART	=	000400	2111#	
S.DIB	=	002000	2127#	
S.DOOR	=	000200	2110#	
S.DRA	=	000040	2081#	
S.DROT	=	020000	2102#	
S.DRY	=	000200	2083#	
S.DSC	=	040000	2090#	
S.FLT	=	000200	2096#	
S.FORM	=	001000	2085#	
S.FWD	=	002000	2113#	
S.HDFL	=	000200	2124#	
S.HDHM	=	000040	2108#	8370
S.ICYL	=	000040	2094#	
S.ILF	=	000400	2097#	
S.LIMO	=	020000	2130#	
S.LOAD	=	010000	2115#	
S.MHD	=	000400	2125#	
S.MMOV	=	010000	2129#	
S.OFF	=	002000	2086#	
S.PAR	=	001000	2098#	
S.PIP	=	020000	2089#	
S.PLO	=	004000	2128#	
S.REV	=	004000	2114#	
S.RTZ	=	020000	2116#	
S.SECT	=	000020	2121#	
S.SKI	=	002000	2099#	
S.SPIN	=	010000	2088#	
S.SPLS	=	010000	2101#	

L04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 258
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEG 0257

TST1	003116	2896#	9010	9170
TST10	005060	3373#	9177	
TST100	025306	7847#	9233	
TST101	025500	7927#	9234	
TST102	025724	8019#	9235	
TST103	026052	8075#	9236	
TST104	026376	8228#	9237	
TST105	027130	8435#	9238	
TST106	027332	8493#	9239	
TST107	027552	8562#	9240	
TST11	006004	3551#	9178	
TST110	027766	8635#	9241	
TST111	030464	8799#	9242	
TST12	006122	3599#	9179	
TST13	006232	3649#	9180	
TST14	006474	3715#	9181	
TST15	006626	3757#	9182	
TST16	007036	3818#	9183	
TST17	007226	3881#	9184	
TST2	003234	2927#	9171	
TST20	007350	3944#	9185	
TST21	010136	4086#	9186	
TST22	010534	4213#	9187	
TST23	010746	4289#	9188	
TST24	011164	4368#	9189	
TST25	011310	4420#	9190	
TST26	011442	4474#	9191	
TST27	011620	4534#	9192	
TST3	003322	2987#	9172	
TST30	011752	4593#	9193	
TST31	012246	4690#	9194	
TST32	012442	4765#	9195	
TST33	012676	4846#	9196	
TST34	013064	4914#	9197	
TST35	013316	4995#	9198	
TST36	013504	5065#	9199	
TST37	013726	5145#	9200	
TST4	004346	3196#	9173	
TST40	014114	5214#	9201	
TST41	014306	5289#	9202	
TST42	014502	5358#	9203	
TST43	014706	5411#	9204	
TST44	015112	5472#	9205	
TST45	015572	5582#	9206	
TST46	015776	5666#	9207	
TST47	016202	5752#	9208	
TST5	004450	3236#	9174	
TST50	016420	5837#	9209	
TST51	016624	5922#	9210	
TST52	017030	6009#	9211	
TST53	017154	6068#	9212	
TST54	017300	6125#	9213	
TST55	017424	6182#	9214	
TST56	017550	6238#	9215	
TST57	017674	6291#	9216	
TST6	004626	3286#	9175	

E05

AK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 CR66KC.F11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 264
 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEG 0253

		3716*	3758*	3819*	3882*	3945*	4087*	4214*	4290*	4265*	4421*	4475*	4535*	4594*
		4691*	4766*	4847*	4915*	4996*	5066*	5146*	5215*	5290*	5359*	5412*	5473*	5533*
		5567*	5753*	5838*	5923*	6010*	6065*	6126*	6183*	6239*	6292*	6319*	6354*	6433*
		6507*	6575*	6654*	6808*	6883*	6939*	7072*	7199*	7261*	7462*	7530*	7721*	7810*
		7848*	7928*	8020*	8076*	8229*	8436*	8469*	8494*	8563*	8636*	8800*	8976*	9148*
		9155*	9158*	9168*										
STKB	001146	2227*	11399	11420	11431	11456	11484	11511						
STKONT	043654	11400*	11415*	11445	11462*	11576	11578*							
STKINT	043664	2734	3780	8537	11415*	11436	11497							
STKGEN=	043663	11404*	11470	11581										
STKQIN	043656	11401*	11416*	11417	11468*	11469*	11470	11472*						
STKQOU	043660	11402*	11417*	11579	11580*	11581	11583*							
STKQSR	043662	11403*	11416	11472	11583									
STKS	001144	2226*	11399	11421*	11452*	11454	11460*	11482	11492*	11508	11520*	11540*		
STKSRV	043734	11418	11431*											
STMPC	001222	2252*	2834*	2836	2838	2845*	2847	2850	2862*	2864	2866	2868*	2869*	2870*
		2871*	2872*	2874	9979*	9983*								
STMP1	001224	2253*	8647*	8723*	8748	8759	8781*	8802*	8903*	8928	8939	8961*	10405	10784*
		10786*	10788	10802*	10818	10819	10823	10825*						
STMP:0	001242	2260*	10179*	10359	10461	10591								
STMP11	001244	2261*	10180*	10440	10585									
STMP12	001246	2262*	10181*	10420	10580									
STMP13	001250	2263*	10183*	10187*	10217	10356	10374	10418	10438	10459	10510	10565		
STMP14	001252	2264*	10533*	10552	10556*	10558	10562*	10583	10587*	10589	10593*			
STMP15	001254	2265*	10534*	10539*										
STMP16	001256	2266*	9763*	9768*										
STMP17	001260	2267*	9765*	9773	9775*									
STMP2	001226	2254*	10406											
STMP3	001230	2255*	9918*	9932*	9947									
STMP4	001232	2256*	3015*	3034	3038*									
STMP5	001234	2257*	10641*	10651*	10658									
STMP6	001236	2258*	10638*	10659										
STMP7	001240	2259*	3114*	3178*	3181	10639*	10660							
STN =	000112	1786*	1797	2889	2897*	2920	2928*	2950	2988*	3189	3197*	3226	3237*	3278
		3287*	3322	3330*	3355	3374*	3541	3552*	3588	3600*	3636	3650*	3707	3716*
		3750	3758*	3808	3819*	3874	3882*	3920	3945*	4077	4087*	4197	4214*	4279
		4290*	4359	4369*	4412	4421*	4464	4475*	4525	4535*	4584	4594*	4681	4691*
		4755	4766*	4836	4847*	4904	4915*	4985	4996*	5055	5066*	5135	5146*	5206
		5215*	5279	5290*	5351	5359*	5404	5412*	5458	5473*	5574	5583*	5657	5667*
		5744	5753*	5828	5838*	5913	5923*	5998	6010*	6057	6069*	6114	6126*	6171
		6183*	6227	6239*	6283	6292*	6310	6319*	6344	6354*	6424	6433*	6493	6507*
		6565	6575*	6639	6654*	6799	6808*	6874	6883*	6920	6939*	7053	7072*	7189
		7199*	7241	7261*	7446	7463*	7620	7630*	7711	7721*	7801	7810*	7836	7848*
		7917	7928*	8008	8020*	8064	8076*	8214	8229*	8423	8436*	8486	8494*	8554
		8563*	8620	8636*	8784	8800*	9130	9170	11091					
STPB	001152	2229*	11241*	11252										
STPFLG	001157	2233*	11190	11252										
STPS	001150	2228*	11239	11252										
STRAP	045524	2748	11801*											
STRAP2	045546	11812*	11823											
STRP =	000041	11816*	11825*	11826*	11827*	11828*	11829*	11830	11831*	11832	11833*	11834*	11835*	11836*
		11837*	11838*	11839*	11840*	11841*	11842*	11843*	11844*	11845*	11846*	11847*	11848*	11849*
		11850*	11851*	11852*	11853*	11854*	11855*	11856*	11857*	11858*				
STRPAD	045560	11806	11823*	11858										
STSTM	000230	2193*												
STSTM	001102	2206*	8481*	8975*	9095	9132*	9159*	9160	9165	9169	9321	9380	9391	11096

G05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27.1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 267
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0255

COMMEN	1919#														
ENDCOM	1919#														
ERROR	1813#	2914	2943	2990	3020	3029	3052	3055	3081	3118	3126	3134	3139	3146	3151
	3157	3160	3165	3172	3199	3206	3209	3215	3218	3222	3230	3246	3248	3255	3261
	3264	3271	3289	3296	3299	3306	3317	3332	3340	3346	3353	3376	3384	3390	3404
	3409	3415	3422	3431	3437	3443	3449	3455	3460	3466	3472	3478	3491	3494	3500
	3506	3518	3521	3532	3538	3554	3561	3564	3578	3584	3587	3602	3609	3612	3626
	3632	3652	3659	3666	3674	3681	3688	3695	3699	3705	3719	3725	3734	3745	3749
	3760	3767	3775	3795	3802	3823	3831	3836	3841	3849	3860	3868	3884	3892	3897
	3902	3910	3916	3956	3968	3970	3981	3991	4001	4008	4017	4030	4072	4092	4108
	4111	4114	4133	4136	4139	4147	4154	4162	4165	4166	4167	4173	4182	4217	4240
	4243	4246	4257	4266	4276	4293	4320	4322	4326	4338	4347	4356	4372	4389	4392
	4404	4410	4424	4442	4445	4457	4463	4478	4503	4506	4518	4524	4539	4562	4565
	4576	4579	4597	4615	4618	4645	4648	4660	4663	4669	4677	4694	4711	4714	4734
	4737	4743	4750	4781	4797	4800	4816	4818	4824	4831	4857	4871	4874	4885	4887
	4893	4900	4931	4947	4950	4964	4967	4973	4981	5005	5019	5022	5033	5036	5042
	5050	5082	5097	5100	5112	5115	5122	5130	5155	5170	5173	5184	5187	5193	5201
	5217	5233	5236	5253	5256	5267	5275	5292	5307	5310	5325	5327	5338	5346	5361
	5373	5378	5387	5393	5400	5414	5426	5431	5440	5447	5454	5475	5526	5540	5548
	5555	5562	5568	5585	5601	5604	5620	5623	5635	5638	5644	5652	5669	5685	5688
	5708	5711	5723	5726	5732	5740	5755	5771	5774	5795	5798	5809	5815	5823	5840
	5856	5859	5876	5879	5891	5894	5900	5908	5925	5941	5945	5961	5964	5976	5979
	5985	5993	6012	6035	6038	6044	6052	6071	6092	6095	6101	6109	6128	6150	6153
	6159	6167	6185	6206	6209	6215	6223	6241	6262	6265	6271	6279	6294	6306	6309
	6321	6333	6339	6360	6373	6376	6388	6396	6397	6398	6405	6413	6436	6456	6459
	6471	6474	6480	6488	6537	6548	6551	6579	6599	6602	6614	6617	6623	6631	6657
	6675	6678	6698	6704	6713	6722	6728	6739	6742	6748	6756	6774	6780	6786	6794
	6814	6828	6831	6844	6858	6861	6885	6901	6904	6916	6919	6943	6958	6961	6973
	6976	6982	6993	6999	7018	7026	7035	7043	7076	7091	7094	7106	7109	7116	7128
	7134	7153	7161	7170	7178	7201	7217	7220	7234	7237	7281	7284	7301	7312	7315
	7326	7334	7339	7355	7358	7360	7367	7380	7384	7395	7406	7409	7417	7425	7465
	7484	7493	7498	7510	7514	7517	7520	7532	7535	7556	7560	7570	7574	7577	7579
	7591	7594	7613	7617	7632	7644	7647	7651	7653	7665	7668	7680	7692	7698	7700
	7704	7724	7736	7740	7743	7755	7758	7770	7776	7786	7797	7812	7827	7833	7850
	7866	7869	7902	7908	7913	7931	7943	7946	7958	7976	7981	7985	7990	8002	8004
	8022	8034	8037	8040	8060	8063	8078	8090	8094	8106	8109	8122	8125	8130	8133
	8145	8148	8166	8190	8194	8207	8213	8232	8244	8247	8251	8254	8256	8269	8281
	8284	8296	8324	8327	8341	8347	8350	8365	8368	8374	8391	8386	8400	8403	9418
	8421	8439	8447	8462	8465	8499	8513	8529	8533	8551	8568	8581	8597	8601	8617
	8658	8666	8669	8678	8681	8687	8696	8704	8812	8820	8824	8829	8832	8841	8844
	8848	8851	8862	8874	8877	8884	11094	11110	11113	11117	11120	11123	11145	11148	
ESCAPE	1919#														
GETPRI	1919#	9037													
GETSWR	1919#	2786#													
INITSS	2712#	4106	4131	4160	4693	4779	4855	4929	5003	5080	5153	5291	5360	5413	5474
	5584	5668	5754	5839	5924	6011	6070	6127	6184	6240	6293	6320	6358	6386	6435
	6536	6578	6656	6726	6812	6842	6884	6942	6981	7075	7115	7200	7299	7365	7393
	7464	7631	7699	7723	7757	7785	7811	7849	7930	7983	8021	8039	8077	8231	8349
	8373	8380	8438	8446	8498	8567	8656	8810	11093	11122					
LOADS	2714#	4696	4716	4807	4858	4955	5006	5102	5157	5294	5312	5485	5587	5610	5625
	5671	5694	5713	5757	5785	5799	5842	5866	5881	5927	5951	5966	6025	6082	6140
	6196	6252	6296	6323	6446	6461	6538	6589	6604	6659	6688	6729	6764	6845	6887
	6906	6948	6963	6983	7081	7096	7118	7207	7224	7302	7345	7368	7469	7500	7522
	7537	7561	7581	7596	7634	7655	7670	7682	7726	7745	7760	7814	7856	7875	7892
	7933	7948	7960	7992	8024	8042	8080	8096	8111	8135	8150	8196	8234	8256	8271
	8286	8298	8329	8352	8390	8408	8452	11100	11129						

H05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBKC.P11 01-OCT-76 13:08

MACY11 27(1006) 05-OCT-76 09:17 PAGE 268
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0266

MSG	2889#	2891	2920#	2922	2949#	2952	3189#	3191	3226#	3228	3278#	3280	3322#	3324	3355#
	3357	3541#	3543	3588#	3590	3636#	3638	3707#	3709	3750#	3752	3808#	3810	3874#	3876
	3920#	3922	4077#	4079	4197#	4199	4279#	4281	4359#	4361	4412#	4414	4464#	4466	4525#
	4527	4584#	4586	4681#	4683	4755#	4757	4836#	4838	4904#	4906	4985#	4987	5055#	5057
	5135#	5137	5206#	5208	5279#	5281	5351#	5353	5404#	5406	5458#	5460	5574#	5576	5657#
	5659	5744#	5746	5828#	5830	5913#	5915	5998#	6000	6057#	6059	6114#	6116	6171#	6173
	6227#	6229	6283#	6285	6310#	6312	6344#	6346	6424#	6426	6493#	6495	6565#	6567	6639#
	6641	6799#	6801	6874#	6876	6920#	6922	7053#	7055	7188#	7190	7241#	7243	7446#	7448
	7620#	7622	7710#	7713	7801#	7803	7835#	7838	7916#	7919	8008#	8010	8064#	8066	8214#
	8216	8423#	8425	8486#	8488	8554#	8556	8620#	8622	8784#	8786				
MULT NEXTST	1919#	2889	2920	2950	3189	3226	3278	3322	3355	3541	3588	3636	3707	3750	3808
	3874	3920	4077	4197	4279	4359	4412	4464	4525	4584	4681	4755	4836	4904	4985
	5055	5135	5206	5279	5351	5404	5458	5574	5657	5744	5828	5913	5998	6057	6114
	6171	6227	6283	6310	6344	6424	6493	6565	6639	6799	6874	6920	7053	7188	7241
	7446	7620	7711	7801	7836	7917	8008	8064	8214	8423	8486	8574	8620	8784	
OPCHK	2716#	4713	4736	4799	4817	4873	4886	4949	4966	5021	5035	5099	5114	5172	5186
	5309	5326	5603	5622	5637	5687	5710	5725	5773	5797	5858	5978	5893	5944	5963
	5978	6037	6094	6152	6208	6264	6308	6375	6458	6473	6550	6601	6616	6677	6741
	6830	6860	6903	6918	6960	6975	7093	7108	7219	7236	7283	7314	7337	7357	7382
	7408	7496	7513	7519	7534	7558	7573	7578	7593	7615	7646	7652	7667	7742	7868
	7911	8003	8036	8062	8108	8124	8132	8147	8189	8246	8253	8268	8283	8326	8367
	8402	8420	8464	8531	8599	8667	8680	8830	8849	8876	11112	11119	11147		
POP	1919#	9292	9293	9705	9798	9995	10861	10880	10884	11049	11305	11694	11743	11775	11776
PUSH	1919#	9253	9255	9276	9694	9785	9969	10750	10761	11264	11668	11723	11756	11762	
REPORT	1919#														
RESDC	2713#	4744	4825	4894	4975	5044	5124	5195	5340	5646	5734	5817	5902	5987	6046
	6103	6161	6217	6273	6407	6482	6625	6750	6788	7419					
RKLOAD	2715#	4709	4732	4795	4814	4869	4883	4945	4962	5017	5031	5095	5110	5168	5182
	5305	5323	5371	5424	5524	5599	5618	5633	5683	5706	5721	5769	5793	5807	5854
	5874	5889	5939	5959	5974	6033	6090	6148	6204	6260	6304	6331	6454	6469	6546
	6597	6612	6673	6696	6737	6772	6826	6856	6899	6914	6956	6971	6991	7089	7104
	7126	7215	7232	7279	7310	7353	7404	7508	7530	7568	7589	7642	7663	7678	7690
	7734	7753	7768	7864	7900	7941	7956	8000	8032	8088	8104	8120	8143	8205	8242
	8264	8279	8294	8339	8362	8398	8416	8460	8511	8579	8664	8676	8818	8827	9839
	8846	8860	11108	11143											
SCOPE	1814#	2896	2927	2987	3196	3236	3286	3329	3373	3551	3599	3649	3715	3757	3818
	3881	3944	4086	4213	4289	4368	4420	4474	4534	4593	4690	4765	4846	4914	4995
	5065	5145	5214	5289	5358	5411	5472	5582	5666	5752	5837	5922	6009	6068	6125
	6182	6238	6291	6318	6353	6432	6506	6574	6653	6807	6882	6939	7071	7198	7260
	7462	7629	7720	7809	7847	7927	8019	8075	8228	8435	8468	8493	8562	8635	8799
	8974														
SETPRI	1919#	11572													
SETTRA	11816#	11825	11826	11827	11828	11830	11832	11833	11834	11835	11836	11837	11838	11839	11840
	11841	11842	11843	11844	11845	11846	11847	11848	11849	11950	11851	11852	11853	11854	11855
	11856	11857													
SETUP	1919#	2736													
SKIP	1919#														
SLASH	1919#														
SPACE	1919#														
STARS	1919#	2177	2179	2186	2199	2274	2277	2889	2895	2920	2926	2950	2986	3189	3195
	3226	3235	3278	3285	3322	3328	3355	3372	3541	3550	3588	3598	3636	3648	3707
	3714	3750	3756	3808	3817	3874	3880	3920	3943	4077	4085	4197	4212	4279	4288
	4359	4367	4412	4419	4464	4473	4525	4533	4584	4592	4681	4689	4755	4764	4836
	4845	4904	4913	4985	4994	5055	5064	5135	5144	5206	5213	5279	5288	5351	5357
	5404	5410	5458	5471	5574	5581	5657	5665	5744	5751	5828	5936	5913	5921	5998

. ABS. 064604 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DSKZ:DZR6KC.DSKZ:DZR6KC.SEQ/CRF/SOL/DOC=DZR6KC
RUN-TIME: 103 112 10 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 398/226=1.7
CORE USED: 30K (59 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 268